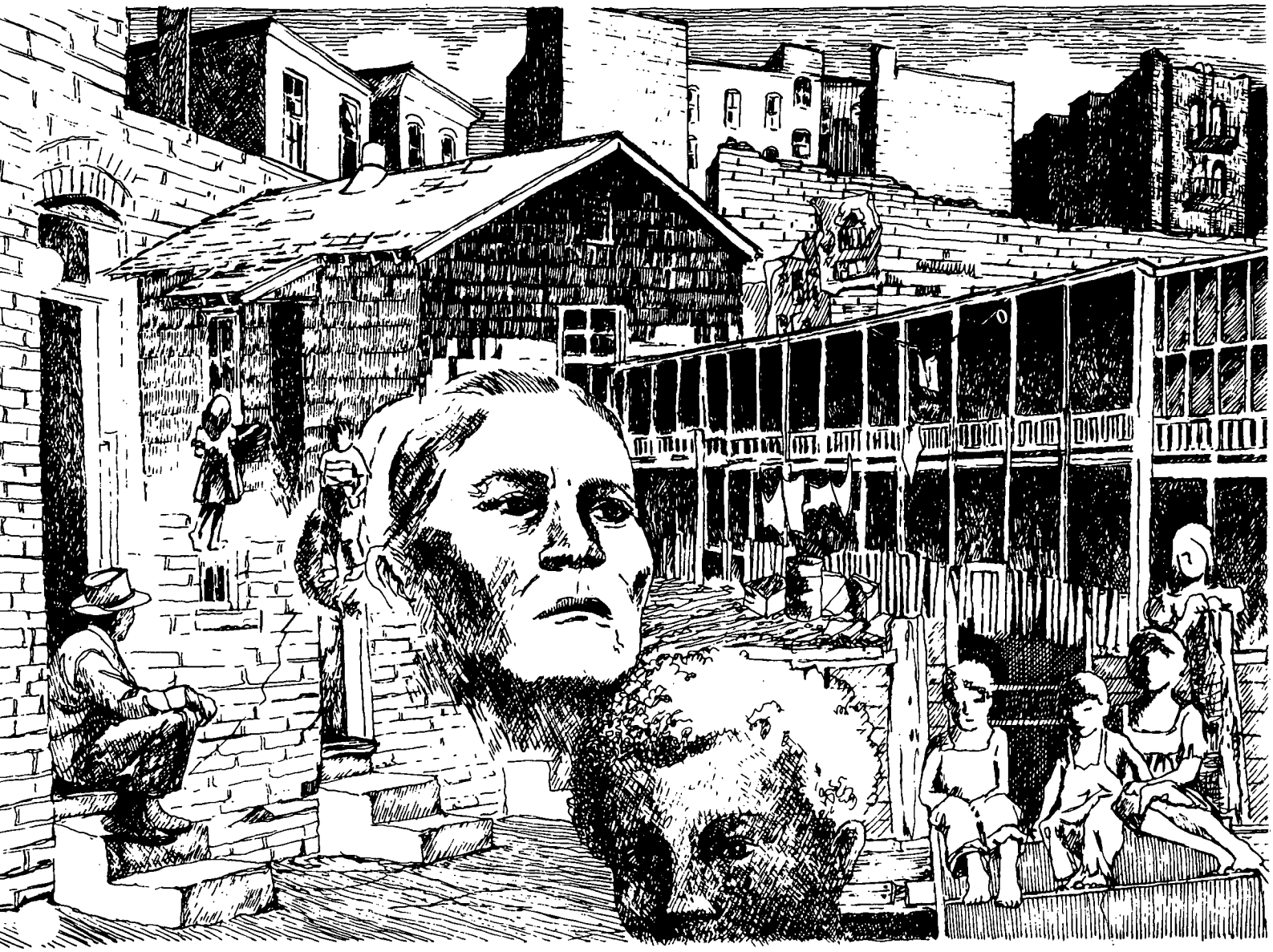
CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 147

Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Arno Winard**, Staff Assistant for Poverty Statistics, and **Steven Rudolph**, under the general direction of **John M. McNeil**, Chief, Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch. Assistance in preparation and review of the tables was provided by **Kathryn Grossman**, and typing assistance was provided by **Eleanor Baugher**. Publication review assistance was provided by **Rosa B. Taylor**. Overall direction was provided by **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief, Population Division. **Thelma N. Varhach** of the Demographic Surveys Division was responsible for production of detailed tables. Sampling review was performed by **Susan Mottern** and **John Bushery** of the Statistical Methods Division. The report was planned and produced in Publications Services Division.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 147
Issued February 1985

Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Clarence J. Brown, Deputy Secretary
Sidney Jones, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Roger A. Herriot, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 147, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1985.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contents

	Page
Highlights	1
Collection and limitations of poverty data	2
Conversion to the 1980 census occupational classification system	3
Related materials	4
Current Population Survey	4
Survey of Income and Education	4
Decennial censuses	4

TEXT TABLE

Persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1983 and 1982	2

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Poverty Population

1. Persons below the poverty level, by family status, type of family, race, and Spanish origin: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983	5
2. Persons below 125 percent of the poverty level, by family status, type of family, race, and Spanish origin: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983	8
3. Persons 65 years and over below the poverty level, by sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1970 and 1973 to 1983	11
4. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence and region of persons and families below the poverty level, by race: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983	13
5. Selected characteristics of families below the poverty level, by type of family and race and Spanish origin of householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983	15
6. Selected measures of income deficit for families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, by type of family and race: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983	24

Persons

7. Ratio of income to poverty level in 1983—persons, by family status, sex of householder, and race	25
8. Farm-nonfarm residence and region—poverty status in 1983 of persons, by family status, sex of householder, and race	27
9. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence and region—poverty status in 1983 of persons, by family status, type of family, and race	31
10. Twenty largest standard metropolitan statistical areas—persons and families below the poverty level in 1983	39
11. Age and sex—poverty status in 1983 of persons, by family relationship, type of family, race, and Spanish origin	40
12. Children under 3 years per 1,000 women—poverty status in 1983 of women 15 to 44 years and children under 3 years, by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, poverty area residence, and race	43

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Persons—Continued

Page

13. Educational attainment—poverty status in 1983 of persons 15 years and over, by age, sex, and race 44
14. Work experience—poverty status in 1983 of persons 15 years and over, by age, sex, and race 49
15. Selected characteristics of the aged—poverty status in 1983 of persons 60 years and over, by age and sex 63
16. Standard errors for selected characteristics of persons below the poverty level in 1983 69

Families

17. Size of family—poverty status in 1983 of families, by type of family and race of householder 70
18. Families, by number of related children under 18 years—poverty status in 1983 of families, by type of family and race of householder 71
19. Presence and age of related children—poverty status in 1983 of families, by type of family and age and race of householder 72
20. Poverty area residence—poverty status in 1983 of families, by selected characteristics . . 76
21. Marital status—poverty status in 1983 of persons, family householders, and unrelated individuals 15 years and over, by age, sex, and race 87
22. Living arrangements—poverty status in 1983 of unrelated individuals 16 years and over, by age, sex, and race 93
23. Tenure—poverty status in 1983 of families and nonfamily householders, by selected characteristics 95
24. Employment status in March 1984—poverty status in 1983 of family householders and unrelated individuals, by sex, race, and Spanish origin 97
25. Number of workers—poverty status in 1983 of families with civilian householders, by sex and race of householder 98
26. Work experience of householder—poverty status in 1983 of family householder, by presence of children, sex, and race 101
27. Work experience of unrelated individuals—poverty status in 1983 of unrelated individuals, by age, sex, and race 110
28. Major activity in survey week—poverty status in 1983 of persons 16 to 21 years, by employment status, educational attainment, age, sex, and race 113
29. Working mothers—poverty status in 1983 of women with own children under 18 years, by work experience, age of children, type of family, and race 115
30. Own children—poverty status in 1983 of own children under 18 years, by age, type of family, and work experience and race of mother 118
31. Total money income of families—families below the poverty level in 1983, by presence of related children under 18 years and age, race, and Spanish origin of householder 122
32. Total money income of unrelated individuals—unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1983, by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin 125
33. Total money income, by size of family—families and related children under 18 years below the poverty level in 1983, by type of family and race of householder 127
34. Type of income—poverty status in 1983 of families and unrelated individuals, by age, sex, and race of family householder or unrelated individual 130
35. Size of income deficit—families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1983, by presence of related children and sex and race of family householder or unrelated individual 148
36. Standard errors for selected characteristics of families below the poverty level in 1983 149

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Families—Continued

Page

37. Persons of Spanish origin—poverty status in 1983 of persons, by family status, residence, and type of family 150
38. Families of Spanish origin—poverty status in 1983 of families and unrelated individuals, by type of Spanish origin and other selected characteristics 153
39. Selected characteristics of families below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1983 157
40. Selected characteristics of unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1983 163
41. Selected characteristics of families with income under $15,000 in 1983, by total money income 166
42. Selected characteristics of unrelated individuals with incomes under $15,000 in 1983, by total money income 170

APPENDIXES

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, Limitations, and Comparability of Data

Definitions and explanations 175
Limitations of the poverty concept 182
Comparability of estimates from March 1984 CPS with estimates for previous years 182
Population controls and metropolitan residence definitions 183
Collection of income and work experience data 183
Noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations 183
Questionnaire wording and procedures 184
Changes in sample size 184
Definition of the income universe 184
Other limitations of the data 184

Appendix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates

Source of data 185
Reliability of estimates 186

Appendix C. Facsimiles of the March 1984 CPS Questionnaires

Facsimile I. Form CPS-260—Control Card 195
Facsimile II. Form CPS-1—Basic Questionnaire 196
Facsimile III. Form CPS-665—Income Supplement 201

APPENDIX TABLES

A-1. Changes between 1959 and 1983 in the Consumer Price Index and the average poverty threshold for a family of four 178
A-2. Thresholds at the poverty level in 1983, by size of family and number of related children under 18 years 179
B-1. Standard errors of estimated numbers: 1966 through 1983 (total or White) 187
B-2. Standard errors of estimated numbers: 1966 through 1983 (Black and other races) 188
B-3. Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level: 1966 through 1983 188
B-4. Standard errors of estimated percentages of families and unrelated individuals: 1966 through 1983 189
B-5. Factors to be applied to generalized standard errors in tables B-1, B-2, B-3, and B-4, for family characteristics, and for persons and families 190
B-6. Factors to be applied to all standard errors: 1959 through 1965 190
B-7. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of persons, by poverty status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1966 through 1983 191

APPENDIX TABLES—Continued

B-8. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of families or unrelated individuals, by poverty status, race, and Spanish origin: 1966 through 1983 192
B-9. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of persons and families below the poverty level, by region and farm-nonfarm residence: 1966 through 1983 . . 192
B-10. Year-to-year correlation coefficients for poverty estimates 193

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

—	Represent zero or rounds to zero.
X	Not applicable.
B	Base less than 75,000.
NA	Not available.
r	Revised.

Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983

This report presents detailed social and economic characteristics of the U.S. population below the poverty level in 1983 based on the March 1984 Current Population Survey (CPS). Poverty data are cross-classified by such characteristics as race, family relationship, type of residence, education, work experience, and type of income received. The poverty level consists of a set of dollar thresholds which vary by family size and composition. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $10,178 in 1983, compared with $9,862 in 1982. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the annual average Consumer Price Index. (See appendix A for an explanation of the poverty definition.) In this text, the terms "poor" and "below the poverty level" are used interchangeably.

HIGHLIGHTS

The poverty rate in 1983 was 15.2 percent, not significantly different from the previous year's 15.0 percent. However, the number of poor persons showed some evidence of an increase, rising from 34.4 million in 1982 to 35.3 million in 1983.

The poverty rates of the 1982-83 period were higher than in any previous year since 1966. However, poverty rates for the 1980's and the 1960's cannot be equated as measures of well-being. Families and unrelated individuals with low incomes had access to a greater range of Government benefits in 1983 than they did in the mid-1960's. Most of the growth in aid to the poor occurred in programs such as food stamps and Medicaid that provide assistance in a form other than cash. These benefits are not counted as income in determining poverty status but contribute significantly to the well-being of recipients. Also, the income data used to determine poverty status are subject to underreporting.

Few of the major population subgroups experienced changes in poverty during 1983. The text table compares the number of poor and the poverty rates for 1983 and 1982.

- In 1983, there were 24.0 million Whites, 9.9 million Blacks, and 4.2 million persons of Spanish origin classified as poor; their poverty rates were 12.1 percent, 35.7 percent, and 28.4 percent, respectively. None of these figures was significantly different from 1982.

- The number of poor children under 18 years old was 13.7 million in 1983, not significantly different from the 1982 figure, and their poverty rate remained at about 22 percent. There was also no significant change in the number of elderly persons in poverty (3.7 million in 1983). Between 1980 and 1983, the poverty rate for persons 65 years old and over fell from 15.7 percent to 14.1 percent, while the rate for all persons rose from 13.0 to 15.2 percent.

- The 1983 poverty figures for persons under 45 years old contrast sharply with those for persons 45 years and over. The number of poor persons in the younger group increased by 900,000 between 1982 and 1983. During the same period, poverty estimates for the older group remained about the same.

- There were no significant changes in poverty in either metropolitan or nonmetropolitan areas in 1983. As in previous years, the poverty rate was much lower in the suburban portions of metropolitan areas (9.6 percent) than in central cities (19.8 percent) or in nonmetropolitan areas (18.3 percent). Data for the four major regions present a mixed picture: the poverty rate declined in the South, rose in the Midwest (formerly the North Central Region), and did not change significantly in the Northeast and West Regions. The poverty rate for the South was 17.2 percent, higher than any other region.

- There were 7.6 million families below the poverty level in 1983, not significantly different from 1982. Neither married-couple families nor families with a female householder, no husband present, experienced any significant changes. In contrast, the number of poor unrelated individuals rose from 6.5 million to 6.8 million. Families maintained by women accounted for 47 percent of all poor families in 1983, and 62 percent of all poor unrelated individuals were females.

- In 1983, the average (mean) income deficit for all poor families was $4,020, not significantly different, in real terms, from 1982. This is the amount of money income required to raise the average poor family above the poverty line and is sometimes referred to as the "poverty gap." For unrelated individuals, the average income deficit in 1983 was $2,230, an increase of $50, in real terms from 1982 (significant at the 90-percent confidence level).

Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1983 and 1982

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Characteristic	Below poverty level			Poverty rate		
	1983	1982	Difference (1983 minus 1982)	1983	1982	Difference (1983 minus 1982)
All persons	35,266	34,398	**868	15.2	15.0	0.2
White	23,974	23,517	457	12.1	12.0	0.1
Black	9,885	9,697	188	35.7	35.6	0.1
Spanish origin[1]	4,249	4,301	-52	28.4	29.9	-1.5
Under 15 years	11,801	11,587	214	23.0	22.6	0.4
15 to 24 years	6,944	6,606	*338	17.6	16.5	*1.1
25 to 44 years	8,379	8,031	*348	11.9	11.8	0.1
45 to 54 years	2,023	2,098	-75	9.1	9.4	-0.3
55 to 59 years	1,173	1,132	41	10.4	9.9	0.5
60 to 64 years	1,234	1,193	41	11.5	11.3	0.2
65 years and over	3,711	3,751	-40	14.1	14.6	-0.5
Related children under 18 years	13,668	13,476	192	22.1	21.7	0.4
In families	13,326	13,139	187	21.7	21.3	0.4
In unrelated subfamilies	342	337	5	61.2	60.3	0.9
In metropolitan areas	21,750	21,247	503	13.8	13.7	0.1
In central cities	12,872	12,696	176	19.8	19.9	-0.1
Outside central cities	8,878	8,551	327	9.6	9.3	0.3
Outside metropolitan areas	13,516	13,152	364	18.3	17.8	0.5
Northeast	6,561	6,364	197	13.4	13.0	0.4
Midwest[2]	8,536	7,772	*764	14.6	13.3	*1.3
South	13,484	13,967	-483	17.2	18.1	*-0.9
West	6,684	6,296	**388	14.7	14.1	0.6
All families	7,641	7,512	129	12.3	12.2	0.1
Married-couple families	3,820	3,789	31	7.6	7.6	-
Male householder, no wife present	264	290	-26	13.0	14.4	-1.4
Female householder, no husband present	3,557	3,434	123	36.0	36.3	-0.3
All unrelated individuals	6,832	6,458	*374	23.4	23.1	0.3
Male	2,619	2,347	*272	19.9	18.8	*1.1
Female	4,213	4,110	103	26.2	26.6	-0.4

*Significant at the 95-percent confidence level.
**Significant between the 90-percent and 95-percent confidence levels.
[1]Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.
[2]Formerly the North Central Region.

The estimates of poverty in this report are based solely on money income. The value of noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicare, Medicaid, and public housing are not included as income for purposes of estimating the poverty population. Alternative estimates of the poverty population for 1983 based on an income definition that includes values for selected noncash benefits are shown in a separate report, Technical Paper 52, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983.*

COLLECTION AND LIMITATIONS OF POVERTY DATA

This report presents findings from the Income Supplement of the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey of March 1984. The information was collected from a sample of persons representing the civilian noninstitutional population and an estimated 879,000 members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. Because the collection of income data in the survey is restricted to persons 15 years old and over, unrelated individuals under 15 are excluded from this report.

The poverty definition used in this report is based on an index developed at the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964, and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1981. A directive from the Office of Management and Budget, originally issued in 1969, established the Census Bureau's statistics on poverty as the standard data series to be used by all Federal agencies.[1]

The poverty concept is a statistical measure based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 economy food plan. It

[1]*Statistical Policy Handbook,* Directive 14, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, May 1978.

reflects the different consumption requirements of families in relation to their size and composition, and the age of the family householder. A ratio of food expenditures to income of one-third, based on the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption, was used to derive the original poverty thresholds from the economy food plan. For further details, see appendix A.

When analyzing CPS data on the poverty population, it is important to remember that these data are based on a sample and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. An explanation of sampling variability can be found in appendix B, and tables 16 and 36 show the standard errors of a number of poverty estimates.

Data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare premiums, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workers' compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families received part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families received noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents in the form of access to business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc.

These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. In addition, it should be noted that nonmoney income is not considered in calculating the poverty thresholds. In recent years, however, receipts from nonmoney transfers, such as food stamps, have become an increasingly important element in the income of poor persons. Data from the March 1984 CPS show that about 60 percent of all poor households received at least one of the following means-tested noncash benefits: food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, Medicaid, and publicly owned or other subsidized housing.[2]

Readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, unemployment compensation, and net income from interest, dividends, and rentals. Overall, income earned from wages or salary is more accurately reported than other sources of income, based on comparisons with independent estimates derived from administrative sources.

It also should be noted that the poverty thresholds used in this Census Bureau report were originally developed as a measure of income adequacy based on money income only.[3] Whether they would also serve as a measure of income adequacy for an income distribution which includes nonmoney as well as money income is an issue which deserves attention.

Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS income supplement has included a group of questions on the receipt of selected noncash benefits during the previous year. The means-tested benefits covered in the March 1984 survey were: food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, public or subsidized housing, and Medicaid. Questions were also asked about the following nonmeans-tested benefits: Medicare, CHAMPUS or other military health care, employer-provided pension plans, and employer-provided group health insurance plans. Data from this survey are contained in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 148, *Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1983.* Technical Paper 52, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983,* focuses on five major noncash benefits: food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, Medicaid, Medicare, and publicly owned or subsidized housing. The paper presents three different methods for valuing these benefits, based on (1) market value, (2) recipient value, and (3) a poverty budget share approach. It is the third in a series of technical papers updating the estimates to 1983; Technical Papers 50 and 51 issued earlier contain estimates for the period 1979 through 1982. The report suggests that if selected benefits had been counted as income, the official estimate of poverty would have been reduced by 8 to 33 percent, depending on the range of benefits valued and the method used.

CONVERSION TO THE 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

In 1980, the Bureau of the Census revised the Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC) for use in its tabulation program for the 1980 census and subsequent published reports on occupational data. Consequently, the new classification system was incorporated into the CPS tabulation program in January 1983. While the new system provides comparability between the CPS and other data sources, it causes a break in continuity for all CPS series containing occupational data.

Differences between the 1970 and 1980 occupational systems affect classifications at all levels. Such commonly used identifiers as white-collar, blue-collar, professional and technical, craft workers, and operative occupations have been eliminated. These identifiers have been replaced with new categories which represent conceptual as well as language changes. Moreover, many of the components of the former groupings have been shifted to such an extent that they cannot be made to correspond readily to the new categories. For a more complete explanation and description of the changes

[2]Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 148.

[3] *Social Security Bulletin,* "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965.

from the old to new occupational classification system see the February 1983 issue of "Employment and Earnings" by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

RELATED MATERIALS

Current Population Survey

Current Population Survey Reports. A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in *The Measure of Poverty, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974,* prepared by a Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the *Social Security Bulletin:* "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 54, *The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966.* Comprehensive data and analysis of poor persons and families based on the revised definition of poverty appear in later reports in the P-60 series. Poverty data are also included in some reports in the P-20 and P-23 series of the Current Population Reports. All relevant titles are listed on the inside of the back cover of this report. Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons by income levels also appear in the P-60 series; the latest report is P-60, No. 146, *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1983.*

Detailed data on the receipt of noncash benefits in 1983, including the poverty status of recipients, appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 148, *Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits:* 1983. Several approaches to the valuation of these benefits are explored in Technical Paper 52, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983.*

Office of Economic Opportunity Tabulations. These tabulations were originally sponsored by the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). They show characteristics of the poverty population such as education, work experience, and family relationship, usually with detailed cross-classifications by age. Requests for further information about these tabulations should be made in writing to Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Survey of Income and Education

The Survey of Income and Education (SIE) was a one-time survey of approximately 151,000 interviewed households nationwide, conducted in each State by the Bureau of the Census between April and July 1976. The purpose of the SIE was to provide estimates of the number of children 5 to 17 years old in poverty families in each State and the District of Columbia, as required by the Education Amendments of 1974.

Income and poverty data from the SIE have been published in a series of four reports (one for each of the four major regions in the Nation): Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 110 (Northeast); No. 111 (North Central); No. 112 (South); and No. 113 (West). Each report presents data for the divisions and States within the region and for the total United States. An additional report, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 334, *Demographic, Social, and Economic Profile of States: Spring 1976,* presents summary data from the SIE on a wide variety of characteristics (including poverty status) for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, divisions, regions, and the entire United States. Several of the tables include comparable data from the 1970 census.

Decennial Census

Poverty data collected in the 1980 Census are available for all States on computer files (referred to as summary tape files, or STF's) as well as in published reports. Summary Tape File 3 contains poverty data cross-classified by race, age, type of family, and presence of children, for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, and census tracts. Various subfiles of STF3 present information for neighborhoods, congressional districts, school districts, and zip code areas. There are three report series based on STF3: Series PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas,* Series PHC80-4, *Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress,* and Series PHC80-S2, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.*

Summary Tape File 4 provides somewhat more detailed information on the age and family structure of the poverty population, and additional characteristics including receipt of Social Security and public assistance income, work experience, and ratio of income to the poverty level. All items in STF4 are repeated by race and Spanish origin. Data are shown for States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions, places, and tracts. The three report series based on STF4 are Series PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics,* Series PHC80-2, *Census Tracts,* and Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics.*

More detailed poverty data for fewer geographic areas (States, SMSA's, counties, and cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants) are presented in STF5. This file is the basis for Series PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics,* and Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics.* Inquiries concerning availability of printed reports, computer tapes, and microfiche may be addressed to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table 1. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
ALL PERSONS														
ALL RACES														
1983	35 266	3 711	27 834	7 641	13 326	6 837	6 832	15.2	14.1	13.8	12.3	21.7	8.8	23.4
1982	34 398	3 751	27 349	7 512	13 139	6 698	6 458	15.0	14.6	13.6	12.2	21.3	8.7	23.1
1981	31 822	3 853	24 850	6 851	12 068	5 931	6 490	14.0	15.3	12.5	11.2	19.5	7.8	23.4
1980	29 272	3 871	22 601	6 217	11 114	5 270	6 227	13.0	15.7	11.5	10.3	17.9	7.1	22.9
1979	26 072	3 682	19 964	5 461	9 993	4 509	5 743	11.7	15.2	10.2	9.2	16.0	6.1	21.9
1978	24 497	3 233	19 062	5 280	9 722	4 059	5 435	11.4	14.0	10.0	9.1	15.7	5.7	22.1
1977	24 720	3 177	19 505	5 311	10 028	4 165	5 216	11.6	14.1	10.2	9.3	16.0	5.9	22.6
1976	24 975	3 313	19 632	5 311	10 081	4 240	5 344	11.8	15.0	10.3	9.4	15.8	6.0	24.9
1975	25 877	3 317	20 789	5 450	10 882	4 457	5 088	12.3	15.3	10.9	9.7	16.8	6.4	25.1
1974	23 370	3 085	18 817	4 922	9 967	3 928	4 553	11.2	14.6	9.9	8.8	15.1	5.7	24.1
1973	22 973	3 354	18 299	4 828	9 453	4 018	4 674	11.1	16.3	9.7	8.8	14.2	5.9	25.6
1972	24 460	3 738	19 577	5 075	10 082	4 420	4 883	11.9	18.6	10.3	9.3	14.9	6.6	29.0
1971	25 559	4 273	20 405	5 303	10 344	4 757	5 154	12.5	21.6	10.8	10.0	15.1	7.2	31.6
1970	25 420	4 793	20 330	5 260	10 235	4 835	5 090	12.6	24.6	10.9	10.1	14.9	7.4	32.9
1969	24 147	4 787	19 175	5 008	9 501	4 667	4 972	12.1	25.3	10.4	9.7	13.8	7.2	34.0
1968	25 389	4 632	20 695	5 047	10 739	4 909	4 694	12.8	25.0	11.3	10.0	15.3	7.8	34.0
1967	27 769	5 388	22 771	5 667	11 427	5 677	4 998	14.2	29.5	12.5	11.4	16.3	9.1	38.1
1965	33 185	(NA)	28 358	6 721	14 388	7 249	4 827	17.3	(NA)	15.8	13.9	20.7	11.8	39.8
1960	39 851	(NA)	34 925	8 243	17 288	9 394	4 926	22.2	(NA)	20.7	18.1	26.5	16.2	45.2
1959	39 490	5 481	34 562	8 320	17 208	9 034	4 928	22.4	35.2	20.8	18.5	26.9	15.9	46.1
WHITE														
1983	23 974	2 860	18 269	5 223	8 456	4 590	5 291	12.1	12.0	10.7	9.7	16.9	6.8	20.9
1982	23 517	2 870	18 015	5 118	8 282	4 615	5 041	12.0	12.4	10.6	9.6	16.5	6.9	20.7
1981	21 553	2 978	16 127	4 670	7 429	4 027	5 061	11.1	13.1	9.5	8.8	14.7	6.1	21.2
1980	19 699	3 042	14 587	4 195	6 817	3 575	4 760	10.2	13.6	8.6	8.0	13.4	5.5	20.4
1979	17 214	2 911	12 495	3 581	5 909	3 006	4 452	9.0	13.3	7.4	6.9	11.4	4.7	19.7
1978	16 259	2 530	12 050	3 523	5 674	2 852	4 209	8.7	12.1	7.3	6.9	11.0	4.5	19.8
1977	16 416	2 426	12 364	3 540	5 943	2 882	4 051	8.9	11.9	7.5	7.0	11.4	4.6	20.4
1976	16 713	2 633	12 500	3 560	6 034	2 906	4 213	9.1	13.2	7.5	7.1	11.3	4.7	22.7
1975	17 770	2 634	13 799	3 838	6 748	3 213	3 972	9.7	13.4	8.3	7.7	12.5	5.2	22.7
1974	15 736	2 460	12 181	3 352	6 079	2 750	3 555	8.6	12.8	7.3	6.8	11.0	4.5	21.8
1973	15 142	2 698	11 412	3 219	5 462	2 731	3 730	8.4	14.4	6.9	6.6	9.7	4.5	23.7
1972	16 203	3 072	12 268	3 441	5 784	3 043	3 935	9.0	16.8	7.4	7.1	10.1	5.1	27.1
1971	17 780	3 605	13 566	3 751	6 341	3 474	4 214	9.9	19.9	8.2	7.9	10.9	5.8	29.6
1970	17 484	4 011	13 323	3 708	6 138	3 477	4 161	9.9	22.6	8.1	8.0	10.5	5.9	30.8
1969	16 659	4 052	12 623	3 575	5 667	3 381	4 036	9.5	23.3	7.8	7.7	9.7	5.8	32.1
1968	17 395	3 939	13 546	3 616	6 373	3 557	3 849	10.0	23.1	8.4	8.0	10.7	6.3	32.2
1967	18 983	4 646	14 851	4 056	6 729	4 066	4 132	11.0	27.7	9.2	9.0	11.3	7.2	36.5
1965	22 496	(NA)	18 508	4 824	8 595	5 089	3 988	13.3	(NA)	11.7	11.1	14.4	9.2	38.1
1960	28 309	(NA)	24 262	6 115	11 229	6 918	4 047	17.8	(NA)	16.2	14.9	20.0	13.3	43.0
1959	28 484	4 744	24 443	6 185	11 386	6 872	4 041	18.1	33.1	16.5	15.2	20.6	13.3	44.1
BLACK														
1983	9 885	796	8 381	2 162	4 258	1 961	1 334	35.7	36.3	34.7	32.4	46.3	23.7	40.8
1982	9 697	811	8 355	2 158	4 388	1 809	1 229	35.6	38.2	34.9	33.0	47.3	22.2	40.3
1981	9 173	820	7 780	1 972	4 170	1 637	1 296	34.2	39.0	33.2	30.8	44.9	21.2	39.6
1980	8 579	783	7 190	1 826	3 906	1 458	1 314	32.5	38.1	31.1	28.9	42.1	19.5	41.0
1979	8 050	740	6 800	1 722	3 745	1 333	1 168	31.0	36.2	30.0	27.8	40.8	18.2	37.3
1978	7 625	662	6 493	1 622	3 781	1 094	1 132	30.6	33.9	29.5	27.5	41.2	15.7	38.6
1977	7 726	701	6 667	1 637	3 850	1 181	1 059	31.3	36.3	30.5	28.2	41.6	17.4	37.0
1976	7 595	644	6 576	1 617	3 758	1 201	1 019	31.1	34.8	30.1	27.9	40.4	17.8	39.8
1975	7 545	652	6 533	1 513	3 884	1 136	1 011	31.3	36.3	30.1	27.1	41.4	16.9	42.1
1974	7 182	591	6 255	1 479	3 713	1 063	927	30.3	34.3	29.3	26.9	39.6	16.4	39.3
1973	7 388	620	6 560	1 527	3 822	1 211	828	31.4	37.1	30.8	28.1	40.6	18.7	37.9
1972	7 710	640	6 841	1 529	4 025	1 287	870	33.3	39.9	32.4	29.0	42.7	20.0	42.9
1971	7 396	623	6 530	1 484	3 836	1 210	866	32.5	39.3	31.2	28.8	40.7	19.1	46.0
1970	7 548	735	6 683	1 481	3 922	1 279	865	33.5	47.7	32.2	29.5	41.5	20.5	48.3
1969	7 095	689	6 245	1 366	3 677	1 202	850	32.2	50.2	30.9	27.9	39.6	20.0	46.7
1968	7 616	655	6 839	1 366	4 188	1 285	777	34.7	47.7	33.7	29.4	43.1	21.7	46.3
1967	8 486	715	7 677	1 555	4 558	1 564	809	39.3	53.3	38.4	33.9	47.4	27.1	49.3
1959	9 927	711	9 112	1 860	5 022	2 230	815	55.1	62.5	54.9	48.1	65.5	44.1	57.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1983	4 249	149	3 822	933	2 105	784	370	28.4	23.1	27.8	26.1	37.8	17.0	34.0
1982	4 301	159	3 865	916	2 117	832	358	29.9	26.6	29.2	27.2	38.9	18.7	35.1
1981	3 713	146	3 349	792	1 874	683	313	26.5	25.7	25.9	24.0	35.4	15.8	31.1
1980	3 491	179	3 143	751	1 718	674	312	25.7	30.8	25.1	23.2	33.0	16.4	32.2
1979	2 921	154	2 599	614	1 505	481	286	21.8	26.8	21.1	20.3	27.7	12.5	28.8
1978	2 607	125	2 343	559	1 354	429	264	21.6	23.2	20.9	20.4	27.2	12.3	29.8
1977	2 700	113	2 463	591	1 402	469	237	22.4	21.9	21.9	21.4	28.0	13.5	29.8
1976	2 783	128	2 516	598	1 424	494	266	24.7	27.7	23.8	23.1	30.1	15.3	37.2
1975	2 991	137	2 755	627	1 619	508	236	26.9	32.6	26.3	25.1	33.1	16.5	36.6
1974	2 575	117	2 374	526	1 414	435	201	23.0	28.9	22.4	21.2	28.6	13.7	32.6
1973	2 366	95	2 209	468	1 364	377	157	21.9	24.9	21.5	19.8	27.8	12.6	29.9

[1] BEGINNING WITH 1979, MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY BUT ARE INCLUDED IN 'TOTAL'. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

NOTE: DATA FOR 1979 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 1. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[3]														
ALL RACES														
1983	16 772	2 198	12 020	3 557	6 709	1 755	4 213	35.7	24.6	40.2	36.0	55.4	22.1	26.2
1982	16 336	2 173	11 701	3 434	6 696	1 571	4 110	36.2	25.4	40.6	36.3	56.0	21.2	26.6
1981	15 738	2 285	11 051	3 252	6 305	1 495	4 251	35.2	27.4	38.7	34.6	52.3	21.0	27.7
1980	14 649	2 308	10 120	2 972	5 866	1 282	4 118	33.8	27.8	36.7	32.7	50.8	18.5	27.4
1979	13 503	2 109	9 400	2 645	5 635	1 120	3 771	32.0	26.1	34.9	30.4	48.6	16.9	26.0
1978	12 880	1 891	9 269	2 654	5 687	928	3 611	32.3	23.9	35.6	31.4	50.6	14.6	26.0
1977	12 624	1 827	9 205	2 610	5 658	938	3 419	32.8	24.1	36.2	31.7	50.3	15.8	26.1
1976	12 586	1 934	9 029	2 543	5 583	903	3 557	34.4	26.1	37.3	33.0	52.0	15.7	28.7
1975	12 268	1 905	8 846	2 430	5 597	819	3 422	34.6	26.4	37.5	32.5	52.7	15.0	28.9
1974	11 469	1 795	8 462	2 324	5 361	777	3 007	33.6	26.3	36.5	32.1	51.5	14.1	27.3
1973	11 357	1 893	8 178	2 193	5 171	814	3 179	34.9	28.4	37.5	32.2	52.1	16.0	29.7
1972	11 587	2 204	8 114	2 158	5 094	862	3 473	36.9	33.2	38.2	32.7	53.1	17.0	34.3
1971	11 409	2 445	7 797	2 100	4 850	847	3 611	38.0	38.4	38.7	33.9	53.1	17.5	36.6
1970	11 154	2 563	7 503	1 951	4 689	862	3 652	38.2	41.2	38.1	32.5	53.0	17.9	38.4
1969	10 412	2 482	6 879	1 827	4 247	805	3 532	38.4	41.1	38.2	32.7	54.4	17.5	38.7
1968	10 364	2 389	6 990	1 755	4 409	826	3 374	38.9	41.1	38.7	32.3	55.2	17.8	39.2
1967	10 591	2 629	6 898	1 774	4 246	878	3 693	40.6	47.3	38.8	33.3	54.3	18.9	44.7
1965	11 058	(NA)	7 524	1 916	4 562	1 046	3 534	46.0	(NA)	46.0	38.4	64.2	24.5	46.2
1960	10 663	(NA)	7 247	1 955	4 095	1 197	3 416	49.5	(NA)	48.9	42.4	68.4	28.3	50.9
1959	10 390	2 031	7 014	1 916	4 145	953	3 376	50.2	49.2	49.4	42.6	72.2	24.0	52.1
WHITE														
1983	9 684	1 696	5 956	1 920	3 356	681	3 365	28.4	21.4	31.1	28.3	46.9	13.0	23.6
1982	9 392	1 681	5 686	1 813	3 249	624	3 303	28.7	22.1	30.9	27.9	46.5	12.8	24.2
1981	9 347	1 812	5 600	1 814	3 120	666	3 404	28.4	24.5	29.8	27.4	42.8	13.7	25.1
1980	8 569	1 845	4 940	1 609	2 813	518	3 297	27.1	25.0	28.0	25.7	41.6	11.2	24.8
1979	7 653	1 678	4 375	1 350	2 629	396	3 019	24.9	23.2	25.2	22.3	38.6	8.8	23.6
1978	7 262	1 495	4 371	1 391	2 627	353	2 891	24.9	21.3	25.9	23.2	39.9	8.1	23.6
1977	7 221	1 435	4 474	1 400	2 693	381	2 747	25.5	21.3	26.8	24.0	40.3	9.0	23.7
1976	7 356	1 572	4 463	1 379	2 713	372	2 892	27.3	23.7	28.0	25.2	42.7	9.0	26.4
1975	7 324	1 527	4 577	1 394	2 813	370	2 747	28.1	23.7	29.4	25.9	44.2	9.7	26.3
1974	6 673	1 435	4 278	1 289	2 683	306	2 394	26.5	23.6	27.7	24.8	42.9	7.7	24.6
1973	6 642	1 564	4 003	1 190	2 461	352	2 639	27.9	26.3	28.0	24.5	42.1	9.8	27.7
1972	6 682	1 847	3 770	1 135	2 273	362	2 913	29.4	31.2	27.4	24.3	41.1	10.2	32.3
1971	7 146	2 111	4 099	1 191	2 452	456	3 047	32.1	36.8	30.4	26.5	44.6	13.0	34.7
1970	6 832	2 193	3 761	1 102	2 247	413	3 070	31.4	38.9	28.4	25.0	43.1	11.5	36.1
1969	6 531	2 121	3 577	1 069	2 068	440	2 953	32.1	38.7	29.1	25.7	45.2	12.4	36.6
1968	6 400	2 066	3 551	1 021	2 075	455	2 849	32.3	39.2	29.1	25.2	44.4	13.1	37.1
1967	6 600	2 327	3 453	1 037	1 930	486	3 147	33.9	46.0	28.5	25.9	42.1	13.7	42.8
1965	7 085	(NA)	4 092	1 196	2 321	575	2 993	38.5	(NA)	35.4	31.0	52.9	17.3	43.9
1960	7 207	(NA)	4 296	1 252	2 357	687	2 911	42.3	(NA)	39.0	34.0	59.9	20.1	48.6
1959	7 115	1 779	4 232	1 233	2 420	579	2 883	43.8	47.2	40.2	34.8	64.6	17.9	50.3
BLACK														
1983	6 663	480	5 754	1 545	3 185	1 024	756	56.1	50.9	57.2	53.8	68.5	40.3	47.7
1982	6 533	463	5 698	1 535	3 269	894	724	57.4	52.0	58.8	56.2	70.7	38.2	48.3
1981	6 081	451	5 222	1 377	3 051	794	777	55.8	51.7	56.7	52.9	67.7	37.8	49.1
1980	5 807	445	4 984	1 301	2 944	740	757	53.1	52.5	53.4	49.4	64.8	34.3	50.3
1979	5 571	420	4 816	1 234	2 887	696	696	52.2	51.7	53.1	49.4	63.1	34.9	46.2
1978	5 392	378	4 712	1 208	2 948	556	679	53.1	46.6	54.2	50.6	66.4	29.9	46.4
1977	5 230	376	4 595	1 162	2 885	548	636	53.9	48.2	55.3	51.0	65.7	33.3	45.8
1976	5 024	348	4 415	1 122	2 778	515	609	54.7	45.9	55.7	52.2	65.6	33.4	48.1
1975	4 784	360	4 168	1 004	2 724	441	616	53.6	48.7	54.3	50.1	66.0	28.5	49.7
1974	4 705	350	4 116	1 010	2 651	455	589	54.3	50.0	55.0	52.2	65.0	31.0	50.1
1973	4 564	321	4 064	974	2 635	455	500	55.4	48.5	56.5	52.7	67.2	32.2	47.3
1972	4 670	346	4 139	972	2 686	481	531	57.3	51.4	58.1	53.3	69.5	33.4	51.9
1971	4 129	327	3 587	879	2 329	379	542	55.8	54.7	56.1	53.5	66.6	30.2	54.4
1970	4 213	359	3 656	834	2 383	439	560	58.8	63.5	58.7	54.3	67.7	37.5	59.3
1969	3 766	341	3 225	737	2 137	350	541	57.8	64.2	58.2	53.3	68.2	34.4	55.5
1968	3 807	307	3 312	706	2 241	365	495	58.6	58.9	58.9	53.2	70.5	32.6	56.6
1967	3 892	297	3 362	716	2 265	381	530	61.6	61.5	61.6	56.3	72.4	36.1	61.3
1959	2 906	244	2 416	551	1 475	390	490	70.0	69.9	70.6	65.4	81.6	50.4	67.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1983	1 793	65	1 549	433	956	160	198	54.3	30.6	56.5	53.5	70.6	27.8	40.3
1982	1 849	83	1 601	425	990	186	191	57.4	41.5	60.1	55.4	71.8	35.9	41.5
1981	1 682	63	1 465	399	909	157	168	54.0	37.4	55.9	53.2	67.3	30.2	39.7
1980	1 501	76	1 319	362	809	147	152	52.5	51.6	54.5	51.3	65.0	31.3	39.6
1979	1 241	60	1 053	300	668	85	155	48.9	41.3	51.2	49.2	62.2	22.8	36.6
1978	1 158	49	1 024	288	663	74	134	53.3	37.1	56.4	53.1	68.9	23.6	37.7
1977	1 204	46	1 077	301	686	89	127	53.3	34.0	56.7	53.6	68.6	26.5	35.3
1976	1 144	53	1 000	275	636	90	143	54.3	40.9	56.6	53.1	67.3	29.5	42.3
1975	1 189	59	1 053	279	694	79	136	55.6	46.8	57.2	53.6	68.4	26.0	45.8
1974	1 012	48	915	229	621	65	98	51.4	43.7	53.1	49.6	64.3	21.8	39.8
1973	971	42	881	211	606	64	90	55.5	41.1	57.4	51.4	68.7	26.6	42.0

[1]BEGINNING WITH 1979, MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY BUT ARE INCLUDED IN 'TOTAL'. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]INCLUDES FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

NOTE: DATA FOR 1979 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 1. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES[4]														
ALL RACES														
1983	18 494	1 513	15 784	4 084	6 617	5 083	2 619	10.0	8.7	9.2	7.8	13.4	7.3	19.9
1982	18 063	1 578	15 649	4 079	6 443	5 127	2 347	9.8	9.2	9.1	7.9	13.0	7.3	18.8
1981	16 080	1 568	13 799	3 599	5 764	4 436	2 239	8.8	9.3	8.1	7.0	11.6	6.5	18.1
1980	14 623	1 563	12 481	3 245	5 248	3 988	2 109	8.0	9.5	7.4	6.3	10.4	5.9	17.4
1979	12 569	1 572	10 563	2 816	4 358	3 389	1 972	7.0	9.8	6.3	5.5	8.5	5.1	16.9
1978	11 617	1 342	9 793	2 626	4 035	3 131	1 824	6.6	8.8	5.9	5.3	7.9	4.8	17.1
1977	12 096	1 350	10 300	2 701	4 371	3 228	1 796	6.9	9.1	6.2	5.5	8.5	5.0	18.0
1976	12 390	1 379	10 603	2 768	4 497	3 337	1 787	7.1	9.4	6.4	5.6	8.5	5.2	19.7
1975	13 609	1 411	11 943	3 020	5 284	3 638	1 667	7.8	9.8	7.1	6.2	9.8	5.7	19.9
1974	12 484	1 425	10 877	2 757	4 809	3 310	1 607	7.1	10.0	6.5	5.7	8.7	5.2	20.4
1973	11 616	1 461	10 121	2 635	4 282	3 204	1 495	6.6	10.5	6.0	5.5	7.6	5.1	19.8
1972	12 873	1 535	11 463	2 917	4 988	3 558	1 410	7.4	11.4	6.8	6.1	8.6	5.7	21.1
1971	14 151	1 827	12 608	3 203	5 494	3 910	1 543	8.1	13.6	7.5	6.8	9.3	6.3	23.9
1970	14 266	2 230	12 828	3 309	5 546	3 973	1 438	8.2	16.8	7.7	7.2	9.2	6.5	24.0
1969	13 735	2 305	12 296	3 181	5 253	3 862	1 439	8.0	17.9	7.4	6.9	8.6	6.4	26.2
1968	15 025	2 243	13 705	3 292	6 330	4 083	1 320	8.8	17.6	8.3	7.3	10.2	7.0	25.4
1967	17 178	2 759	15 873	3 893	7 181	4 799	1 305	10.1	21.8	9.6	8.7	11.5	8.3	26.9
1965	22 127	(NA)	20 834	4 805	9 826	6 203	1 293	13.2	(NA)	12.8	11.1	15.7	10.9	28.9
1960	29 188	(NA)	27 678	6 288	13 193	8 197	1 510	18.5	(NA)	18.0	15.4	22.3	15.3	36.1
1959	29 100	3 450	27 548	6 404	13 063	8 081	1 552	18.7	30.2	18.2	15.8	22.4	15.3	36.8
WHITE														
1983	14 291	1 165	12 313	3 303	5 100	3 909	1 926	8.7	7.3	8.1	7.0	11.9	6.3	17.3
1982	14 125	1 188	12 329	3 306	5 032	3 991	1 737	8.7	7.6	8.1	7.0	11.6	6.4	16.3
1981	12 206	1 166	10 527	2 857	4 309	3 361	1 657	7.6	7.6	7.0	6.3	10.0	5.5	16.0
1980	11 129	1 196	9 647	2 586	4 004	3 057	1 463	6.9	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.0	5.1	14.5
1979	9 562	1 234	8 120	2 231	3 279	2 609	1 433	5.9	8.4	5.4	4.8	7.3	4.3	14.6
1978	8 997	1 034	7 679	2 132	3 047	2 499	1 318	5.7	7.4	5.2	4.7	6.8	4.3	14.7
1977	9 195	990	7 890	2 140	3 250	2 501	1 305	5.9	7.3	5.3	4.8	7.1	4.3	15.7
1976	9 357	1 061	8 037	2 182	3 321	2 534	1 321	6.0	7.9	5.4	4.9	7.1	4.4	17.3
1975	10 446	1 106	9 221	2 444	3 934	2 843	1 225	6.6	8.4	6.1	5.5	8.2	4.9	17.4
1974	9 063	1 025	7 902	2 063	3 396	2 444	1 161	5.8	7.8	5.2	4.7	6.9	4.3	17.7
1973	8 500	1 134	7 409	2 029	3 001	2 379	1 091	5.4	8.9	4.9	4.6	6.0	4.2	17.5
1972	9 521	1 225	8 499	2 306	3 511	2 681	1 022	6.0	9.9	5.6	5.3	6.8	4.8	18.6
1971	10 635	1 494	9 468	2 560	3 889	3 019	1 167	6.8	12.1	6.2	5.9	7.4	5.4	21.5
1970	10 653	1 818	9 562	2 606	3 891	3 065	1 091	6.8	15.0	6.3	6.2	7.3	5.6	21.8
1969	10 128	1 932	9 046	2 506	3 598	2 941	1 083	6.5	16.3	6.0	6.0	6.7	5.4	24.1
1968	10 995	1 873	9 995	2 595	4 298	3 102	1 000	7.1	15.9	6.7	6.3	7.8	5.8	23.3
1967	12 383	2 318	11 398	3 019	4 799	3 580	985	8.1	19.8	7.7	7.4	8.7	6.8	24.9
1965	15 411	(NA)	14 416	3 628	6 274	4 514	995	10.3	(NA)	9.8	9.2	11.4	8.7	27.2
1960	21 102	(NA)	19 966	4 863	8 872	6 231	1 136	14.9	(NA)	14.4	13.0	17.0	12.8	33.3
1959	21 369	2 965	20 211	4 952	8 966	6 293	1 158	15.2	28.0	14.7	13.3	17.4	13.0	33.8
BLACK														
1983	3 221	316	2 627	617	1 073	937	578	20.4	25.3	18.7	16.2	23.6	16.4	34.4
1982	3 163	348	2 657	622	1 120	915	505	20.0	28.2	18.6	16.4	24.1	15.8	32.5
1981	3 092	368	2 557	595	1 119	843	519	19.4	30.0	18.0	15.6	23.4	15.0	30.6
1980	2 772	337	2 206	526	962	718	557	17.9	28.0	16.0	14.3	20.3	13.5	32.7
1979	2 479	319	1 984	488	858	638	472	16.2	26.0	14.6	13.2	18.7	12.0	29.1
1978	2 233	284	1 781	414	833	534	452	15.1	24.9	13.4	11.8	17.6	10.5	30.9
1977	2 495	325	2 072	475	965	633	423	16.6	28.2	15.3	13.5	19.9	12.3	28.8
1976	2 571	296	2 161	495	980	686	410	16.9	27.0	15.5	13.5	19.4	13.2	31.7
1975	2 761	292	2 365	509	1 161	694	396	18.2	27.6	16.9	14.2	22.1	13.4	34.0
1974	2 477	241	2 140	470	1 062	608	338	16.5	23.6	15.4	13.2	20.0	12.2	28.5
1973	2 824	299	2 496	553	1 188	756	328	18.5	29.6	17.7	15.4	21.7	14.9	29.1
1972	3 040	295	2 701	558	1 338	805	338	20.3	31.7	19.3	16.2	24.1	16.2	33.7
1971	3 267	296	2 943	605	1 507	831	324	21.2	30.0	20.3	17.2	25.5	16.4	36.5
1970	3 334	376	3 030	648	1 542	840	304	21.7	38.6	20.9	18.6	26.0	16.5	35.9
1969	3 328	347	3 020	629	1 539	852	308	21.5	41.2	20.6	17.9	25.0	17.1	36.5
1968	3 809	349	3 527	660	1 947	920	282	24.7	41.0	24.1	19.9	29.8	19.2	35.1
1967	4 594	418	4 315	839	2 293	1 183	279	30.0	48.7	29.7	25.3	35.3	25.1	36.0
1959	7 021	467	6 696	1 309	3 547	1 840	325	50.7	59.2	50.9	43.3	60.6	43.0	46.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1983	2 456	83	2 273	499	1 150	624	172	21.1	19.3	20.6	18.1	27.3	15.4	28.7
1982	2 452	76	2 265	491	1 127	646	167	22.0	19.1	21.4	18.9	27.8	16.5	29.9
1981	2 031	83	1 884	393	966	525	145	18.6	20.8	18.3	15.4	24.5	13.8	24.9
1980	1 989	103	1 825	389	909	527	160	18.5	23.7	18.0	15.4	22.9	14.5	27.3
1979	1 680	94	1 546	315	837	395	131	15.5	21.9	15.1	13.0	19.2	11.4	23.0
1978	1 448	75	1 319	272	692	355	129	14.6	18.4	14.1	12.4	17.2	11.2	24.4
1977	1 497	67	1 386	290	716	380	111	15.3	17.6	14.8	13.2	17.9	12.1	25.2
1976	1 639	76	1 516	323	789	404	123	17.9	22.6	17.3	15.6	20.8	13.8	32.6
1975	1 802	78	1 702	348	925	429	100	20.1	26.6	19.7	17.6	23.8	15.5	28.8
1974	1 563	69	1 460	297	793	370	103	16.9	23.3	16.5	14.7	20.0	12.9	27.8
1973	1 395	54	1 328	256	758	314	67	15.4	19.2	15.2	13.1	18.8	11.4	21.6

[1]BEGINNING WITH 1979, MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY BUT ARE INCLUDED IN 'TOTAL'. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[4]INCLUDES MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

NOTE: DATA FOR 1979 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 2. Persons Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL							PERCENT BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
ALL PERSONS														
ALL RACES														
1983	47 124	5 898	37 296	10 358	17 068	9 871	9 128	20.3	22.4	18.5	16.7	27.8	12.7	31.2
1982	46 520	6 106	36 965	10 279	16 844	9 841	8 904	20.3	23.7	18.4	16.7	27.4	12.7	31.9
1981	43 748	6 354	34 196	9 568	15 732	8 896	9 025	19.3	25.2	17.2	15.7	25.5	11.7	32.6
1980	40 658	6 346	31 491	8 764	14 711	8 016	8 675	18.1	25.7	16.0	14.5	23.7	10.8	32.0
1979	36 616	5 986	28 134	7 784	13 355	6 996	8 042	16.4	24.7	14.4	13.1	21.3	9.5	30.7
1978	34 155	5 421	26 552	7 417	12 814	6 321	7 602	15.8	23.4	13.9	12.8	20.7	8.9	30.9
1977	35 659	5 502	28 176	7 713	13 780	6 682	7 484	16.7	24.5	14.8	13.5	21.9	9.4	32.4
1976	35 509	5 521	28 108	7 647	13 691	6 771	7 401	16.7	25.0	14.7	13.5	21.5	9.6	34.5
1975	37 182	5 495	30 127	7 974	14 961	7 192	7 055	17.6	25.4	15.8	14.2	23.1	10.3	34.9
1974	33 666	5 229	27 086	7 195	13 638	6 252	6 580	16.1	24.8	14.2	12.9	20.7	9.1	34.8
1973	32 828	5 522	26 509	7 044	13 074	6 392	6 318	15.8	26.8	14.0	12.8	19.6	9.4	34.6
1972	34 653	5 730	28 208	7 347	14 058	6 803	6 445	16.8	28.5	14.9	13.5	20.8	10.1	38.3
1971	36 501	6 274	29 949	7 761	14 736	7 452	6 552	17.8	31.6	15.9	14.6	21.5	11.2	40.2
1970	35 624	6 529	29 222	7 516	14 296	7 410	6 402	17.6	33.9	15.7	14.4	20.8	11.3	41.3
1969	34 665	6 647	28 550	7 353	13 920	7 277	6 115	17.4	35.2	15.4	14.3	20.2	11.3	41.8
1968	35 905	(NA)	30 056	7 399	15 080	7 577	5 849	18.2	(NA)	16.4	14.6	21.5	12.0	42.4
1967	39 206	(NA)	33 204	8 272	16 314	8 618	6 002	20.0	(NA)	18.2	16.6	23.3	13.8	45.8
1965	46 163	(NA)	40 430	9 592	20 055	10 783	5 733	24.1	(NA)	22.6	19.9	28.8	17.6	47.3
1960	54 560	(NA)	49 012	11 525	23 874	13 613	5 548	30.4	(NA)	29.1	25.4	36.6	23.5	51.0
1959	54 942	(NA)	49 303	11 790	24 271	13 242	5 639	31.1	(NA)	29.7	26.2	37.9	23.3	52.7
WHITE														
1983	33 310	4 735	25 560	7 329	11 275	6 957	7 292	16.9	19.9	14.9	13.6	22.5	10.3	28.7
1982	33 071	4 889	25 339	7 282	11 059	6 999	7 224	16.9	21.0	14.8	13.6	22.0	10.4	29.7
1981	30 992	5 142	23 357	6 817	10 214	6 326	7 234	15.9	22.6	13.8	12.8	20.2	9.6	30.3
1980	28 682	5 151	21 393	6 175	9 558	5 661	6 892	14.9	23.1	12.7	11.7	18.7	8.7	29.5
1979	25 182	4 905	18 390	5 334	8 221	4 835	6 466	13.1	22.4	10.9	10.2	15.9	7.5	28.6
1978	23 727	4 380	17 672	5 202	7 905	4 564	6 056	12.7	20.9	10.7	10.2	15.4	7.3	28.5
1977	24 636	4 451	18 597	5 344	8 544	4 709	6 039	13.3	21.9	11.2	10.6	16.3	7.5	30.4
1976	24 736	4 560	18 708	5 359	8 545	4 803	6 029	13.4	22.8	11.3	10.7	16.1	7.7	32.4
1975	26 595	4 516	20 898	5 818	9 801	5 278	5 697	14.5	23.0	12.6	11.7	18.1	8.6	32.5
1974	23 456	4 283	18 141	5 052	8 630	4 458	5 315	12.9	22.3	10.9	10.2	15.6	7.3	32.6
1973	22 641	4 563	17 460	4 935	8 009	4 517	5 180	12.5	24.3	10.6	10.1	14.2	7.5	32.9
1972	24 164	4 838	18 864	5 234	8 745	4 886	5 300	13.4	26.4	11.4	10.8	15.3	8.1	36.6
1971	26 217	5 350	20 791	5 692	9 566	5 533	5 426	14.6	29.6	12.6	11.9	16.5	9.3	38.2
1970	25 373	5 626	20 045	5 504	9 080	5 461	5 328	14.3	31.8	12.2	11.8	15.5	9.3	39.5
1969	24 524	5 739	19 493	5 393	8 742	5 358	5 031	14.0	33.0	12.0	11.7	14.9	9.2	40.0
1968	25 509	(NA)	20 666	5 487	9 529	5 650	4 843	14.7	(NA)	12.8	12.1	16.0	9.9	40.5
1967	28 005	(NA)	22 992	6 181	10 367	6 444	5 013	16.3	(NA)	14.3	13.8	17.4	11.4	44.3
1965	33 090	(NA)	28 316	7 226	13 122	7 968	4 774	19.6	(NA)	17.9	16.6	22.0	14.4	45.6
1960	41 126	(NA)	36 521	8 986	16 950	10 585	4 605	25.9	(NA)	24.4	21.9	30.2	20.3	49.0
1959	41 849	(NA)	37 199	9 209	17 462	10 528	4 650	26.7	(NA)	25.2	22.6	31.6	20.4	50.8
BLACK														
1983	12 080	1 069	10 300	2 687	5 071	2 542	1 584	43.7	48.8	42.7	40.3	55.1	30.8	48.5
1982	11 911	1 095	10 341	2 684	5 202	2 435	1 445	43.8	51.6	43.2	41.1	56.1	30.1	47.4
1981	11 376	1 126	9 654	2 486	4 931	2 237	1 614	42.4	53.6	41.2	38.8	53.1	29.0	49.2
1980	10 625	1 093	8 961	2 324	4 621	2 017	1 586	40.2	53.2	38.8	36.8	49.8	27.0	49.4
1979	10 344	1 019	8 830	2 240	4 683	1 907	1 420	39.9	49.9	39.0	36.2	51.1	26.1	45.4
1978	9 596	972	8 176	2 032	4 557	1 586	1 420	38.5	49.8	37.1	34.4	49.7	28.8	48.5
1977	10 135	976	8 827	2 162	4 885	1 780	1 308	41.0	50.6	40.4	37.2	52.8	26.2	45.7
1976	9 877	908	8 641	2 110	4 753	1 778	1 235	40.5	49.0	39.6	36.3	51.2	26.4	48.3
1975	9 788	926	8 560	2 016	4 797	1 748	1 227	40.6	51.6	39.5	36.1	51.2	26.0	51.1
1974	9 585	881	8 416	2 013	4 764	1 640	1 168	40.4	51.2	39.4	36.7	50.8	25.4	49.5
1973	9 540	899	8 539	1 986	4 796	1 757	1 001	40.6	53.8	40.0	36.5	51.0	27.1	45.8
1972	9 763	841	8 717	1 966	4 963	1 788	1 046	42.2	52.5	41.3	37.3	52.7	27.8	51.6
1971	9 739	875	8 696	1 972	4 926	1 798	1 043	42.7	55.2	41.6	38.2	52.3	28.4	55.4
1970	9 668	854	8 681	1 908	4 942	1 831	987	42.9	60.1	41.9	38.0	52.3	29.3	55.1
1969	9 507	843	8 527	1 854	4 898	1 775	980	43.2	61.4	42.2	37.9	52.7	29.5	53.9
1968	9 862	(NA)	8 940	1 822	5 293	1 825	922	44.9	(NA)	44.1	39.2	54.5	30.9	55.0
1967	10 701	(NA)	9 777	1 995	5 696	2 086	924	49.5	(NA)	48.9	43.5	59.2	36.2	56.3
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1983	5 587	245	5 059	1 224	2 691	1 144	467	37.4	38.0	36.8	34.3	48.3	24.8	42.9
1982	5 542	244	5 002	1 189	2 622	1 191	452	38.5	40.9	37.8	35.3	48.2	26.8	44.4
1981	4 917	232	4 439	1 064	2 376	999	423	35.1	40.9	34.4	32.2	44.9	23.1	42.1
1980	4 796	245	4 357	1 047	2 318	992	396	35.3	42.1	34.7	32.4	44.5	24.2	40.8
1979	3 985	226	3 565	848	1 961	756	378	29.8	39.3	29.0	28.0	36.1	19.7	38.2
1978	3 583	201	3 238	765	1 811	661	345	29.7	37.3	28.9	27.9	36.4	19.0	39.0
1977	3 686	173	3 370	796	1 865	709	316	30.6	33.5	30.0	28.8	37.3	20.3	39.7
1976	3 771	177	3 447	812	1 895	740	324	33.5	38.2	32.7	31.4	40.0	22.9	45.2
1975	4 058	181	3 782	855	2 179	747	277	36.5	43.1	36.1	34.2	44.5	24.3	42.8
1974	3 523	167	3 260	719	1 908	633	263	31.5	41.2	30.8	29.1	38.6	20.0	42.6

[1]BEGINNING WITH 1979, MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY BUT ARE INCLUDED IN 'TOTAL'. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

NOTE: DATA FOR 1979 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 2. Persons Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL							PERCENT BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES					TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSE-HOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRE-LATED INDI-VIDUALS	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSE-HOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRE-LATED INDI-VIDUALS
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[3]														
ALL RACES														
1983	20 678	3 435	14 296	4 306	7 648	2 342	5 780	44.0	38.4	47.8	43.6	63.2	29.5	35.9
1982	20 289	3 475	13 869	4 141	7 640	2 088	5 842	44.9	40.6	48.1	43.7	64.0	28.1	37.9
1981	19 757	3 609	13 300	3 985	7 320	1 995	5 981	44.2	43.3	46.5	42.4	60.7	28.0	39.0
1980	18 470	3 598	12 301	3 666	6 841	1 793	5 724	42.6	43.4	44.6	40.4	59.3	25.8	38.1
1979	17 395	3 331	11 626	3 323	6 720	1 584	5 370	41.3	41.2	43.2	38.2	58.0	23.9	37.0
1978	16 215	2 997	11 171	3 247	6 605	1 319	5 044	40.6	37.9	42.9	38.4	58.8	20.8	36.3
1977	16 368	3 059	11 427	3 305	6 788	1 334	4 941	42.5	40.4	45.0	40.1	60.4	22.5	37.7
1976	15 968	3 063	10 941	3 134	6 526	1 282	5 027	43.6	41.3	45.2	40.6	60.8	22.3	40.6
1975	15 737	3 019	10 928	3 068	6 668	1 193	4 808	44.4	41.8	46.3	41.0	62.8	21.8	40.6
1974	14 983	2 909	10 537	2 910	6 502	1 125	4 446	43.9	42.6	45.5	40.2	62.5	20.4	40.4
1973	14 447	2 947	10 048	2 747	6 144	1 157	4 400	44.4	44.3	46.0	40.4	61.9	22.7	41.0
1972	14 622	3 165	10 037	2 737	6 137	1 163	4 585	46.6	47.7	47.2	41.4	63.9	23.0	45.2
1971	14 368	3 268	9 761	2 662	5 888	1 211	4 607	47.9	51.4	48.4	43.0	64.5	25.1	46.7
1970	13 716	3 223	9 125	2 403	5 558	1 164	4 591	47.0	52.8	46.4	40.0	62.9	24.1	48.3
1969	12 973	3 217	8 639	2 323	5 167	1 149	4 334	47.8	53.2	48.0	41.5	66.2	25.0	47.5
1968	12 709	(NA)	8 521	2 193	5 195	1 133	4 188	47.7	(NA)	47.2	40.3	65.1	24.5	48.7
1967	12 695	(NA)	8 333	2 184	4 965	1 184	4 362	48.7	(NA)	46.8	41.0	63.5	25.5	52.8
1965	12 968	(NA)	8 896	2 330	5 196	1 370	4 072	54.0	(NA)	54.3	46.7	73.1	32.1	53.2
1960	12 240	(NA)	8 394	2 292	4 625	1 477	3 846	56.8	(NA)	56.6	49.7	77.3	34.9	57.4
1959	11 811	(NA)	7 976	2 235	4 559	1 182	3 835	57.1	(NA)	56.2	49.7	79.4	29.8	59.1
WHITE														
1983	12 546	2 787	7 372	2 409	3 929	1 035	4 774	36.8	35.2	38.5	35.5	55.0	19.8	33.5
1982	12 338	2 852	7 005	2 266	3 808	932	4 890	37.7	37.5	38.1	34.8	54.4	19.1	35.8
1981	12 245	3 001	6 916	2 269	3 711	936	4 953	37.1	40.5	36.8	34.3	50.8	19.2	36.6
1980	11 338	2 982	6 215	2 040	3 391	784	4 760	35.9	40.3	35.2	32.5	50.2	17.0	35.8
1979	10 292	2 760	5 509	1 734	3 173	602	4 473	33.5	38.2	31.8	28.7	46.6	13.4	34.9
1978	9 623	2 439	5 481	1 767	3 149	565	4 142	33.0	34.7	32.5	29.9	47.8	12.9	33.7
1977	9 826	2 540	5 708	1 822	3 315	571	4 118	34.7	37.7	34.1	31.3	49.6	13.6	35.6
1976	9 749	2 566	5 546	1 748	3 229	569	4 203	36.2	38.7	34.8	32.0	50.9	13.8	38.3
1975	9 792	2 541	5 798	1 793	3 451	554	3 994	37.6	39.5	37.2	33.3	54.2	14.5	38.2
1974	9 141	2 418	5 458	1 636	3 343	479	3 683	36.3	39.8	35.4	31.4	53.5	12.0	37.9
1973	8 798	2 512	5 064	1 539	2 996	529	3 733	36.9	42.2	35.4	31.7	51.2	14.7	39.1
1972	8 879	2 713	4 966	1 513	2 910	543	3 912	39.0	45.8	36.1	32.4	52.7	15.3	43.4
1971	9 207	2 849	5 281	1 571	3 044	666	3 926	41.3	49.7	39.1	35.0	55.4	18.9	44.7
1970	8 728	2 819	4 797	1 418	2 786	593	3 931	40.2	50.7	36.3	32.2	53.4	16.5	46.3
1969	8 281	2 784	4 599	1 391	2 566	642	3 682	40.7	50.8	37.4	33.4	56.1	18.1	45.6
1968	8 051	(NA)	4 480	1 306	2 539	635	3 571	40.5	(NA)	36.7	32.2	54.5	18.3	46.5
1967	8 141	(NA)	4 391	1 329	2 380	682	3 750	41.3	(NA)	36.2	33.2	51.9	19.3	51.0
1965	8 574	(NA)	5 098	1 514	2 773	811	3 476	46.6	(NA)	44.1	39.2	63.2	24.4	51.0
1960	8 533	(NA)	5 231	1 529	2 786	916	3 302	50.1	(NA)	47.4	41.6	70.8	26.8	55.1
1959	8 271	(NA)	4 983	1 488	2 737	758	3 288	50.9	(NA)	47.4	42.0	73.1	23.5	57.4
BLACK														
1983	7 601	609	6 539	1 787	3 519	1 233	882	64.0	64.6	65.0	62.2	75.6	48.6	55.6
1982	7 469	580	6 497	1 772	3 634	1 091	848	65.6	65.1	67.0	64.8	78.6	46.6	56.6
1981	7 132	579	6 103	1 638	3 449	1 016	938	65.4	66.3	66.2	62.9	76.5	48.3	59.2
1980	6 781	582	5 828	1 548	3 308	971	884	62.0	68.5	62.4	58.8	72.8	45.0	58.7
1979	6 769	550	5 874	1 519	3 411	944	824	63.4	67.6	64.8	60.9	74.6	47.3	54.8
1978	6 307	530	5 461	1 414	3 317	729	846	62.1	65.3	62.8	59.2	74.7	39.2	57.8
1977	6 296	495	5 521	1 411	3 365	746	774	64.9	63.4	66.4	62.0	76.6	45.4	55.8
1976	5 973	476	5 220	1 338	3 192	689	752	65.0	62.9	65.9	62.2	75.4	44.7	59.4
1975	5 751	453	5 008	1 236	3 147	626	743	64.5	61.2	65.2	61.7	76.3	40.4	60.0
1974	5 691	470	4 961	1 234	3 106	621	729	65.7	67.1	66.3	63.8	76.1	42.3	62.1
1973	5 452	421	4 842	1 170	3 051	621	610	66.1	63.6	67.4	63.3	77.8	43.9	57.7
1972	5 449	439	4 811	1 157	3 057	598	637	66.9	65.2	67.5	63.5	79.1	41.5	62.3
1971	4 993	412	4 334	1 058	2 747	529	659	67.5	68.9	67.7	64.4	78.5	42.1	66.1
1970	4 866	389	4 235	968	2 708	559	631	67.9	73.8	68.0	63.1	77.0	47.7	66.8
1969	4 526	409	3 916	905	2 523	488	610	69.5	77.0	70.7	65.5	80.5	47.8	62.6
1968	4 493	(NA)	3 906	858	2 560	488	587	69.1	(NA)	69.4	64.7	80.5	43.6	67.2
1967	4 435	(NA)	3 843	832	2 523	488	592	70.2	(NA)	70.5	65.4	80.7	46.3	68.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1983	2 105	110	1 802	506	1 067	228	256	63.8	51.7	65.7	62.5	78.8	39.6	52.2
1982	2 144	118	1 837	492	1 097	248	243	66.6	59.3	69.0	64.2	79.5	48.0	53.0
1981	1 934	94	1 663	459	1 006	198	219	62.1	55.9	63.4	61.2	74.5	37.9	51.7
1980	1 777	96	1 544	434	923	187	199	62.2	64.6	63.8	61.5	74.1	39.8	51.8
1979	1 465	88	1 229	353	755	121	201	57.7	61.2	59.7	57.9	70.3	32.4	47.6
1978	1 314	71	1 144	324	721	98	170	60.4	53.8	63.0	59.8	75.0	31.4	47.8
1977	1 382	68	1 214	342	758	113	168	61.2	50.2	63.9	60.9	75.8	33.6	47.0
1976	1 366	66	1 189	331	736	122	178	64.9	51.2	67.3	64.0	77.9	39.9	52.4
1975	1 430	74	1 268	341	820	107	162	66.8	58.7	68.9	65.3	80.7	35.3	54.3
1974	1 265	69	1 132	280	753	99	134	64.2	63.3	65.7	60.6	78.0	33.4	54.5

[1]BEGINNING WITH 1979, MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY BUT ARE INCLUDED IN 'TOTAL'. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]INCLUDES FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

NOTE: DATA FOR 1979 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 2. Persons Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL							PERCENT BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL						
	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL[1]		IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
	ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS		ALL PERSONS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES[4]														
1983	26 446	2 463	23 000	6 051	9 420	7 529	3 349	14.3	14.2	13.4	11.6	19.1	10.8	25.5
1982	26 231	2 631	23 096	6 138	9 205	7 754	3 062	14.2	15.3	13.5	11.8	18.6	11.1	24.5
1981	23 991	2 745	20 897	5 583	8 412	6 901	3 044	13.1	16.2	12.3	10.8	16.9	10.1	24.6
1980	22 188	2 749	19 190	5 098	7 869	6 223	2 951	12.2	16.8	11.3	10.0	15.5	9.2	24.4
1979	19 221	2 655	16 508	4 461	6 635	5 412	2 672	10.6	16.5	9.8	8.8	13.0	8.1	22.9
1978	17 939	2 425	15 381	4 170	6 209	5 002	2 558	10.2	15.9	9.3	8.5	12.2	7.7	23.9
1977	19 291	2 443	16 749	4 408	6 993	5 348	2 542	11.0	16.4	10.1	9.0	13.6	8.3	25.4
1976	19 542	2 458	17 167	4 513	7 165	5 489	2 375	11.1	16.7	10.3	9.2	13.5	8.5	26.2
1975	21 446	2 476	19 199	4 907	8 294	5 998	2 247	12.2	17.1	11.5	10.1	15.3	9.3	26.8
1974	18 683	2 320	16 549	4 285	7 136	5 128	2 134	10.7	16.2	9.9	8.8	12.9	8.1	26.9
1973	18 380	2 575	16 461	4 297	6 930	5 235	1 919	10.5	18.5	9.8	8.9	12.2	8.4	25.4
1972	20 031	2 566	18 171	4 611	7 921	5 640	1 860	11.5	19.0	10.8	9.7	13.7	9.1	27.9
1971	22 133	3 005	20 188	5 099	8 848	6 241	1 945	12.7	22.3	12.0	10.8	14.9	10.1	30.1
1970	21 909	3 306	20 097	5 113	8 739	6 245	1 812	12.7	25.2	12.0	11.1	14.6	10.2	30.3
1969	21 691	3 430	19 910	5 030	8 753	6 127	1 781	12.6	26.7	11.9	10.9	14.4	10.2	32.4
1968	23 195	(NA)	21 534	5 206	9 885	6 443	1 661	13.6	(NA)	13.0	11.6	15.9	11.0	31.9
1967	26 511	(NA)	24 872	6 088	11 349	7 435	1 639	15.6	(NA)	15.1	13.7	18.2	12.8	33.8
1965	33 195	(NA)	31 534	7 262	14 859	9 413	1 661	19.8	(NA)	19.4	16.8	23.8	16.5	37.1
1960	42 319	(NA)	40 617	9 233	19 249	12 135	1 702	26.8	(NA)	26.4	22.6	32.5	22.6	40.7
1959	43 132	(NA)	41 328	9 555	19 712	12 061	1 804	27.7	(NA)	27.3	23.6	33.8	22.8	42.8
WHITE														
1983	20 764	1 949	18 188	4 920	7 346	5 922	2 518	12.7	12.3	11.9	10.4	17.1	9.5	22.6
1982	20 733	2 037	18 334	5 016	7 251	6 067	2 334	12.7	13.0	12.0	10.7	16.7	9.8	22.0
1981	18 747	2 141	16 441	4 547	6 503	5 390	2 281	11.6	13.9	10.9	9.7	15.0	8.8	22.0
1980	17 345	2 169	15 179	4 135	6 167	4 877	2 133	10.8	14.5	10.0	8.9	13.9	8.1	21.2
1979	14 890	2 145	12 881	3 600	5 048	4 233	1 993	9.2	14.6	8.5	7.8	11.2	7.1	20.4
1978	14 104	1 941	12 190	3 435	4 756	3 999	1 914	9.0	13.9	8.2	7.6	10.6	6.8	21.3
1977	14 810	1 911	12 889	3 522	5 229	4 138	1 922	9.4	14.1	8.7	7.9	11.5	7.1	23.2
1976	14 988	1 994	13 162	3 612	5 316	4 235	1 826	9.5	14.9	8.8	8.1	11.4	7.3	23.9
1975	16 803	1 975	15 100	4 026	6 350	4 724	1 703	10.7	14.9	10.1	9.0	13.3	8.2	24.2
1974	14 315	1 865	12 683	3 416	5 287	3 980	1 632	9.1	14.2	8.4	7.7	10.8	6.9	24.9
1973	13 843	2 051	12 396	3 395	5 013	3 988	1 447	8.8	16.0	8.2	7.7	10.0	7.0	23.3
1972	15 285	2 125	13 898	3 720	5 835	4 342	1 388	9.7	17.1	9.1	8.5	11.3	7.7	25.3
1971	17 010	2 501	15 510	4 121	6 522	4 867	1 500	10.8	20.3	10.2	9.5	12.4	8.7	27.6
1970	16 645	2 807	15 248	4 087	6 294	4 867	1 397	10.7	23.2	10.1	9.7	11.8	8.8	27.9
1969	16 243	2 956	14 894	4 002	6 176	4 716	1 349	10.5	24.9	9.9	9.5	11.4	8.7	30.0
1968	17 458	(NA)	16 186	4 181	6 991	5 014	1 272	11.3	(NA)	10.8	10.1	12.7	9.4	29.7
1967	19 863	(NA)	18 601	4 852	7 987	5 762	1 262	13.0	(NA)	12.5	11.9	14.5	10.9	31.8
1965	24 516	(NA)	23 218	5 711	10 349	7 158	1 298	16.3	(NA)	15.8	14.4	18.8	13.8	35.4
1960	32 593	(NA)	31 290	7 457	14 164	9 669	1 303	23.0	(NA)	22.6	19.9	27.1	19.8	38.2
1959	33 577	(NA)	32 215	7 721	14 724	9 770	1 362	23.9	(NA)	23.5	20.7	28.6	20.1	39.8
BLACK														
1983	4 479	460	3 761	900	1 552	1 309	702	28.4	36.9	26.7	23.7	34.1	22.9	41.7
1982	4 443	515	3 843	912	1 567	1 364	598	28.1	41.8	27.0	24.0	33.7	23.5	38.5
1981	4 243	547	3 551	849	1 482	1 221	676	26.6	44.5	25.0	22.3	31.0	21.7	39.9
1980	3 844	511	3 133	775	1 313	1 045	702	24.8	42.4	22.8	21.0	27.7	19.6	41.3
1979	3 575	469	2 956	721	1 273	963	595	23.4	38.2	21.7	19.5	27.7	18.1	36.7
1978	3 289	443	2 715	618	1 240	857	574	22.2	38.8	20.4	17.6	26.2	16.8	39.2
1977	3 840	482	3 306	751	1 520	1 034	534	25.6	41.9	24.4	21.3	31.3	20.1	36.3
1976	3 904	431	3 421	771	1 561	1 089	483	25.7	39.4	24.6	21.1	30.9	20.9	37.4
1975	4 037	473	3 552	780	1 650	1 122	484	26.6	44.8	25.4	21.8	31.4	21.7	41.7
1974	3 894	411	3 455	779	1 658	1 018	439	25.9	40.3	24.9	21.9	31.3	20.4	37.1
1973	4 088	478	3 697	816	1 745	1 136	391	26.8	47.3	26.1	22.7	31.8	22.4	34.7
1972	4 314	404	3 906	809	1 907	1 190	409	28.8	43.4	27.9	23.5	34.3	23.9	40.7
1971	4 746	462	4 362	914	2 179	1 269	384	30.8	46.9	30.1	26.0	36.8	25.0	43.2
1970	4 801	464	4 445	940	2 234	1 271	356	31.3	51.9	30.7	26.9	37.7	25.0	42.1
1969	4 981	432	4 612	949	2 375	1 288	369	32.1	51.2	31.5	27.1	38.6	25.8	43.7
1968	5 369	(NA)	5 034	964	2 733	1 337	335	34.8	(NA)	34.4	29.0	41.9	27.9	41.7
1967	6 266	(NA)	5 934	1 163	3 174	1 597	332	41.0	(NA)	40.9	35.1	48.9	33.9	42.8
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]														
1983	3 481	134	3 258	718	1 624	916	211	29.9	31.2	29.6	26.1	38.5	22.7	35.3
1982	3 399	126	3 165	697	1 526	943	209	30.4	31.7	29.9	26.8	37.6	24.0	37.4
1981	2 983	139	2 776	605	1 370	802	204	27.3	34.6	27.0	23.7	34.8	21.1	35.1
1980	3 019	149	2 813	613	1 396	804	197	28.1	34.4	27.8	24.2	35.2	22.1	33.6
1979	2 520	137	2 336	495	1 206	635	177	23.3	21.9	22.8	20.4	27.7	18.3	31.2
1978	2 269	130	2 094	441	1 090	563	175	22.9	31.9	22.3	20.1	27.2	17.8	33.1
1977	2 304	105	2 156	454	1 106	595	148	23.5	27.5	23.1	20.6	27.7	18.9	33.7
1976	2 404	112	2 258	418	1 159	618	146	26.2	33.3	25.7	23.3	30.6	21.1	38.7
1975	2 628	107	2 514	515	1 359	640	115	29.3	36.4	29.1	26.0	35.0	23.1	33.0
1974	2 258	98	2 129	439	1 154	536	129	24.5	33.1	24.0	21.8	29.0	18.5	34.8

[1]BEGINNING WITH 1979, MEMBERS OF UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY BUT ARE INCLUDED IN 'TOTAL'. FOR EARLIER YEARS, UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 'IN FAMILIES' CATEGORIES.
[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[4]INCLUDES MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.

NOTE: DATA FOR 1979 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 3. Persons 65 Years and Over Below the Poverty Level, by Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 and 1973 to 1983

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
		IN FAMILIES						IN FAMILIES				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	HOUSE-HOLDER	SPOUSE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	TOTAL	HOUSE-HOLDER	SPOUSE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
ALL RACES												
ALL PERSONS												
1983	3 711	1 427	841	421	165	2 273	14.1	8.1	8.7	7.1	8.0	26.5
1982	3 751	1 474	897	450	127	2 275	14.6	8.5	9.3	7.7	6.8	27.1
1981	3 853	1 432	851	458	124	2 421	15.3	8.4	9.1	8.0	6.4	29.8
1980	3 871	1 423	837	452	134	2 448	15.7	8.5	9.1	8.2	6.7	30.6
1979	3 682	1 380	822	431	128	2 299	15.2	8.4	9.1	8.0	6.5	29.4
1978	3 233	1 180	712	374	94	2 053	14.0	7.6	8.4	7.5	4.5	27.0
1977	3 177	1 176	710	364	102	2 001	14.1	7.8	8.6	7.5	4.8	27.3
1976	3 313	1 185	726	353	106	2 129	15.0	7.9	8.9	7.5	4.8	30.3
1975	3 317	1 192	728	376	88	2 125	15.3	8.0	8.9	8.2	4.3	31.0
1974	3 085	1 110	686	337	87	1 975	14.6	7.6	8.5	7.3	4.4	30.3
1973	3 354	1 340	829	371	140	2 014	16.3	9.4	10.5	8.4	7.0	32.0
1970	4 793	2 013	1 188	620	205	2 779	24.6	14.8	16.5	15.5	8.7	47.2
MALE												
1983	1 072	656	580	34	43	412	10.0	7.4	7.3	9.9	7.9	22.1
1982	1 093	699	650	23	26	391	10.4	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.0	21.2
1981	1 080	685	631	40	15	395	10.5	7.9	8.0	12.5	3.9	23.5
1980	1 102	694	627	35	32	408	10.9	8.2	8.2	11.0	7.5	24.4
1979	1 111	683	629	29	26	428	11.2	8.3	8.4	10.4	5.6	25.3
1978	951	601	566	(x)	35	350	10.0	7.7	7.7	(x)	6.5	20.7
1977	961	575	551	(x)	24	386	10.5	7.6	7.8	(x)	5.0	23.6
1976	988	585	561	(x)	25	403	10.8	7.7	8.0	(x)	4.3	25.9
1975	1 013	603	585	(x)	18	410	11.4	8.1	8.3	(x)	4.5	27.8
1974	944	566	548	(x)	18	378	10.8	7.8	7.9	(x)	5.4	25.8
1973	1 056	665	638	(x)	27	391	12.4	9.4	9.5	(x)	8.0	27.1
1970	1 566	1 017	980	(x)	37	549	19.2	15.0	15.9	(x)	6.4	38.9
FEMALE												
1983	2 640	771	261	387	123	1 861	17.0	8.8	15.4	6.9	8.2	27.7
1982	2 658	774	246	428	101	1 884	17.5	8.9	15.5	7.7	6.7	28.7
1981	2 773	747	220	418	109	2 026	18.6	8.8	14.8	7.7	7.1	31.4
1980	2 769	730	210	417	103	2 039	19.0	8.8	14.0	8.0	6.6	32.3
1979	2 570	697	193	402	102	1 871	18.0	8.6	13.0	7.9	6.8	30.5
1978	2 282	579	146	374	59	1 703	16.7	7.5	12.2	7.5	3.8	28.8
1977	2 216	601	159	364	77	1 615	16.7	7.9	13.7	7.5	4.7	28.4
1976	2 326	600	165	353	81	1 726	17.9	8.0	14.4	7.5	5.0	31.5
1975	2 303	587	143	376	68	1 716	18.1	8.0	12.7	8.2	4.1	31.9
1974	2 140	543	137	337	69	1 597	17.3	7.4	12.3	7.3	4.2	31.6
1973	2 298	674	191	371	112	1 624	19.0	9.3	16.8	8.4	6.7	33.5
1970	3 227	997	209	620	168	2 230	28.6	14.6	20.1	15.5	9.5	49.8
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
1983	2 860	1 048	591	347	109	1 805	12.0	6.6	6.8	6.3	6.3	23.3
1982	2 870	1 075	632	362	81	1 792	12.4	6.9	7.3	6.7	5.2	23.6
1981	2 978	1 049	611	355	83	1 929	13.1	6.8	7.2	6.6	5.1	26.5
1980	3 042	1 053	603	360	89	1 989	13.6	6.9	7.3	7.0	5.2	27.7
1979	2 911	1 027	602	344	81	1 884	13.3	6.9	7.4	6.8	4.9	26.5
1978	2 530	882	520	303	59	1 647	12.1	6.2	6.8	6.5	3.3	24.1
1977	2 426	809	472	281	56	1 617	11.9	5.9	6.3	6.2	3.1	24.6
1976	2 633	867	515	281	71	1 766	13.2	6.4	7.0	6.4	3.8	27.7
1975	2 634	898	528	313	57	1 736	13.4	6.7	7.1	7.2	3.3	28.0
1974	2 460	836	502	279	55	1 624	12.8	6.3	6.9	6.5	3.3	27.6
1973	2 698	988	595	300	93	1 711	14.4	7.6	8.4	7.2	5.4	29.7
1970	4 011	1 596	918	526	151	2 415	22.6	12.9	14.1	14.0	7.2	44.8
MALE												
1983	796	496	452	15	30	298	8.2	6.1	6.1	5.2	6.7	18.5
1982	790	517	486	17	14	270	8.3	6.6	6.6	6.7	4.8	16.9
1981	787	509	468	30	10	278	8.5	6.5	6.4	10.6	3.2	19.7
1980	820	530	488	20	21	290	9.0	6.8	6.9	7.1	5.7	21.1
1979	861	535	506	18	11	325	9.6	7.1	7.3	7.4	3.0	22.3
1978	714	465	444	(x)	21	249	8.3	6.5	6.6	(x)	4.9	17.4
1977	686	414	403	(x)	11	273	8.3	6.0	6.2	(x)	3.0	20.1
1976	749	455	439	(x)	16	295	9.1	6.6	6.8	(x)	3.5	22.1
1975	767	468	460	(x)	8	299	9.5	6.9	7.1	(x)	2.8	23.8
1974	733	439	431	(x)	8	294	9.3	6.6	6.7	(x)	3.3	23.6
1973	801	514	503	(x)	11	287	10.4	7.9	8.1	(x)	4.3	22.9
1970	1 264	811	778	(x)	33	453	17.1	13.2	13.8	(x)	6.3	36.1
FEMALE												
1983	2 064	552	140	332	80	1 507	14.7	7.0	10.3	6.3	6.2	24.5
1982	2 080	558	147	345	66	1 522	15.1	7.2	11.3	6.7	5.2	25.4
1981	2 191	540	142	325	73	1 651	16.2	7.1	11.5	6.4	5.5	28.2
1980	2 222	523	115	339	68	1 699	16.8	7.1	9.5	7.0	5.1	29.3
1979	2 051	492	96	326	69	1 559	15.9	6.8	8.0	6.8	5.4	27.6
1978	1 816	417	76	303	38	1 398	14.7	6.0	7.9	6.5	2.8	25.9
1977	1 739	395	70	281	45	1 344	14.4	5.8	7.5	6.2	3.2	25.8
1976	1 884	412	76	281	55	1 472	16.0	6.1	8.3	6.4	3.9	29.2
1975	1 866	429	68	313	48	1 437	16.1	6.4	7.4	7.2	3.4	29.1
1974	1 727	397	72	279	46	1 330	15.3	6.0	7.9	6.5	3.2	28.7
1973	1 896	473	92	300	81	1 423	17.2	7.3	10.2	7.2	5.5	31.6
1970	2 746	784	140	526	118	1 962	26.5	12.6	15.8	14.0	7.5	47.5

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 3. Persons 65 Years and Over Below the Poverty Level, by Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 and 1973 to 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
		IN FAMILIES						IN FAMILIES				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	HOUSE-HOLDER	SPOUSE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	TOTAL	HOUSE-HOLDER	SPOUSE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
BLACK												
ALL PERSONS												
1983	796	346	230	72	44	446	36.3	24.3	27.1	20.7	19.5	58.4
1982	811	360	239	82	39	451	38.2	25.9	29.4	23.1	17.7	61.6
1981	820	354	227	96	31	466	39.0	27.1	29.8	28.6	14.9	58.8
1980	783	345	221	83	40	438	38.1	26.2	28.3	25.2	19.2	59.5
1979	740	338	213	84	41	399	36.3	24.8	26.4	26.3	17.4	58.9
1978	662	280	178	67	35	382	33.9	22.5	25.4	23.8	13.3	54.0
1977	701	338	214	79	45	362	36.3	27.1	31.5	26.8	16.5	52.9
1976	644	296	191	71	34	348	34.8	23.7	27.5	24.1	13.3	57.4
1975	652	286	197	62	27	366	36.3	23.9	29.3	23.8	10.3	61.1
1974	591	256	168	56	32	335	34.3	22.4	26.1	22.3	12.9	58.0
1973	620	331	219	67	44	289	37.1	28.0	31.4	27.6	18.2	59.1
1970	735	393	253	88	52	342	47.7	36.9	40.8	40.4	22.8	72.3
MALE												
1983	249	142	114	19	9	105	28.3	21.9	21.3	39.6	13.6	45.9
1982	268	161	146	5	11	107	31.7	25.6	26.8	14.3	21.6	50.2
1981	272	164	152	8	5	108	32.2	27.0	29.2	25.0	9.1	46.0
1980	261	150	127	14	8	111	31.4	25.6	25.0	40.0	19.5	45.1
1979	235	140	118	10	13	95	27.6	21.9	22.0	30.3	18.6	44.8
1978	217	129	115	(x)	14	88	26.7	22.3	23.7	(x)	15.2	37.8
1977	243	144	132	(x)	12	99	29.7	25.4	28.4	(x)	11.5	39.4
1976	217	114	106	(x)	9	103	28.0	19.9	22.2	(x)	9.3	51.0
1975	234	131	122	(x)	9	103	31.0	23.6	26.0	(x)	10.5	51.8
1974	188	113	104	(x)	9	75	25.9	21.4	22.9	(x)	12.2	38.1
1973	232	135	120	(x)	15	97	32.4	24.7	25.4	(x)	20.5	57.1
1970	273	192	186	(x)	6	83	41.2	36.9	39.2	(x)	12.8	58.5
FEMALE												
1983	547	204	116	53	35	340	41.7	26.4	37.1	17.6	21.9	63.4
1982	542	198	94	77	28	344	42.4	26.1	34.9	24.1	16.6	66.3
1981	547	189	75	88	27	358	43.5	27.0	30.9	28.9	17.6	64.3
1980	521	195	94	69	32	326	42.6	26.6	34.4	23.5	19.2	66.5
1979	504	198	95	74	28	305	42.4	27.4	35.1	25.9	17.0	65.6
1978	445	151	63	67	21	294	39.0	22.6	29.4	23.8	12.2	62.0
1977	457	194	82	79	33	263	41.1	28.6	38.3	26.8	19.5	60.7
1976	426	182	85	71	26	245	39.6	27.0	39.0	24.1	16.4	60.8
1975	418	155	75	62	18	263	40.2	24.2	36.9	23.8	10.2	65.8
1974	402	142	65	56	21	260	40.4	23.1	34.6	22.3	12.0	68.2
1973	388	195	99	67	29	193	40.5	30.6	44.0	27.6	17.1	60.5
1970	460	202	66	88	48	259	52.5	37.1	45.2	40.4	26.5	78.2
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]												
ALL PERSONS												
1983	149	73	45	18	10	76	23.1	15.5	19.3	17.3	7.5	43.7
1982	159	83	52	21	10	76	26.7	19.0	22.5	21.4	9.3	47.8
1981	146	88	56	20	11	58	25.7	20.3	25.0	19.8	10.2	43.0
1980	179	105	54	28	23	74	30.8	23.3	23.6	25.5	20.5	56.9
1979	154	78	42	27	10	75	26.8	18.3	19.7	25.5	9.3	51.0
1978	125	73	47	19	7	52	23.2	17.4	22.0	20.2	6.3	43.7
1977	113	51	35	10	6	62	21.8	12.9	17.9	11.6	5.3	50.0
1976	128	72	44	18	9	57	27.6	20.7	25.4	23.1	9.3	48.7
1975	137	81	52	24	5	56	32.6	25.9	31.5	32.0	6.8	52.3
1974	117	70	44	17	9	47	28.9	22.2	25.3	25.8	12.0	52.2
MALE												
1983	61	38	36	-	2	22	22.4	17.7	20.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
1982	48	38	37	-	1	11	19.6	18.5	20.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
1981	60	43	39	1	3	17	23.6	20.9	22.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
1980	75	51	40	2	9	24	27.0	22.7	21.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
1979	61	38	36	1	1	23	23.6	18.6	20.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
1978	52	38	37	(x)	1	14	20.8	18.7	20.6	(x)	(B)	(B)
1977	55	31	29	(x)	2	24	23.7	16.5	17.8	(x)	(B)	(B)
1976	57	39	35	(x)	4	18	27.0	23.1	25.0	(x)	(B)	(B)
1975	51	39	39	(x)	15	12	28.2	26.5	29.5	(x)	(B)	(B)
1974	50	38	36	(x)	2	12	26.7	23.5	23.8	(x)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE												
1983	88	35	8	18	8	53	23.7	13.7	(B)	18.8	8.1	45.7
1982	110	46	16	21	9	65	31.3	19.8	(B)	23.3	10.1	55.1
1981	86	45	17	20	8	42	27.3	19.8	(B)	21.3	9.6	48.3
1980	104	54	14	26	14	50	34.3	24.0	(B)	25.5	16.7	64.1
1979	93	40	6	26	9	52	29.4	17.9	(B)	26.8	10.1	55.9
1978	72	35	10	19	6	38	24.9	16.2	(B)	20.2	6.8	(B)
1977	58	21	7	10	4	38	20.3	10.2	(B)	11.6	4.6	47.5
1976	71	33	10	18	5	39	28.1	18.4	(B)	23.1	(B)	(B)
1975	86	42	13	24	5	44	36.0	25.3	(B)	32.0	(B)	(B)
1974	66	31	8	17	6	35	30.4	20.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

NOTE: DATA FOR 1979 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 4. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region of Persons and Families Below the Poverty Level, by Race: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982 and 1983

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

RESIDENCE	PERSONS						FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959[1]	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959[1]
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	35 266	34 398	31 822	25 877	25 420	38 766	7 641	7 512	6 851	5 450	5 260	7 974
NONFARM[2]	33 948	33 160	30 562	24 562	23 483	(NA)	7 321	7 212	6 526	5 148	4 822	6 555
FARM[2]	1 317	1 238	1 260	1 316	1 937	(NA)	320	300	324	302	438	1 419
METROPOLITAN AREAS	21 750	21 247	19 347	15 348	13 317	17 019	4 644	4 578	4 086	3 216	2 677	3 342
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	12 872	12 696	11 231	9 090	8 118	10 437	2 687	2 709	2 329	1 863	1 600	2 013
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 044	5 074	4 485	4 446	(NA)	(NA)	1 040	1 077	950	873	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8 878	8 551	8 116	6 259	5 199	6 582	1 956	1 869	1 757	1 352	1 076	1 329
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 288	1 192	1 271	900	(NA)	(NA)	270	256	269	179	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	13 516	13 152	12 475	10 529	12 103	21 747	2 997	2 934	2 765	2 234	2 583	4 632
NORTH AND WEST	21 782	20 432	18 566	14 818	13 994	19 650	4 698	4 440	3 948	3 107	2 852	3 945
NORTHEAST	6 561	6 364	5 815	4 904	4 204	(NA)	1 417	1 387	1 232	1 014	869	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	8 536	7 772	7 142	5 459	5 842	(NA)	1 907	1 723	1 532	1 152	1 174	(NA)
WEST	6 684	6 296	5 609	4 454	3 947	(NA)	1 374	1 330	1 184	941	809	(NA)
SOUTH	13 484	13 967	13 256	11 059	11 462	19 116	2 943	3 072	2 903	2 343	2 408	4 029
WHITE												
TOTAL	23 974	23 517	21 553	17 770	17 484	28 336	5 223	5 118	4 670	3 838	3 780	6 027
NONFARM[2]	22 733	22 386	20 396	16 698	16 026	(NA)	4 918	4 839	4 365	3 587	3 351	4 849
FARM[2]	1 241	1 131	1 157	1 073	1 458	(NA)	305	279	306	251	357	1 178
METROPOLITAN AREAS	13 770	13 563	12 160	10 014	9 024	11 825	2 906	2 850	2 545	2 120	1 795	2 369
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 661	6 757	5 761	4 874	4 775	6 513	1 338	1 384	1 142	1 003	900	1 265
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 794	1 800	1 493	1 566	(NA)	(NA)	359	369	297	307	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 110	6 806	6 400	5 139	4 249	5 312	1 568	1 465	1 403	1 117	895	1 104
IN POVERTY AREAS	708	700	708	527	(NA)	(NA)	143	150	154	106	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	10 204	9 955	9 393	7 757	8 460	16 511	2 317	2 269	2 125	1 718	1 913	3 658
NORTH AND WEST	16 246	15 220	13 698	11 540	11 378	16 859	3 474	3 268	2 901	2 440	2 301	3 415
NORTHEAST	4 745	4 666	4 102	3 798	3 359	(NA)	1 018	995	862	780	693	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	6 353	5 527	5 205	4 149	4 633	(NA)	1 399	1 229	1 118	881	913	(NA)
WEST	5 148	5 027	4 391	3 594	3 387	(NA)	1 058	1 044	921	779	695	(NA)
SOUTH	7 729	8 297	7 855	6 230	6 106	11 477	1 749	1 850	1 769	1 398	1 407	2 612
BLACK												
TOTAL	9 885	9 697	9 173	7 545	7 458	9 927	2 162	2 158	1 972	1 513	1 481	1 860
NONFARM[2]	9 828	9 603	9 074	7 324	7 102	(NA)	2 151	2 138	1 955	1 467	1 406	1 637
FARM[2]	56	93	99	220	446	(NA)	11	20	18	46	75	223
METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 017	6 897	6 436	4 967	4 061	5 002	1 568	1 581	1 412	1 029	843	940
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 514	5 438	5 029	4 033	3 176	3 816	1 225	1 228	1 114	830	673	729
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 090	3 131	2 900	2 826	(NA)	(NA)	652	681	637	560	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 503	1 460	1 407	934	885	1 186	342	353	298	199	169	211
IN POVERTY AREAS	554	473	546	367	(NA)	(NA)	124	103	113	70	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	2 867	2 799	2 737	2 578	3 397	4 925	594	576	560	484	638	920
NORTH AND WEST	4 399	4 209	3 982	2 834	1 952	2 422	1 006	981	885	590	499	466
NORTHEAST	1 688	1 523	1 629	1 049	788	(NA)	375	357	358	224	165	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	2 039	2 050	1 759	1 247	1 181	(NA)	479	458	381	259	256	(NA)
WEST	672	636	594	538	344	(NA)	153	166	146	106	78	(NA)
SOUTH	5 485	5 487	5 192	4 711	5 234	7 505	1 156	1 177	1 087	923	983	1 394
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	15.2	15.0	14.0	12.3	12.6	22.0	12.3	12.2	11.2	9.7	10.1	17.7
NONFARM[2]	15.0	14.8	13.8	12.1	12.2	(NA)	12.1	12.1	11.0	9.5	9.7	15.7
FARM[2]	23.7	22.1	23.0	16.4	21.1	(NA)	20.5	18.6	20.3	13.7	18.6	42.8
METROPOLITAN AREAS	13.8	13.7	12.6	10.8	10.2	15.3	11.1	11.1	10.1	8.5	8.0	11.7
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	19.8	19.9	18.0	15.0	14.2	18.3	16.3	16.7	14.7	11.8	11.0	13.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	43.8	45.6	40.7	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	40.2	42.1	37.2	29.5	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9.6	9.3	8.9	7.6	7.1	12.2	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.1	5.7	9.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	29.5	26.9	28.3	20.8	(NA)	(NA)	24.0	22.4	23.5	15.9	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	18.3	17.8	17.0	15.4	16.9	33.2	14.8	14.5	13.5	12.1	13.9	28.2
NORTH AND WEST	14.2	13.4	12.3	10.4	10.0	16.0	11.6	11.0	9.9	8.2	7.9	12.5
NORTHEAST	13.4	13.0	11.9	10.2	8.7	(NA)	11.0	10.7	9.5	8.0	7.0	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	14.6	13.3	12.3	9.7	10.3	(NA)	12.1	11.0	9.7	7.7	8.0	(NA)
WEST	14.7	14.1	12.7	11.7	11.3	(NA)	11.6	11.5	10.4	9.3	9.0	(NA)
SOUTH	17.2	18.1	17.4	16.2	18.6	35.4	13.7	14.6	13.9	12.7	15.0	29.9
WHITE												
TOTAL	12.1	12.0	11.1	9.7	9.9	18.1	9.7	9.6	8.8	7.7	8.1	14.8
NONFARM[2]	11.8	11.7	10.8	9.5	9.5	(NA)	9.4	9.3	8.4	7.5	7.5	12.8
FARM[2]	22.9	21.0	22.0	14.2	17.3	(NA)	20.0	17.8	19.8	11.9	16.2	38.7
METROPOLITAN AREAS	10.5	10.4	9.4	8.2	8.0	12.0	8.2	8.1	7.3	6.5	6.1	9.2
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	14.1	14.5	12.7	10.8	10.8	13.8	10.8	11.4	9.6	8.2	7.8	10.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	36.2	37.9	32.9	29.8	(NA)	(NA)	29.6	34.4	29.0	24.3	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8.4	8.1	7.7	6.7	6.1	10.4	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.4	5.0	8.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	23.0	22.4	23.0	16.9	(NA)	(NA)	17.9	18.1	18.7	12.5	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	15.4	15.1	14.3	12.6	13.2	28.2	12.5	12.3	11.4	10.1	11.2	24.3

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 4. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region of Persons and Families Below the Poverty Level, by Race: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982 and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

RESIDENCE	PERSONS						FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959[1]	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959[1]
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.												
WHITE--CON.												
NORTH AND WEST	12.1	11.3	10.3	9.0	8.9	14.8	9.6	9.1	8.1	7.1	6.9	11.5
NORTHEAST	11.0	10.8	9.5	8.8	7.6	(NA)	8.9	8.6	7.4	6.8	6.1	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	12.1	10.6	10.0	8.1	8.9	(NA)	9.8	8.6	7.8	6.4	6.8	(NA)
WEST	13.1	13.0	11.5	10.6	10.6	(NA)	10.2	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.4	(NA)
SOUTH	12.3	13.4	12.9	11.4	12.4	26.8	9.8	10.6	10.2	9.1	10.5	23.4
BLACK												
TOTAL	35.7	35.6	34.2	31.3	33.1	55.1	32.4	33.0	30.8	27.1	29.5	48.1
NONFARM[2]	35.7	35.5	34.1	31.0	32.5	(NA)	32.3	32.9	30.7	26.7	28.7	45.3
FARM[2]	55.4	51.1	49.3	50.0	66.0	(NA)	(B)	(B)	(B)	51.7	58.1	88.1
METROPOLITAN AREAS	33.4	33.5	31.6	27.6	25.8	42.8	30.6	31.6	28.6	24.0	23.1	36.1
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	37.0	36.9	34.3	29.1	26.0	40.8	34.2	34.7	31.8	25.4	23.5	34.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	49.7	51.7	47.1	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	46.6	48.3	43.9	34.4	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	24.5	25.0	24.8	22.5	24.9	50.9	22.2	24.2	20.8	19.7	21.4	44.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	45.2	37.6	41.7	32.2	(NA)	(NA)	39.1	34.3	38.0	26.9	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	43.3	42.3	42.3	42.4	50.3	77.7	38.3	37.6	37.8	37.1	46.2	73.2
NORTH AND WEST	33.8	33.3	31.0	25.2	19.1	34.3	31.6	31.8	28.5	21.9	20.6	28.9
NORTHEAST	32.5	31.6	33.2	24.5	20.0	(NA)	29.3	29.7	30.5	21.6	17.3	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	39.2	39.8	32.4	25.5	25.7	(NA)	38.0	37.0	29.7	22.8	24.3	(NA)
WEST	25.6	23.9	23.7	26.2	20.4	(NA)	23.8	25.7	22.7	20.7	18.6	(NA)
SOUTH	37.5	37.6	37.1	36.6	42.6	68.5	33.1	34.2	32.8	31.9	37.8	62.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM[2]	96.3	96.4	96.0	94.9	92.4	(NA)	95.8	96.0	95.3	94.5	91.7	82.2
FARM[2]	3.7	3.6	4.0	5.1	7.6	(NA)	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.5	8.3	17.8
METROPOLITAN AREAS	61.7	61.8	60.8	59.3	52.4	43.9	60.8	60.9	59.6	59.0	50.9	41.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	36.5	36.9	35.3	35.1	31.9	26.9	35.2	36.1	34.0	34.2	30.4	25.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	14.3	14.8	14.1	17.2	(NA)	(NA)	13.6	14.3	13.9	16.0	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	25.2	24.9	25.5	24.2	20.5	17.0	25.6	24.9	25.6	24.8	20.5	16.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	3.7	3.5	4.0	3.5	(NA)	(NA)	3.5	3.4	3.9	3.3	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	38.3	38.2	39.2	40.7	47.6	56.1	39.2	39.1	40.4	41.0	49.1	58.1
NORTH AND WEST	61.8	59.4	58.3	57.3	55.1	50.7	61.5	59.1	57.6	57.0	54.2	49.5
NORTHEAST	18.6	18.5	18.3	19.0	16.5	(NA)	18.5	18.5	18.0	18.6	16.5	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	24.2	22.6	22.4	21.1	23.0	(NA)	25.0	22.9	22.4	21.1	22.3	(NA)
WEST	19.0	18.3	17.6	17.2	15.5	(NA)	18.0	17.7	17.3	17.3	15.4	(NA)
SOUTH	38.2	40.6	41.7	42.7	45.1	49.3	38.5	40.9	42.4	43.0	45.8	50.5
WHITE												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM[2]	94.8	95.2	94.6	94.0	91.7	(NA)	94.2	94.5	93.5	93.5	88.7	80.5
FARM[2]	5.2	4.8	5.4	6.0	8.3	(NA)	5.8	5.5	6.6	6.5	9.4	19.5
METROPOLITAN AREAS	57.4	57.7	56.4	56.4	51.6	41.7	55.6	55.7	54.5	55.2	47.5	39.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	27.8	28.7	26.7	27.4	27.3	23.0	25.6	27.0	24.5	26.1	23.8	21.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	7.5	7.7	6.9	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	6.9	7.2	6.4	8.0	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	29.7	28.9	29.7	28.9	24.3	18.7	30.0	28.6	30.0	29.1	23.7	18.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	2.9	3.3	2.8	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	42.6	42.3	43.6	43.7	48.4	58.3	44.4	44.3	45.5	44.8	50.6	60.7
NORTH AND WEST	67.8	64.7	63.6	64.9	65.1	59.5	66.5	63.9	62.1	63.6	60.9	56.7
NORTHEAST	19.8	19.8	19.0	21.4	19.2	(NA)	19.5	19.4	18.5	20.3	18.3	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	26.5	23.5	24.1	23.3	26.5	(NA)	26.8	24.0	23.9	23.0	24.2	(NA)
WEST	21.5	21.4	20.4	20.2	19.4	(NA)	20.3	20.4	19.7	20.3	18.4	(NA)
SOUTH	32.2	35.3	36.4	35.1	34.9	40.5	33.5	36.1	37.9	36.4	37.2	43.3
BLACK												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM[2]	99.4	99.0	98.9	97.1	95.2	(NA)	99.5	99.1	99.1	97.0	94.9	88.0
FARM[2]	0.6	1.0	1.1	2.9	6.0	(NA)	0.5	0.9	0.9	3.0	5.1	12.0
METROPOLITAN AREAS	71.0	71.1	70.2	65.8	54.5	50.4	72.5	73.3	71.6	68.0	56.9	50.5
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	55.8	56.1	54.8	53.5	42.6	38.4	56.7	56.9	56.5	54.9	45.4	39.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	31.3	32.3	31.6	37.5	(NA)	(NA)	30.2	31.6	32.3	37.0	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	15.2	15.1	15.3	12.4	11.9	11.9	15.8	16.4	15.1	13.2	11.4	11.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	5.6	4.9	6.0	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	5.7	4.8	5.7	4.6	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	29.0	28.9	29.8	34.2	45.5	49.6	27.5	26.7	28.4	32.0	43.1	49.5
NORTH AND WEST	44.5	43.4	43.4	37.6	26.2	24.4	46.5	45.5	44.9	39.0	33.7	25.1
NORTHEAST	17.1	15.7	17.8	13.9	10.6	(NA)	17.3	16.5	18.2	14.8	11.1	(NA)
MIDWEST[3]	20.6	21.1	19.2	16.5	15.8	(NA)	22.2	21.2	19.3	17.1	17.3	(NA)
WEST	6.8	6.6	6.5	7.1	4.6	(NA)	7.1	7.7	7.4	7.0	5.3	(NA)
SOUTH	55.5	56.6	56.6	62.4	70.2	75.6	53.5	54.5	55.1	61.0	66.4	74.9

[1]BASED ON 1-IN-1000 SAMPLE OF 1960 CENSUS.
[2]BEGINNING WITH THE YEAR 1981, BASED ON NEW FARM DEFINITION.
[3]FORMERLY THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION.

NOTE: DATA FOR 1981 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS. BEGINNING WITH THE DATA FOR 1970, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE ARE BASED ON STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS AS DEFINED IN THE 1970 CENSUS AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY SUBSEQUENT ADDITIONS OR CHANGES.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
TOTAL	7 641	7 512	6 851	5 450	5 260	8 320	5 223	5 118	4 670	3 838	3 708	6 185
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	962	896	840	850	586	622	635	560	550	577	440	460
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	4 061	3 965	3 495	2 466	2 052	3 314	2 767	2 703	2 378	1 693	1 370	2 319
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	929	930	917	738	731	1 438	621	645	605	531	473	1 026
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	847	825	748	668	704	1 086	609	578	527	510	507	840
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	841	897	851	728	1 188	1 860	591	632	611	528	918	1 540
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	2 501	2 438	2 269	1 784	1 970	2 850	1 807	1 761	1 700	1 367	1 584	2 318
3 PERSONS	1 645	1 715	1 486	1 074	865	1 253	1 132	1 171	1 012	801	621	923
4 PERSONS	1 553	1 413	1 313	939	736	1 167	1 075	979	876	636	497	887
5 PERSONS	974	958	889	614	573	1 088	663	638	608	442	375	827
6 PERSONS	489	508	422	451	397	705	317	320	250	271	232	471
7 PERSONS OR MORE	478	479	471	589	720	1 257	230	250	224	321	400	759
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.64	3.64	3.63	3.81	3.87	4.15	3.50	3.52	3.46	3.59	3.59	3.95
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	1 792	1 800	1 660	1 278	1 769	2 877	1 382	1 409	1 308	1 061	1 489	2 373
1 CHILD	1 789	1 815	1 563	1 197	851	1 222	1 210	1 214	1 100	831	586	893
2 CHILDREN	1 934	1 768	1 624	1 066	811	1 236	1 342	1 204	1 091	781	548	944
3 CHILDREN	1 208	1 155	1 078	835	676	1 112	775	754	680	551	436	773
4 CHILDREN	533	556	532	474	445	742	329	335	308	312	271	517
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	385	418	394	599	711	1 131	184	203	183	302	380	685
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.28	2.30	2.32	2.61	2.93	3.16	2.20	2.23	2.21	2.43	2.77	2.99
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	3 082	3 036	2 677	2 174	1 855	1 981	1 870	1 867	1 609	1 456	1 351	1 574
1 WORKER	2 951	2 872	2 661	2 069	2 295	4 030	2 102	1 985	1 892	1 472	1 638	3 139
2 WORKERS	1 282	1 253	1 171	883	816	1 659	1 002	1 007	924	673	552	1 106
3 WORKERS OR MORE	295	331	321	295	295	650	226	245	230	209	167	366
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	3 101	2 774	2 727	2 154	2 270	4 536	2 382	2 113	2 076	1 628	1 637	3 359
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	999	1 187	795	505	272	559	649	768	531	361	185	376
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	3 541	3 551	3 329	2 791	2 720	3 225	2 192	2 237	2 063	1 849	1 886	2 450
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	3 765	3 660	3 476	2 745	2 889	5 620	2 853	2 751	2 610	2 051	2 028	4 071
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 596	1 456	1 487	1 070	1 311	3 042	1 254	1 150	1 153	826	963	2 261
FULL TIME	1 289	1 183	1 200	866	1 073	2 617	1 041	962	974	693	807	1 953
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	2 169	2 204	1 989	1 675	1 578	2 578	1 599	1 601	1 457	1 225	1 065	1 810
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	735	843	798	591	(NA)	(NA)	575	624	586	454	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	1 434	1 361	1 190	1 084	(NA)	(NA)	1 025	977	871	770	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	3 845	3 833	3 354	2 675	2 316	2 538	2 347	2 354	2 045	1 760	1 636	1 962
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	31	20	21	30	56	162	23	13	15	28	44	152
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	6 678	6 616	6 010	4 600	(NA)	(NA)	4 588	4 558	4 120	3 261	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	102	115	124	153	(NA)	(NA)	63	74	87	101	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 156	1 243	1 144	1 141	(NA)	(NA)	782	843	743	775	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	650	653	597	629	(NA)	(NA)	457	490	451	488	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 538	1 533	1 398	1 118	(NA)	(NA)	958	970	848	708	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	2 229	2 071	1 929	1 090	(NA)	(NA)	1 570	1 433	1 364	787	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 003	1 001	817	470	(NA)	(NA)	759	747	627	401	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	48.4	46.4	45.7	33.9	(NA)	(NA)	50.8	47.8	48.3	36.4	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
TOTAL	12.3	12.2	11.2	9.7	10.1	18.5	9.7	9.6	8.8	7.7	8.0	15.2
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	29.5	26.1	23.2	21.0	15.5	26.9	23.3	19.6	18.2	16.9	13.1	22.5
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	14.2	14.2	12.7	10.3	9.5	16.5	11.3	11.3	10.1	8.1	7.2	12.8
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	8.8	8.9	8.6	6.6	6.6	15.0	6.8	7.1	6.5	5.3	4.8	11.8
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	8.6	8.2	7.7	7.5	8.2	15.9	6.9	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.5	13.4
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	8.7	9.3	9.1	8.9	16.5	30.0	6.8	7.3	7.2	7.1	14.1	26.8
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	10.1	10.0	9.3	8.4	10.7	19.6	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.1	9.5	17.5
3 PERSONS	11.4	12.1	10.6	8.8	8.0	12.8	9.0	9.5	8.3	7.4	6.4	10.3
4 PERSONS	11.7	10.8	10.4	8.3	7.4	12.7	9.3	8.6	8.0	6.3	5.5	10.4
5 PERSONS	16.5	16.0	14.9	9.9	8.8	18.3	13.4	12.8	12.1	8.1	6.4	15.2
6 PERSONS	21.5	21.8	17.5	15.2	11.7	24.2	17.8	17.4	13.2	10.9	8.0	18.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	36.2	32.5	30.6	25.6	22.9	45.6	25.8	25.4	21.7	19.3	16.6	36.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.1	8.0	15.9	5.2	5.4	5.0	4.6	7.3	14.2
1 CHILD	13.2	13.4	11.8	10.4	8.5	13.8	10.6	10.6	9.7	8.3	6.6	11.0
2 CHILDREN	15.8	14.9	13.6	10.1	8.7	14.7	12.9	11.8	10.7	8.3	6.6	12.2
3 CHILDREN	25.6	24.0	22.3	15.5	12.1	21.5	20.5	19.7	17.5	11.8	8.9	16.5
4 CHILDREN	33.8	36.2	32.1	21.0	15.8	31.1	27.6	28.6	25.1	16.8	11.5	24.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	55.8	53.1	48.1	37.8	29.9	53.0	41.4	41.9	34.8	27.9	21.6	44.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	33.2	33.9	31.3	31.1	39.4	59.2	24.4	25.3	22.7	24.6	33.3	54.3
1 WORKER	16.1	15.5	14.6	10.9	11.9	18.7	13.5	12.5	12.1	8.8	9.4	15.8
2 WORKERS	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.1	4.0	10.6	4.4	4.5	4.1	3.5	3.0	7.8
3 WORKERS OR MORE	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.9	14.2	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.5	9.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	7.2	6.6	6.4	5.2	5.7	12.8	6.2	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.5	10.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	36.2	29.7	25.4	21.2	16.7	33.7	30.4	24.2	21.2	18.4	13.4	28.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	22.2	22.8	21.9	21.8	26.2	40.8	16.4	17.1	16.2	17.1	21.2	35.2
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	8.0	7.8	7.3	6.1	6.6	14.6	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.1	5.2	11.6
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.1	3.9	10.6	3.9	3.6	3.5	2.7	3.1	8.5
FULL TIME	3.8	3.5	3.5	2.6	3.3	9.4	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.7	7.6
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	19.9	19.1	18.4	15.7	16.5	26.9	16.9	16.2	15.7	13.3	12.9	22.0
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	11.8	12.1	11.7	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	10.4	10.3	9.8	7.8	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	30.7	29.6	30.0	26.8	(NA)	(NA)	26.2	25.7	26.2	23.0	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	27.1	27.6	25.6	25.2	30.7	45.2	20.1	20.6	18.9	19.8	25.4	40.4
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	4.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	5.6	15.5	4.0	2.3	2.8	4.1	4.9	15.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	11.4	11.4	10.5	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	9.0	8.2	7.0	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	38.9	40.8	38.2	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	34.1	35.9	37.5	37.3	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	27.0	27.2	25.0	21.1	(NA)	(NA)	23.6	24.0	21.1	18.5	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	16.7	16.2	14.6	12.6	(NA)	(NA)	13.4	13.7	12.3	10.9	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	20.5	20.0	17.9	14.0	(NA)	(NA)	15.7	15.6	13.3	10.5	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	10.5	10.2	9.5	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	8.3	8.0	7.5	4.9	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4.7	4.8	4.0	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	3.9	3.9	3.4	2.7	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	12.6	11.9	12.3	15.6	11.1	7.5	12.2	10.9	11.8	15.0	11.9	7.4
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	53.1	52.8	51.0	45.2	39.0	39.8	53.0	52.8	50.9	44.1	36.9	37.5
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	12.2	12.4	13.4	13.5	13.9	17.3	11.9	12.6	13.0	13.8	12.8	16.6
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	11.1	11.0	10.9	12.3	13.4	13.1	11.7	11.3	11.3	13.3	13.7	13.6
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	11.0	11.9	12.4	13.4	22.6	22.4	11.3	12.3	13.1	13.8	24.8	24.9
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	32.7	32.5	33.1	32.7	37.5	34.3	34.6	34.4	36.4	35.6	42.7	37.5
3 PERSONS	21.5	22.8	21.7	19.7	16.4	15.1	21.7	22.9	21.7	20.9	16.7	14.9
4 PERSONS	20.3	18.8	19.2	17.2	14.0	14.0	20.6	19.1	18.8	16.6	13.4	14.3
5 PERSONS	12.7	12.8	13.0	11.3	10.9	13.1	12.7	12.5	13.0	11.5	10.1	13.4
6 PERSONS	6.4	6.8	6.2	8.3	7.5	8.5	6.1	6.3	5.4	7.1	6.3	7.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	6.3	6.4	6.9	10.8	13.7	15.1	4.4	4.9	4.8	8.4	10.8	12.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	23.5	24.0	24.2	23.4	33.6	34.6	26.5	27.5	28.0	27.6	40.2	38.4
1 CHILD	23.4	24.2	22.8	22.0	16.2	14.7	23.2	23.7	23.6	21.7	15.8	14.4
2 CHILDREN	25.3	23.5	23.7	19.6	15.4	14.9	25.7	23.5	23.4	20.3	14.8	15.3
3 CHILDREN	15.8	15.4	15.7	15.3	12.9	13.4	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.4	11.8	12.5
4 CHILDREN	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.7	8.5	8.9	6.3	6.5	6.6	8.1	7.3	8.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	5.0	5.6	5.8	11.0	13.5	13.6	3.5	4.0	3.9	7.9	10.2	11.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	40.3	40.4	39.1	39.9	35.3	23.8	35.8	36.5	34.5	37.9	36.4	25.4
1 WORKER	38.6	38.2	38.8	38.0	43.6	48.4	40.2	38.8	40.5	38.4	44.2	50.8
2 WORKERS	16.8	16.7	17.1	16.2	15.5	19.9	19.2	19.7	19.8	17.5	14.9	17.9
3 WORKERS OR MORE	3.9	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.6	7.8	4.3	4.8	4.9	5.4	4.5	5.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	40.6	36.9	39.8	39.5	43.2	54.5	45.6	41.3	44.5	42.4	44.1	54.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	13.1	15.8	11.6	9.3	5.2	6.7	12.4	15.0	11.4	9.4	5.0	6.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	46.3	47.3	48.6	51.2	51.7	38.8	42.0	43.7	44.2	48.2	50.9	39.6
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	49.3	48.7	50.7	50.4	54.9	67.5	54.6	53.8	55.9	53.4	54.7	65.8
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	20.9	19.4	21.7	19.6	24.9	36.6	24.0	22.5	24.7	21.5	26.0	36.6
FULL TIME	16.9	15.7	17.5	15.9	20.4	31.5	19.9	18.8	20.9	18.1	21.8	31.6
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	28.4	29.3	29.0	30.7	30.0	31.0	30.6	31.3	31.2	31.9	28.7	29.3
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	9.6	11.2	11.6	10.8	(NA)	(NA)	11.0	12.2	12.5	11.8	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	18.8	18.1	17.4	19.9	(NA)	(NA)	19.6	19.1	18.7	20.1	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	50.3	51.0	49.0	49.1	44.0	30.5	44.9	46.0	43.8	45.9	44.1	31.7
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.2	2.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	87.4	88.1	87.7	84.4	(NA)	(NA)	87.8	89.1	88.2	85.0	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.6	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	15.1	16.5	16.7	20.9	(NA)	(NA)	15.0	16.5	15.9	20.2	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	8.5	8.7	8.7	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	8.7	9.6	9.7	12.7	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	20.1	20.4	20.4	20.5	(NA)	(NA)	18.3	19.0	18.2	18.4	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	29.2	27.6	28.2	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	30.1	28.0	29.2	20.5	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	13.1	13.3	11.9	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	14.5	14.6	13.4	10.4	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	BLACK FAMILIES						SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
TOTAL	2 162	2 158	1 972	1 513	1 481	(NA)	933	916	792	627	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	290	314	265	264	145	(NA)	143	105	106	105	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	1 157	1 140	1 003	721	649	(NA)	563	575	467	321	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	269	247	282	185	247	(NA)	117	117	100	100	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	215	218	196	145	189	(NA)	66	68	63	49	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	230	239	227	197	253	(NA)	45	52	56	52	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	640	624	533	393	376	(NA)	186	173	173	136	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	475	501	432	257	226	(NA)	216	191	154	125	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	421	386	392	290	224	(NA)	207	200	160	107	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	271	278	249	154	186	(NA)	139	158	132	92	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	147	163	151	169	160	(NA)	89	95	70	57	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	208	205	214	250	310	(NA)	95	99	103	110	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.87	3.86	3.92	4.32	4.51	(NA)	4.10	4.22	4.20	4.39	(NA)	(NA)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	371	338	321	199	269	(NA)	106	114	99	77	(NA)	(NA)
1 CHILD	530	548	416	343	248	(NA)	216	188	176	129	(NA)	(NA)
2 CHILDREN	535	518	484	277	246	(NA)	243	234	181	142	(NA)	(NA)
3 CHILDREN	385	362	361	264	229	(NA)	188	185	145	104	(NA)	(NA)
4 CHILDREN	168	199	203	149	168	(NA)	100	109	97	68	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	173	192	186	282	323	(NA)	81	85	93	108	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.38	2.41	2.52	2.96	3.24	(NA)	2.56	2.64	2.71	2.94	(NA)	(NA)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	1 088	1 072	982	688	484	(NA)	376	364	332	261	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	770	806	695	567	628	(NA)	372	358	309	249	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	240	203	211	180	247	(NA)	152	151	117	85	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	58	73	79	77	123	(NA)	32	40	34	26	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	632	577	573	474	604	(NA)	384	343	302	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	319	384	239	135	86	(NA)	111	137	96	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	1 211	1 196	1 161	904	793	(NA)	437	437	394	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	804	810	770	634	823	(NA)	464	465	388	305	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	290	266	301	225	323	(NA)	190	176	178	137	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	201	192	206	155	244	(NA)	165	138	153	119	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	514	544	468	409	500	(NA)	275	289	210	169	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	149	197	180	121	(NA)	(NA)	111	116	95	74	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	365	347	288	288	(NA)	(NA)	164	176	116	95	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	1 352	1 343	1 198	877	654	(NA)	467	449	403	317	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	6	4	5	2	6	(NA)	2	3	1	5	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	1 872	1 843	1 707	1 249	(NA)	(NA)	790	811	686	522	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	23	29	24	46	(NA)	(NA)	41	55	50	65	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	342	359	363	352	(NA)	(NA)	305	345	287	230	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	178	145	133	133	(NA)	(NA)	78	77	77	52	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	535	525	518	393	(NA)	(NA)	155	164	106	92	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	600	576	510	276	(NA)	(NA)	152	133	121	63	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	193	208	159	49	(NA)	(NA)	59	37	45	19	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	42.4	42.6	39.2	26.0	(NA)	(NA)	26.7	20.9	24.3	15.7	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	BLACK FAMILIES						SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
TOTAL	32.4	33.0	30.8	27.1	29.5	(NA)	26.2	27.2	24.0	25.1	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	66.4	61.9	50.8	45.7	36.3	(NA)	46.7	40.2	33.0	37.6	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	34.0	34.8	30.9	27.6	28.5	(NA)	28.0	29.4	25.2	24.1	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	24.9	23.6	25.9	18.7	24.6	(NA)	18.5	20.2	18.4	21.1	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	23.8	24.5	24.7	19.6	26.1	(NA)	17.0	19.7	17.2	19.5	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	27.1	29.4	29.8	29.3	40.8	(NA)	19.3	22.5	25.0	31.5	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	28.7	29.3	26.3	22.6	24.8	(NA)	21.8	22.3	22.4	23.2	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	29.9	32.2	27.9	20.9	23.3	(NA)	26.2	24.6	19.8	22.6	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	31.1	30.5	31.0	27.8	27.8	(NA)	23.9	24.2	21.1	19.2	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	35.0	35.1	32.9	26.7	31.2	(NA)	26.3	32.6	26.1	26.4	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	38.0	43.0	37.2	39.8	36.5	(NA)	33.7	35.6	29.4	27.5	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	60.1	50.5	51.9	43.8	44.5	(NA)	40.8	41.9	41.5	44.4	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	17.0	16.4	16.4	11.7	17.3	(NA)	10.7	12.5	11.3	12.6	(NA)	(NA)
1 CHILD	31.3	31.7	25.4	25.2	23.8	(NA)	25.5	23.4	20.4	20.7	(NA)	(NA)
2 CHILDREN	35.7	38.5	34.2	26.4	29.7	(NA)	27.5	27.2	23.3	25.3	(NA)	(NA)
3 CHILDREN	50.2	43.8	46.5	41.1	38.5	(NA)	37.2	42.9	34.1	30.4	(NA)	(NA)
4 CHILDREN	53.7	64.4	54.6	42.2	40.7	(NA)	48.8	49.1	45.5	37.4	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	80.5	73.0	74.1	59.7	54.5	(NA)	60.0	60.7	61.6	59.0	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	75.5	76.0	74.7	68.9	79.3	(NA)	71.9	73.4	74.1	73.9	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	33.5	35.8	31.5	29.1	37.1	(NA)	30.3	32.0	27.9	26.5	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	11.0	9.4	10.0	9.5	12.3	(NA)	11.6	11.9	9.4	9.8	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	8.7	11.3	11.0	11.4	17.3	(NA)	6.9	8.8	7.1	8.5	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	16.1	15.8	15.3	13.9	17.7	(NA)	15.8	15.4	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	57.5	56.1	43.9	35.7	38.9	(NA)	42.4	41.6	35.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	55.2	54.5	54.4	50.6	56.8	(NA)	49.9	53.8	52.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	18.5	18.9	17.8	16.1	21.0	(NA)	17.2	18.0	15.0	15.7	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.3	9.2	9.8	8.4	12.0	(NA)	9.9	9.9	9.4	10.0	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	7.0	7.1	7.2	6.2	9.7	(NA)	9.2	8.2	8.4	9.0	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	42.7	39.0	37.3	32.1	40.5	(NA)	34.9	36.2	30.5	29.9	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	26.4	27.3	25.2	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	25.2	25.2	22.2	21.9	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	56.9	51.5	53.3	46.9	(NA)	(NA)	47.1	52.1	44.3	41.7	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	60.2	62.0	59.0	55.9	63.6	(NA)	57.1	60.1	57.7	60.5	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	6.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.1	(NA)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	30.0	30.6	29.0	24.9	(NA)	(NA)	24.2	26.1	23.0	23.5	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	(B)	(B)	(B)	47.9	(NA)	(NA)	37.3	46.2	41.3	48.9	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	39.0	38.5	39.7	31.0	(NA)	(NA)	34.8	40.3	35.0	33.5	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	42.5	36.3	36.0	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	27.0	28.7	27.2	24.8	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	42.2	40.7	39.7	34.7	(NA)	(NA)	31.0	35.3	26.4	25.3	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	28.1	28.4	26.0	19.4	(NA)	(NA)	18.0	16.1	15.7	12.6	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	13.0	15.8	12.4	6.5	(NA)	(NA)	9.2	6.4	7.7	5.7	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	BLACK FAMILIES							SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES				
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	13.4	14.6	13.4	17.4	9.8	(NA)	15.3	11.5	13.4	16.7	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	53.5	52.8	50.9	47.7	43.8	(NA)	60.3	62.8	59.0	51.2	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	12.4	11.4	14.3	12.2	16.7	(NA)	12.5	12.8	12.6	15.9	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	9.9	10.1	9.9	9.6	12.8	(NA)	7.1	7.4	8.0	7.8	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	10.6	11.1	11.5	13.0	17.1	(NA)	4.8	5.7	7.1	8.3	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	29.6	28.9	27.0	26.0	25.4	(NA)	19.9	18.9	21.8	21.7	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	22.0	23.2	21.9	17.0	15.3	(NA)	23.2	20.9	19.4	19.9	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	19.5	17.9	19.9	19.2	15.1	(NA)	22.2	21.8	20.2	17.1	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	12.5	12.9	12.6	10.2	12.6	(NA)	14.9	17.2	16.7	14.7	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	6.8	7.6	7.7	11.2	10.8	(NA)	9.5	10.4	8.8	9.1	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	9.6	9.5	10.9	16.5	20.9	(NA)	10.2	10.8	13.0	17.5	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	17.2	15.7	16.3	13.2	18.2	(NA)	11.4	12.4	12.5	12.3	(NA)	(NA)
1 CHILD	24.5	25.4	21.1	22.7	16.7	(NA)	23.2	20.5	22.2	20.6	(NA)	(NA)
2 CHILDREN	24.7	24.0	24.5	18.3	16.6	(NA)	26.0	25.5	22.9	22.6	(NA)	(NA)
3 CHILDREN	17.8	16.8	18.3	17.4	15.5	(NA)	20.2	20.2	18.3	16.6	(NA)	(NA)
4 CHILDREN	7.8	9.2	10.3	9.8	11.3	(NA)	10.7	11.9	12.2	10.8	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	8.0	8.9	9.4	18.6	21.8	(NA)	8.7	9.3	11.7	17.2	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	50.3	49.7	49.8	45.5	32.7	(NA)	40.3	39.7	41.9	41.6	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	35.6	37.3	35.2	37.5	42.4	(NA)	39.9	39.1	39.0	39.7	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	11.1	9.4	10.7	11.9	16.7	(NA)	16.3	16.5	14.8	13.6	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	2.7	3.4	4.0	5.1	8.3	(NA)	3.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	29.2	26.7	29.1	31.3	40.8	(NA)	41.2	37.4	38.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	14.8	17.8	12.1	8.9	5.8	(NA)	11.9	15.0	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	56.0	55.4	58.9	59.7	53.5	(NA)	46.8	47.7	49.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	37.2	37.5	39.0	41.9	55.6	(NA)	49.7	50.8	49.0	48.6	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	13.4	12.3	15.3	14.9	21.8	(NA)	20.4	19.2	22.5	21.9	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	9.3	8.9	10.4	10.2	16.5	(NA)	17.7	15.1	19.3	19.0	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	23.8	25.2	23.7	27.0	33.8	(NA)	29.5	31.6	26.5	27.0	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	6.9	9.1	9.1	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	11.9	12.7	12.0	11.8	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	16.9	16.1	14.6	19.0	(NA)	(NA)	17.6	19.2	14.6	15.2	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	62.5	62.2	60.8	58.0	44.2	(NA)	50.1	49.0	50.9	50.6	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	(NA)	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	86.6	85.4	86.6	82.6	(NA)	(NA)	84.7	88.5	86.6	83.3	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1.1	1.3	1.2	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	6.0	6.3	10.4	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	15.8	16.6	18.4	23.3	(NA)	(NA)	32.7	37.7	36.2	36.7	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	8.2	6.7	6.7	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	8.4	8.4	9.7	8.3	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24.7	24.3	26.3	26.0	(NA)	(NA)	16.6	17.9	13.4	14.7	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	27.8	26.7	25.9	18.2	(NA)	(NA)	16.3	14.5	15.3	10.0	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	8.9	9.6	8.1	3.2	(NA)	(NA)	6.3	4.0	5.7	3.0	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT						ALL OTHER FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
TOTAL	3 557	3 434	3 252	2 430	1 952	1 916	4 084	4 079	3 599	3 020	3 309	6 404
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	569	568	514	463	284	149	394	328	326	387	301	473
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	2 094	2 034	1 910	1 373	994	908	1 968	1 929	1 585	1 093	1 058	2 406
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	393	360	404	286	300	362	537	570	513	452	431	1 076
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	259	244	228	164	166	173	588	582	520	504	539	913
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	243	227	196	143	209	324	598	670	654	585	980	1 536
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	1 261	1 140	1 087	759	599	717	1 240	1 299	1 182	1 025	1 371	2 133
3 PERSONS	987	997	910	617	419	382	659	718	576	457	446	871
4 PERSONS	666	637	621	461	347	324	887	776	692	478	388	843
5 PERSONS	342	341	343	212	223	214	632	618	546	402	350	874
6 PERSONS	147	181	139	173	155	124	342	327	283	278	242	581
7 PERSONS OR MORE	154	138	152	208	209	155	324	341	320	380	512	1 102
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.38	3.41	3.40	3.64	3.85	3.66	3.86	3.84	3.83	3.95	3.88	4.30
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	439	375	375	178	272	391	1 353	1 425	1 285	1 100	1 496	2 486
1 CHILD	1 060	1 028	950	705	433	474	739	787	613	493	418	748
2 CHILDREN	1 039	989	919	610	426	372	894	779	705	457	385	864
3 CHILDREN	603	595	574	437	339	286	605	560	504	398	336	826
4 CHILDREN	251	255	260	200	190	181	282	301	272	273	254	560
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	164	192	173	300	291	213	222	227	221	300	419	918
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.14	2.19	2.19	7.30	2.79	2.72	2.42	2.43	2.49	2.75	3.06	3.33
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	1 914	1 851	1 649	1 281	882	854	1 168	1 185	1 028	893	973	1 127
1 WORKER	1 342	1 283	1 295	919	811	744	1 609	1 589	1 365	1 150	1 484	3 286
2 WORKERS	242	239	245	168	181	229	1 040	1 014	926	715	635	1 430
3 WORKERS OR MORE	59	60	62	62	78	89	235	271	259	232	217	561
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	995	835	926	629	561	587	2 106	1 939	1 801	1 526	1 709	3 949
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	469	530	360	216	108	75	530	657	435	289	163	484
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 094	2 068	1 966	1 585	1 283	1 254	1 447	1 483	1 363	1 206	1 437	1 971
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	1 327	1 247	1 280	887	847	822	2 438	2 413	2 196	1 857	2 042	4 798
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	390	365	396	223	236	302	1 206	1 091	1 091	847	1 075	2 740
FULL TIME	219	224	230	135	149	208	1 069	959	970	731	924	2 409
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	937	882	884	664	611	520	1 232	1 322	1 105	1 010	967	2 058
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	273	297	301	195	(NA)	(NA)	461	546	497	397	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	664	585	583	471	(NA)	(NA)	771	776	607	614	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	2 230	2 187	1 972	1 543	1 105	1 094	1 615	1 646	1 382	1 133	1 211	1 444
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	31	20	21	30	56	162
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	2 988	2 866	2 738	1 967	(NA)	(NA)	3 690	3 751	3 273	2 633	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	31	37	28	51	(NA)	(NA)	71	78	96	101	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	411	426	400	349	(NA)	(NA)	745	817	744	790	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	275	239	224	236	(NA)	(NA)	375	414	373	393	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	826	800	796	621	(NA)	(NA)	712	733	602	497	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	1 058	1 002	951	575	(NA)	(NA)	1 171	1 069	978	516	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	387	362	339	134	(NA)	(NA)	616	639	479	336	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	48.4	47.6	47.1	36.0	(NA)	(NA)	48.4	45.5	44.5	32.4	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT						ALL OTHER FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
TOTAL	36.0	36.3	34.6	32.5	32.5	42.6	7.8	7.9	7.0	6.2	7.2	15.8
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	69.9	70.5	65.7	62.7	60.4	89.8	16.1	12.5	11.5	11.7	9.1	22.0
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	42.5	43.4	40.5	40.8	42.5	57.9	8.3	8.3	6.9	5.3	5.5	13.0
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	25.6	23.7	25.0	22.3	23.6	36.3	6.0	6.4	5.6	4.6	4.4	12.5
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	22.1	21.7	21.5	16.9	18.7	23.6	6.8	6.5	6.0	6.3	7.0	15.0
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	17.0	17.0	16.0	12.7	20.1	31.5	7.2	8.1	8.0	8.3	15.9	29.7
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	26.8	26.1	25.4	22.6	22.4	33.8	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.7	8.7	17.2
3 PERSONS	35.0	37.2	33.8	30.0	29.7	35.4	5.7	6.2	5.1	4.5	4.8	10.0
4 PERSONS	51.6	47.2	46.2	44.6	41.3	53.6	7.4	6.6	6.2	4.7	4.3	9.8
5 PERSONS	56.6	56.0	55.1	49.9	45.3	69.0	11.9	11.5	10.2	7.0	5.8	15.5
6 PERSONS	64.2	70.2	62.1	57.3	58.5	63.9	16.7	15.8	13.0	10.4	7.7	21.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	66.1	66.0	64.7	67.1	65.3	82.9	29.8	27.0	24.5	19.1	18.1	42.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	13.4	12.2	12.9	7.5	12.6	20.1	5.2	5.5	5.0	4.9	7.5	15.4
1 CHILD	34.6	35.2	32.4	33.3	30.6	43.9	7.1	7.4	5.9	5.2	4.8	9.6
2 CHILDREN	47.7	49.1	44.1	39.8	38.8	56.4	8.9	7.9	7.1	5.1	4.7	11.1
3 CHILDREN	72.2	64.6	63.6	55.4	56.4	75.9	15.6	14.4	12.8	8.6	6.8	17.2
4 CHILDREN	74.0	78.5	72.0	64.3	55.6	87.9	22.8	24.8	21.0	14.0	10.3	25.7
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	85.4	87.7	82.8	80.9	76.0	97.3	44.6	40.0	36.3	24.7	21.0	48.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	74.3	74.5	72.8	65.5	66.1	80.3	17.4	18.3	16.4	17.8	28.8	49.3
1 WORKER	29.9	30.0	29.3	26.5	30.5	37.4	11.7	11.2	9.9	7.4	8.9	16.8
2 WORKERS	11.5	11.7	12.6	11.1	12.4	21.2	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.3	9.8
3 WORKERS OR MORE	8.2	9.1	8.1	11.4	14.3	24.7	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	13.3
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	18.6	17.2	18.3	16.7	18.8	27.9	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.1	4.6	11.8
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	71.0	67.3	57.8	52.7	47.2	55.1	25.3	20.5	17.4	14.7	11.7	31.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	54.2	53.9	53.0	47.8	46.5	55.7	12.0	12.6	11.9	12.7	18.8	34.8
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	22.2	22.1	21.9	20.3	23.3	33.3	5.9	5.9	5.3	4.6	5.1	13.4
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.6	9.7	10.3	8.2	10.8	20.8	3.8	3.5	3.3	2.7	3.4	10.0
FULL TIME	6.2	6.8	6.9	5.8	7.8	16.6	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.4	3.0	9.1
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	49.0	46.3	44.7	40.2	41.9	50.9	13.7	13.7	12.5	11.2	11.9	24.0
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	31.5	29.8	28.4	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	8.6	9.2	8.6	6.8	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	63.5	64.4	63.5	54.8	(NA)	(NA)	21.3	21.1	19.9	19.3	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	57.3	57.3	55.3	49.5	46.8	54.1	15.6	16.4	14.5	15.1	23.4	40.1
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)	(NA)	4.5	3.0	3.4	3.9	5.6	15.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	33.0	33.1	31.8	29.2	(NA)	(NA)	7.4	7.6	6.7	5.8	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	(B)	(B)	(B)	49.0	(NA)	(NA)	37.2	37.3	37.2	35.8	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	46.1	48.1	48.8	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	21.9	22.2	19.8	17.5	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	41.9	38.6	36.3	33.6	(NA)	(NA)	11.6	12.1	10.7	9.2	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	51.6	50.2	48.1	44.6	(NA)	(NA)	12.1	12.1	9.8	7.6	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	28.8	29.5	27.8	23.7	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.3	5.8	3.4	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	17.8	17.3	16.6	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	3.4	2.6	2.3	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1959, 1970, 1975, 1981, 1982, and 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT						ALL OTHER FAMILIES					
	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959	1983	1982	1981	1975	1970	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER 15 TO 24 YEARS	16.0	16.5	15.8	19.1	14.5	7.8	9.6	8.0	9.1	12.8	9.1	7.4
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS	58.9	59.2	58.7	56.5	50.9	47.4	48.2	47.3	44.0	36.2	32.0	37.6
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 54 YEARS	11.0	10.5	12.4	11.8	15.4	18.9	13.1	14.0	14.3	15.0	13.0	16.8
HOUSEHOLDER 55 TO 64 YEARS	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.7	8.5	9.0	14.4	14.3	14.4	16.7	16.3	14.3
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.9	10.7	16.9	14.6	16.4	18.2	19.4	29.6	24.0
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	35.5	33.2	33.4	31.2	30.7	37.4	30.4	31.8	32.8	33.9	41.4	33.3
3 PERSONS	27.7	29.0	28.0	25.4	21.5	19.9	16.1	17.6	16.0	15.1	13.5	13.6
4 PERSONS	18.7	18.5	19.1	19.0	17.8	16.9	21.7	19.0	19.2	15.8	11.7	13.2
5 PERSONS	9.6	9.9	10.5	8.7	11.4	11.2	15.5	15.2	15.2	13.3	10.6	13.6
6 PERSONS	4.1	5.3	4.3	7.1	7.9	6.5	8.4	8.0	7.9	9.2	7.3	9.1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	4.3	4.0	4.7	8.6	10.7	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.9	12.6	15.5	17.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	12.3	10.9	11.5	7.3	13.9	20.4	33.1	34.9	35.7	36.4	45.2	38.8
1 CHILD	29.8	29.9	29.2	29.0	22.2	24.7	18.1	19.3	17.0	16.3	12.6	11.7
2 CHILDREN	29.2	28.8	28.3	25.1	21.8	19.4	21.9	19.1	19.6	15.1	11.6	13.5
3 CHILDREN	17.0	17.3	17.7	18.0	17.4	14.9	14.8	13.7	14.0	13.2	10.2	12.9
4 CHILDREN	7.1	7.4	8.0	8.2	9.7	9.4	6.9	7.4	7.6	9.0	7.7	8.7
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	4.6	5.6	5.3	12.3	14.9	11.1	5.4	5.6	6.1	9.9	12.7	14.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]												
NO WORKERS	53.8	53.9	50.7	52.7	45.2	44.6	28.6	29.1	28.6	29.6	29.4	17.6
1 WORKER	37.7	37.4	39.8	37.8	41.5	38.8	39.4	39.0	37.9	38.1	44.8	51.3
2 WORKERS	6.8	7.0	7.5	6.9	9.3	12.0	25.5	24.9	25.7	23.7	19.2	22.3
3 WORKERS OR MORE	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.6	4.0	4.6	5.8	6.6	7.2	7.7	6.6	8.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER EMPLOYED	28.0	24.3	28.5	25.9	28.7	30.6	51.6	47.5	50.0	50.5	51.6	61.7
HOUSEHOLDER UNEMPLOYED	13.2	15.4	11.1	8.9	5.5	3.9	13.0	16.1	12.1	9.6	4.9	7.6
HOUSEHOLDER NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	58.9	60.2	60.5	65.2	65.7	65.4	35.4	36.4	37.9	39.9	43.4	30.8
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED	37.3	36.3	39.4	36.5	43.4	42.9	59.7	59.2	61.0	61.5	61.7	74.9
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	11.0	10.6	12.2	9.2	12.1	15.8	29.5	26.7	30.3	28.0	32.5	42.8
FULL TIME	6.2	6.5	7.1	5.6	7.6	10.9	26.2	23.5	27.0	24.2	27.9	37.6
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	26.3	25.7	27.2	27.3	31.3	27.1	30.2	32.4	30.7	33.4	29.2	32.1
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	7.7	8.6	9.3	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	11.3	13.4	13.8	13.1	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	18.7	17.0	17.9	19.4	(NA)	(NA)	18.9	19.0	16.9	20.3	(NA)	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK	62.7	63.7	60.6	63.5	56.6	57.1	39.5	40.4	38.4	37.5	36.6	22.5
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	-	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.7	2.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	84.0	83.5	84.2	80.9	(NA)	(NA)	90.4	92.0	90.9	87.2	(NA)	(NA)
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	0.9	1.1	0.9	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	11.6	12.4	12.3	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	18.2	20.0	20.7	26.2	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	7.7	7.0	6.9	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	9.2	10.1	10.4	13.0	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	23.2	23.3	24.5	25.6	(NA)	(NA)	17.4	18.0	16.7	16.5	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	29.7	29.2	29.2	23.7	(NA)	(NA)	28.7	26.2	27.2	17.1	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	10.9	10.5	10.4	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	15.1	15.7	13.3	11.1	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]FOR YEARS PRIOR TO 1981, CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FAMILY HEAD ARE SHOWN. SEE APPENDIX A FOR EXPLANATION.
[2]FOR YEARS PRIOR TO 1975, DATA ARE SHOWN FOR NUMBER OF EARNERS. RESTRICTED TO FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS.

NOTE: BEGINNING WITH 1981, 'SECONDARY FAMILIES' ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE COUNT OF FAMILIES. SEE APPENDIX A FOR EXPLANATION. FOR 1981 AND LATER YEARS, DATA BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS.

Table 6. Selected Measures of Income Deficit for Families and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level, by Type of Family and Race: 1959, 1960, 1965, and 1967 to 1983

(1983 DOLLARS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH OF THE FOLLOWING YEAR. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEAR	TOTAL				WHITE				BLACK			
	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT			NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT			NUMBER (THOUSANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT		
		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)
ALL FAMILIES												
1983	7 641	$3 557	$4 020	$30 717	5 223	$3 325	$3 839	$20 051	2 162	$4 080	$4 396	$9 504
1982	7 512	3 494	4 021	30 21[illegible]	5 118	3 300	3 862	19 766	2 158	3 973	4 394	9 480
1981	6 851	3 306	3 846	26 346	4 670	2 930	3 607	16 837	1 972	4 013	4 360	8 599
1980	6 217	3 119	3 758	23 359	4 195	2 882	3 570	14 968	1 826	3 694	4 076	7 443
1979	5 461	3 006	3 702	20 215	3 581	2 762	3 552	12 721	1 722	3 379	3 923	6 754
1978	5 280	2 947	3 619	19 104	3 523	2 677	3 462	12 199	1 622	3 522	3 920	6 359
1977	5 311	2 918	3 579	19 006	3 540	2 673	3 472	12 293	1 637	3 326	3 780	6 187
1976	5 311	2 767	3 486	18 499	3 560	2 594	3 376	12 018	1 617	3 112	3 709	5 996
1975	5 450	2 777	3 604	19 642	3 838	2 582	3 412	13 093	1 513	3 341	4 065	6 151
1974	4 922	3 053	3 669	18 066	3 352	2 837	3 556	11 926	1 479	3 461	3 913	5 788
1973	4 828	2 782	3 536	17 070	3 219	2 582	3 388	10 906	1 527	3 241	3 839	5 861
1972	5 075	2 865	3 574	18 136	3 441	2 681	3 412	11 740	1 529	3 334	3 917	5 988
1971	5 303	2 760	3 558	18 868	3 751	2 628	3 459	12 976	1 484	3 053	3 788	5 623
1970	5 260	2 853	3 643	19 165	3 708	2 632	3 430	12 718	1 481	3 374	4 154	6 152
1969	5 008	2 673	3 475	17 401	3 575	2 451	3 245	11 597	1 366	3 392	4 071	5 562
1968	5 047	2 843	3 661	18 478	3 616	2 598	3 420	12 370	1 366	3 560	4 164	5 687
1967	5 667	2 772	3 598	20 393	4 056	2 455	3 334	13 522	1 555	3 703	4 269	6 639
1965	6 721	3 103	3 820	25 680	4 824	2 820	3 546	17 106	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	8 243	3 222	4 111	33 887	6 115	2 897	3 802	23 246	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	8 320	3 267	4 029	33 519	6 185	2 968	3 691	22 825	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
1983	3 557	3 983	4 269	15 185	1 920	3 697	3 980	7 642	1 545	4 391	4 645	7 177
1982	3 434	3 858	4 207	14 440	1 813	3 650	3 928	7 121	1 535	4 210	4 562	7 003
1981	3 252	3 740	4 047	13 156	1 814	3 221	3 603	6 535	1 377	4 393	4 622	6 363
1980	2 972	3 424	3 888	11 556	1 609	3 057	3 533	5 685	1 301	4 001	4 331	5 633
1979	2 645	3 415	3 910	10 344	1 350	3 209	3 707	5 004	1 234	3 651	4 140	5 109
1978	2 654	3 308	3 792	10 062	1 391	2 822	3 438	4 780	1 208	3 726	4 154	5 020
1977	2 610	3 176	3 681	9 605	1 400	2 792	3 433	4 806	1 162	3 625	3 970	4 612
1976	2 543	3 002	3 551	9 029	1 379	2 672	3 318	4 573	1 122	3 369	3 815	4 281
1975	2 430	3 141	3 798	9 230	1 394	2 812	3 499	4 878	1 004	3 599	4 250	4 267
1974	2 324	3 348	3 814	8 865	1 289	3 168	3 649	4 703	1 010	3 578	4 039	4 079
1973	2 193	3 129	3 778	8 283	1 190	2 921	3 618	4 307	974	3 392	3 954	3 851
1972	2 158	3 334	3 849	8 306	1 135	2 956	3 572	4 053	972	3 738	4 142	4 024
1971	2 100	3 289	3 958	8 312	1 191	3 160	3 919	4 667	879	3 433	4 012	3 527
1970	1 951	3 463	4 115	8 031	1 102	3 123	3 782	4 168	834	3 826	4 538	3 784
1969	1 827	3 344	3 978	7 267	1 069	2 950	3 663	3 917	737	3 752	4 441	3 273
1968	1 755	3 695	4 328	7 594	1 021	3 368	4 144	4 231	706	4 095	4 525	3 194
1967	1 774	3 582	4 214	7 477	1 037	3 206	3 907	4 051	716	4 115	4 649	3 329
1965	1 916	3 729	4 346	8 326	1 196	3 378	4 095	4 903	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	1 955	3 701	4 546	8 885	1 252	3 253	4 222	5 281	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	1 916	3 982	4 738	9 077	1 233	3 707	4 530	5 584	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES												
1983	4 084	3 098	3 804	15 536	3 303	3 052	3 757	12 409	617	3 005	3 771	2 327
1982	4 079	3 061	3 865	15 761	3 306	3 017	3 826	12 644	622	3 168	3 981	2 477
1981	3 599	2 797	3 664	13 178	2 857	2 707	3 610	10 309	595	2 862	3 756	2 235
1980	3 245	2 758	3 638	11 805	2 586	2 695	3 592	9 289	526	2 722	3 442	1 809
1979	2 816	2 563	3 506	9 872	2 231	2 504	3 458	7 714	488	2 630	3 375	1 647
1978	2 626	2 541	3 444	9 045	2 132	2 547	3 479	7 417	414	2 454	3 236	1 339
1977	2 701	2 635	3 481	9 401	2 140	2 581	3 500	7 487	475	2 700	3 314	1 573
1976	2 768	2 557	3 427	9 484	2 182	2 538	3 413	7 443	495	2 545	3 467	1 715
1975	3 020	2 516	3 445	10 403	2 444	2 427	3 363	8 221	509	2 786	3 702	1 884
1974	2 598	2 703	3 538	9 198	2 063	2 596	3 497	7 219	470	3 230	3 643	1 711
1973	2 635	2 525	3 334	8 784	2 029	2 390	3 251	6 596	553	3 006	3 633	2 008
1972	2 917	2 568	3 372	9 835	2 306	2 540	3 334	7 687	558	2 709	3 523	1 966
1971	3 203	2 436	3 293	10 548	2 560	2 386	3 251	8 322	605	2 632	3 459	2 093
1970	3 309	2 540	3 364	11 130	2 606	2 455	3 285	8 560	648	2 843	3 659	2 372
1969	3 181	2 396	3 186	10 134	2 506	2 285	3 065	7 681	629	2 875	3 639	2 289
1968	3 292	2 505	3 305	10 877	2 595	2 344	3 140	8 146	660	3 134	3 776	2 491
1967	3 893	2 434	3 317	12 918	3 019	2 226	3 136	9 469	839	3 279	3 940	3 305
1965	4 805	2 893	3 608	17 342	3 628	2 632	3 366	12 211	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	6 288	3 091	3 976	25 007	4 863	2 796	3 693	17 967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	6 404	3 061	3 818	24 450	4 952	2 786	3 483	17 251	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
1983	6 832	1 725	2 232	15 249	5 291	1 652	2 183	11 550	1 334	1 858	2 318	3 092
1982	6 458	1 703	2 181	14 079	5 041	1 623	2 114	10 652	1 229	1 817	2 297	2 822
1981	6 490	1 695	2 188	14 197	5 061	1 622	2 142	10 839	1 296	1 896	2 297	2 977
1980	6 227	1 540	2 018	12 562	4 760	1 497	1 973	9 393	1 314	1 638	2 087	2 742
1979	5 743	1 566	2 051	11 777	4 452	1 492	1 978	8 805	1 168	1 716	2 219	2 593
1978	5 435	1 490	1 967	10 687	4 209	1 468	1 936	8 150	1 132	1 539	2 020	1 729
1977	5 216	1 496	1 953	10 187	4 051	1 470	1 905	7 719	1 059	1 527	2 055	2 175
1976	5 344	1 556	2 014	10 767	4 213	1 537	1 983	8 352	1 019	1 559	2 062	2 102
1975	5 088	1 553	1 992	10 135	3 972	1 525	1 964	7 801	1 011	1 596	2 055	2 077
1974	4 553	1 529	1 917	8 730	3 555	1 489	1 873	6 657	927	1 620	2 057	1 907
1973	4 674	1 784	2 093	9 776	3 730	1 717	2 022	7 542	828	1 895	2 190	1 814
1972	4 883	1 849	2 152	10 510	3 935	1 794	2 105	8 283	870	1 984	2 232	1 944
1971	5 154	1 772	2 083	10 734	4 214	1 713	2 038	8 588	866	2 065	2 263	1 960
1970	5 090	1 766	2 065	10 510	4 161	1 699	2 016	8 386	865	2 063	2 273	1 966
1969	4 972	1 843	2 105	10 467	4 036	1 750	2 057	8 297	850	2 222	2 325	1 976
1968	4 694	1 822	2 073	9 734	3 849	1 764	2 036	7 835	777	2 002	2 174	1 691
1967	4 998	1 984	2 214	11 071	4 132	1 950	2 174	8 986	809	2 109	2 394	1 937
1965	4 827	2 026	2 273	10 974	3 988	1 996	2 251	8 978	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	4 926	2 392	2 590	12 760	4 047	2 315	2 538	10 265	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	4 928	2 495	2 677	13 191	4 041	2 424	2 645	10 689	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NOTE: DATA FOR 1979 AND LATER YEARS BASED ON 1980 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; DATA FOR 1969 - 1978 BASED ON 1970 CENSUS CONTROLS.

Table 7. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1983 — Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FAMILY STATUS	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
			UNDER .50	UNDER .75	UNDER 1.25	UNDER 1.50	UNDER 1.75	UNDER 2.00	UNDER 3.00	UNDER 4.00	4.00 OR MORE
ALL RACES											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	231 612	35 266	13 583	23 610	47 124	59 305	71 416	83 676	131 316	168 294	63 318
65 YEARS AND OVER	26 291	3 711	607	1 433	5 898	7 949	9 935	11 708	17 228	20 676	5 615
IN FAMILIES	201 142	27 804	10 694	18 994	37 296	47 497	57 738	68 410	110 588	143 911	57 232
HOUSEHOLDER	61 997	7 641	2 964	5 177	10 358	13 285	16 331	19 503	32 082	42 418	19 579
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 682	841	197	411	1 374	2 017	2 716	3 418	5 664	7 146	2 536
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 090	3 820	1 210	2 250	5 709	7 861	10 184	12 710	23 163	32 211	17 878
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61 384	13 326	5 618	9 617	17 068	20 916	24 558	28 283	42 096	51 160	10 225
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 000	5 164	2 258	3 833	6 538	7 876	9 171	10 588	15 446	18 221	2 779
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 672	3 017	902	1 950	4 162	5 435	6 666	7 914	13 247	18 122	9 549
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.64	3.61	3.67	3.60	3.58	3.54	3.51	3.45	3.39	2.92
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 213	630	372	546	699	805	894	940	1 095	1 145	67
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	29 257	6 832	2 517	4 070	9 128	11 003	12 785	14 327	19 632	23 238	6 019
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 591	2 273	285	755	3 535	4 456	5 157	5 656	7 031	7 695	896
MALE	13 155	2 619	1 179	1 768	3 349	4 041	4 755	5 430	7 723	9 489	3 666
FEMALE	16 102	4 213	1 338	2 302	5 780	6 962	8 030	8 896	11 909	13 749	2 353
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 727	1 861	231	603	2 898	3 636	4 191	4 567	5 622	6 102	624
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	29 929	12 020	5 665	9 364	14 296	16 241	18 089	19 694	24 569	27 159	2 770
HOUSEHOLDER	9 878	3 557	1 645	2 735	4 306	4 958	5 583	6 128	7 874	8 807	1 070
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 431	243	73	158	373	496	605	698	984	1 155	276
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 100	6 709	3 451	5 418	7 648	8 394	9 137	9 726	11 239	11 779	320
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 687	2 496	1 416	2 139	2 731	2 910	3 089	3 210	3 542	3 650	37
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 952	1 755	570	1 211	2 342	2 890	3 369	3 841	5 456	6 572	1 380
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.03	3.38	3.44	3.42	3.32	3.28	3.24	3.21	3.12	3.08	2.59
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	171 213	15 784	5 029	9 630	23 000	31 256	39 649	48 716	86 019	116 752	54 461
HOUSEHOLDER	52 119	4 084	1 320	2 443	6 051	8 327	10 748	13 375	24 208	33 610	18 509
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 251	598	124	253	1 002	1 521	2 111	2 720	4 680	5 991	2 261
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 090	3 820	1 210	2 250	5 709	7 861	10 184	12 710	23 163	32 211	17 878
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 285	6 617	2 167	4 199	9 420	12 523	15 421	18 558	30 857	39 380	9 904
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 313	2 669	842	1 694	3 807	4 966	6 082	7 378	11 904	14 571	2 742
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 720	1 263	332	739	1 620	2 545	3 296	4 074	7 791	11 550	8 170
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.86	3.81	3.94	3.80	3.75	3.69	3.64	3.55	3.47	2.94
WHITE											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	197 671	23 974	8 799	15 329	33 310	43 252	53 476	64 001	105 644	138 897	58 774
65 YEARS AND OVER	23 771	2 860	481	1 077	4 735	6 530	8 361	9 989	15 140	18 393	5 378
IN FAMILIES	171 418	18 269	6 664	11 904	25 560	33 786	42 347	51 477	88 301	118 239	53 178
HOUSEHOLDER	53 934	5 223	1 946	3 421	7 329	9 743	12 348	15 075	26 250	35 618	18 316
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 710	591	147	282	1 011	1 547	2 184	2 815	4 890	6 283	2 427
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	45 447	3 125	1 013	1 837	4 713	6 587	8 665	10 938	20 411	28 700	16 747
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 091	8 456	3 257	5 723	11 275	14 371	17 370	20 552	32 605	40 756	9 334
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 028	3 332	1 299	2 300	4 375	5 473	6 550	7 772	12 026	14 517	2 511
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	21 947	1 465	448	923	2 243	3 085	3 964	4 913	9 035	13 165	8 781
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.50	3.43	3.48	3.49	3.47	3.43	3.41	3.36	3.32	2.90
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	884	414	238	347	457	549	629	670	775	818	66
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	25 369	5 291	1 897	3 077	7 292	8 917	10 500	11 854	16 568	19 840	5 529
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 761	1 805	233	589	2 945	3 777	4 443	4 915	6 238	6 888	872
MALE	11 136	1 926	854	1 298	2 518	3 077	3 675	4 227	6 223	7 613	3 323
FEMALE	14 233	3 365	1 043	1 780	4 774	5 840	6 825	7 626	10 345	12 027	2 206
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 148	1 507	186	471	2 460	3 141	3 673	4 037	5 058	5 529	619
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	19 153	5 956	2 662	4 541	7 372	8 643	9 893	11 022	14 683	16 707	2 446
HOUSEHOLDER	6 784	1 920	850	1 453	2 409	2 860	3 317	3 714	5 075	5 832	952
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 128	130	45	88	220	309	406	481	720	863	264
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 149	3 356	1 592	2 624	3 929	4 423	4 909	5 326	6 456	6 861	288
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 932	1 213	627	999	1 345	1 453	1 553	1 630	1 837	1 902	29
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 220	681	220	464	1 035	1 359	1 666	1 981	3 153	4 014	1 206
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.82	3.10	3.13	3.12	3.06	3.02	2.98	2.97	2.89	2.86	2.57
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	152 264	12 313	4 002	7 363	18 188	25 143	32 454	40 456	73 618	101 532	50 732
HOUSEHOLDER	47 150	3 303	1 095	1 968	4 920	6 882	9 031	11 361	21 175	29 787	17 363
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 583	462	103	193	791	1 238	1 778	2 334	4 170	5 420	2 163
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	45 447	3 125	1 013	1 837	4 713	6 587	8 665	10 938	20 411	28 700	16 747
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42 941	5 100	1 665	3 099	7 346	9 948	12 461	15 226	26 150	33 895	9 047
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 097	2 120	672	1 301	3 030	4 019	4 998	6 142	10 169	12 614	2 482
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	16 726	785	229	459	1 208	1 726	2 298	2 931	5 862	9 151	7 575
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.73	3.65	3.74	3.70	3.65	3.59	3.56	3.48	3.41	2.92

Table 7. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1983 — Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FAMILY STATUS	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
			UNDER .50	UNDER .75	UNDER 1.25	UNDER 1.50	UNDER 1.75	UNDER 2.00	UNDER 3.00	UNDER 4.00	4.00 OR MORE
BLACK											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	27 668	9 885	4 267	7 239	12 080	13 990	15 610	17 120	21 898	24 724	2 944
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 191	796	116	331	1 069	1 300	1 443	1 576	1 891	2 036	155
IN FAMILIES	24 143	8 381	3 642	6 245	10 300	11 991	13 437	14 783	19 029	21 558	2 584
HOUSEHOLDER	6 675	2 162	937	1 579	2 687	3 138	3 518	3 907	5 076	5 828	847
65 YEARS AND OVER	848	230	46	120	332	428	484	549	699	771	77
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 389	536	141	302	785	1 003	1 204	1 415	2 136	2 682	708
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 205	4 258	2 155	3 417	5 071	5 695	6 254	6 721	8 048	8 674	532
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 253	1 593	880	1 346	1 878	2 076	2 273	2 429	2 898	3 094	159
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 873	1 425	409	946	1 757	2 155	2 461	2 740	3 768	4 375	498
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3,62	3,88	3,89	3,95	3,83	3,82	3,82	3,78	3,75	3,70	3.05
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	257	170	116	156	196	206	215	218	250	257	-
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 268	1 334	509	838	1 584	1 792	1 958	2 120	2 619	2 908	360
65 YEARS AND OVER	764	446	52	157	550	635	669	694	738	751	13
MALE	1 682	578	258	381	702	815	913	1 014	1 276	1 429	253
FEMALE	1 586	756	250	456	882	977	1 045	1 105	1 343	1 479	107
65 YEARS AND OVER	536	340	44	128	409	463	486	495	522	532	4
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	10 065	5 754	2 890	4 600	6 539	7 177	7 724	8 171	9 300	9 821	244
HOUSEHOLDER	2 874	1 545	763	1 219	1 787	1 976	2 129	2 266	2 628	2 787	87
65 YEARS AND OVER	286	108	27	66	148	180	191	207	254	279	7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 652	3 185	1 794	2 663	3 519	3 755	3 991	4 152	4 507	4 627	25
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 655	1 222	760	1 086	1 314	1 383	1 456	1 495	1 611	1 649	6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 539	1 024	333	719	1 233	1 446	1 604	1 753	2 165	2 406	132
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3,50	3,72	3,79	3,78	3,66	3,63	3,63	3,61	3,54	3,52	2.80
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	14 077	2 627	752	1 645	3 761	4 814	5 714	6 611	9 729	11 738	2 340
HOUSEHOLDER	3 800	617	174	361	900	1 162	1 389	1 640	2 448	3 041	760
65 YEARS AND OVER	562	122	19	54	183	248	293	342	445	492	70
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 389	536	141	302	785	1 003	1 204	1 415	2 136	2 682	708
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 553	1 073	362	755	1 552	1 940	2 263	2 570	3 542	4 047	507
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 598	371	120	260	564	693	816	934	1 287	1 445	153
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 335	401	76	227	524	709	857	987	1 603	1 969	366
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3,70	4,26	4,33	4,56	4,18	4,14	4,11	4,03	3,97	3,86	3.08

Table 8. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	231 612	35 266	15.2	197 671	23 974	12.1	27 668	9 885	35.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	26 291	3 711	14.1	23 771	2 860	12.0	2 191	796	36.3
IN FAMILIES	201 142	27 804	13.8	171 418	18 269	10.7	24 143	8 381	34.7
HOUSEHOLDER	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 682	841	8.7	8 710	591	6.8	848	230	27.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 090	3 820	7.6	45 447	3 125	6.9	3 389	536	15.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61 384	13 326	21.7	50 091	8 456	16.9	9 205	4 258	46.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 000	5 164	24.6	17 028	3 332	19.6	3 253	1 593	49.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 672	3 017	10.9	21 947	1 465	6.7	4 873	1 425	29.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.64	(X)	3.18	3.50	(X)	3.62	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	28 638	5 233	(X)	29 875	5 142	(X)	18 317	5 342	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 213	630	51.9	884	414	46.9	257	170	65.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	29 257	6 832	23.4	25 369	5 291	20.9	3 268	1 334	40.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 591	2 273	26.5	7 761	1 805	23.3	764	446	58.3
MALE	13 155	2 619	19.9	11 136	1 926	17.3	1 682	578	34.4
FEMALE	16 102	4 213	26.2	14 233	3 365	23.6	1 586	756	47.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 727	1 861	27.7	6 148	1 507	24.5	536	340	63.6
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	13 726	2 767	(X)	14 282	2 801	(X)	9 729	2 719	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	29 929	12 020	40.2	19 153	5 956	31.1	10 065	5 754	57.2
HOUSEHOLDER	9 878	3 557	36.0	6 784	1 920	28.3	2 874	1 545	53.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 431	243	17.0	1 126	130	11.5	286	108	37.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 100	6 709	55.4	7 149	3 356	46.9	4 652	3 185	68.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 687	2 496	67.7	1 932	1 213	62.8	1 655	1 222	73.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 952	1 755	22.1	5 220	681	13.0	2 539	1 024	40.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.03	3.38	(X)	2.82	3.10	(X)	3.50	3.72	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 052	4 648	(X)	16 777	4 468	(X)	10 925	4 842	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	171 213	15 784	9.2	152 264	12 313	8.1	14 077	2 627	18.7
HOUSEHOLDER	52 119	4 084	7.8	47 150	3 303	7.0	3 800	617	16.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 251	598	7.2	7 583	462	6.1	562	122	21.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 090	3 820	7.6	45 447	3 125	6.9	3 389	536	15.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 285	6 617	13.4	42 941	5 100	11.9	4 553	1 073	23.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 313	2 669	15.4	15 097	2 120	14.0	1 598	371	23.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 720	1 263	6.4	16 726	785	4.7	2 335	401	17.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.86	(X)	3.23	3.73	(X)	3.70	4.26	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	31 213	5 743	(X)	31 759	5 534	(X)	23 908	6 596	(X)
NONFARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	226 047	33 948	15.0	192 248	22 733	11.8	27 567	9 828	35.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	25 533	3 596	14.1	23 030	2 753	12.0	2 178	791	36.3
IN FAMILIES	195 875	26 557	13.6	166 285	17 094	10.3	24 047	8 327	34.6
HOUSEHOLDER	60 439	7 321	12.1	52 409	4 918	9.4	6 651	2 151	32.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 336	796	8.5	8 370	549	6.6	844	229	27.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	48 660	3 521	7.2	44 038	2 833	6.4	3 377	531	15.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	59 856	12 834	21.4	48 610	7 994	16.4	9 170	4 233	46.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	20 533	5 019	24.4	16 573	3 193	19.3	3 244	1 590	49.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	26 920	2 882	10.7	21 228	1 349	6.4	4 849	1 412	29.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.63	(X)	3.17	3.48	(X)	3.62	3.87	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	28 785	5 331	(X)	30 070	5 281	(X)	18 345	5 344	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 208	628	52.0	879	413	47.0	257	170	65.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	28 964	6 763	23.3	25 084	5 227	20.8	3 262	1 332	40.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 433	2 238	26.5	7 608	1 774	23.3	761	443	58.3
MALE	13 024	2 586	19.9	11 006	1 892	17.2	1 680	578	34.4
FEMALE	15 941	4 177	26.2	14 078	3 334	23.7	1 582	754	47.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 610	1 836	27.8	6 036	1 486	24.6	533	338	63.4
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	13 747	2 779	(X)	14 311	2 817	(X)	9 733	2 717	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	29 685	11 971	40.3	18 951	5 940	31.3	10 030	5 727	57.1
HOUSEHOLDER	9 793	3 544	36.2	6 710	1 914	28.5	2 865	1 539	53.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 394	239	17.2	1 095	127	11.6	283	108	38.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 047	6 685	55.5	7 116	3 350	47.1	4 636	3 169	68.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 679	2 490	67.7	1 927	1 210	62.8	1 653	1 220	73.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 845	1 742	22.2	5 125	676	13.2	2 530	1 019	40.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.03	3.38	(X)	2.82	3.10	(X)	3.50	3.72	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 025	4 649	(X)	16 742	4 473	(X)	10 939	4 836	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	166 190	14 586	8.8	147 334	11 154	7.6	14 017	2 600	18.5
HOUSEHOLDER	50 646	3 777	7.5	45 699	3 004	6.6	3 786	612	16.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 942	557	7.0	7 275	422	5.8	560	121	21.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	48 660	3 521	7.2	44 038	2 833	6.4	3 377	531	15.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	47 809	6 149	12.9	41 494	4 643	11.2	4 535	1 064	23.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	16 854	2 529	15.0	14 646	1 983	13.5	1 591	369	23.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 075	1 140	6.0	16 104	674	4.2	2 319	392	16.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.28	3.86	(X)	3.22	3.71	(X)	3.70	4.25	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	31 445	5 971	(X)	32 027	5 795	(X)	23 948	6 621	(X)

Table 8. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	5 565	1 317	23.7	5 423	1 241	22.9	101	56	55.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	758	115	15.1	742	107	14.4	13	5	(B)
IN FAMILIES	5 267	1 247	23.7	5 133	1 175	22.9	96	54	56.2
HOUSEHOLDER	1 558	320	20.5	1 525	305	20.0	24	11	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	346	45	13.0	340	43	12.6	4	1	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 429	299	20.9	1 409	292	20.7	12	5	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 528	492	32.2	1 480	462	31.2	35	25	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	467	145	31.0	455	140	30.7	9	4	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	752	136	18.0	718	116	16.1	25	13	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.38	3.90	(X)	3.37	3.85	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	22 953	2 998	(X)	23 181	2 915	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	5	2	(B)	5	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	293	69	23.6	285	64	22.6	6	3	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	158	35	22.2	152	31	20.2	4	3	(B)
MALE	132	34	25.6	130	34	25.9	1	-	(B)
FEMALE	161	36	22.0	155	31	19.9	4	3	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	116	25	21.1	112	20	18.0	3	3	(B)
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	11 594	(B)	(X)	11 734	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	244	49	20.2	203	16	8.0	35	27	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	85	13	15.3	74	6	(B)	10	6	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	4	(B)	32	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52	24	(B)	33	5	(B)	17	17	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7	6	(B)	4	3	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	107	12	11.6	96	5	5.6	9	4	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.88	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	18 185	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	5 023	1 197	23.8	4 930	1 159	23.5	60	27	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	1 473	307	20.8	1 451	299	20.6	14	5	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	310	41	13.3	308	40	13.1	2	1	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 429	299	20.9	1 409	292	20.7	12	5	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 476	468	31.7	1 447	457	31.6	18	9	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	459	139	30.3	451	137	30.4	7	2	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	645	123	19.1	623	111	17.8	16	9	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	3.90	(X)	3.40	3.87	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	23 227	2 935	(X)	23 344	2 915	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NORTHEAST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	49 132	6 561	13.4	43 133	4 745	11.0	5 198	1 688	32.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 055	726	12.0	5 630	608	10.8	396	111	28.0
IN FAMILIES	42 586	5 004	11.8	37 344	3 502	9.4	4 506	1 405	31.2
HOUSEHOLDER	12 926	1 417	11.0	11 467	1 018	8.9	1 278	375	29.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 054	119	5.8	1 905	94	4.9	141	21	15.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 218	586	5.7	9 433	489	5.2	613	83	13.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 229	2 415	19.7	10 315	1 693	16.4	1 621	681	42.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 943	876	22.2	3 299	627	19.0	555	244	43.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 211	586	8.1	6 128	303	4.9	993	266	26.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.53	(X)	3.26	3.44	(X)	3.53	3.75	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	30 314	5 242	(X)	31 485	5 127	(X)	19 268	5 521	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	161	96	59.6	138	77	55.8	23	19	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 386	1 462	22.9	5 651	1 165	20.6	670	265	39.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 212	524	23.7	2 059	444	21.6	148	77	52.3
MALE	2 678	504	18.8	2 286	366	16.0	348	116	33.2
FEMALE	3 708	958	25.8	3 365	800	23.8	321	149	46.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 714	442	25.8	1 596	376	23.6	112	63	56.1
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	13 812	2 917	(X)	14 273	2 991	(X)	10 162	2 723	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	6 725	2 541	37.8	4 671	1 513	32.4	1 990	1 004	50.5
HOUSEHOLDER	2 236	784	35.0	1 639	498	30.4	578	278	48.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	321	46	14.3	287	36	12.4	33	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 541	1 374	54.1	1 661	839	50.5	856	524	61.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	745	495	66.5	427	292	68.3	314	203	64.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 949	384	19.7	1 371	176	12.8	556	202	36.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.01	3.24	(X)	2.85	3.04	(X)	3.44	3.61	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	16 093	4 862	(X)	17 216	4 660	(X)	12 896	5 203	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	35 861	2 463	6.9	32 673	1 989	6.1	2 516	400	15.9
HOUSEHOLDER	10 692	633	5.9	9 829	520	5.3	700	97	13.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 733	73	4.2	1 619	58	3.6	109	11	10.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 218	586	5.7	9 433	489	5.2	613	83	13.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 688	1 041	10.7	8 654	854	9.9	765	157	20.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 198	380	11.9	2 871	335	11.7	241	40	16.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 263	203	3.9	4 757	127	2.7	437	64	14.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.35	3.89	(X)	3.32	3.83	(X)	3.59	4.15	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	33 287	5 713	(X)	33 864	5 574	(X)	24 533	6 437	(X)

Table 8. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	58 295	8 536	14.6	52 395	6 353	12.1	5 206	2 039	39.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 512	802	12.3	6 133	711	11.6	354	88	24.9
IN FAMILIES	51 028	6 792	13.3	45 948	4 919	10.7	4 505	1 767	39.2
HOUSEHOLDER	15 711	1 907	12.1	14 309	1 399	9.8	1 260	479	38.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 419	183	7.6	2 274	155	6.8	136	26	19.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 898	914	7.1	12 195	844	6.9	557	58	10.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15 928	3 317	20.8	13 873	2 284	16.5	1 840	978	53.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 518	1 348	24.4	4 770	920	19.3	664	404	60.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 491	654	10.1	5 570	392	7.0	848	251	29.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	3.56	(X)	3.21	3.52	(X)	3.58	3.69	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	28 293	5 030	(X)	29 215	5 012	(X)	17 768	5 059	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	250	128	51.3	193	90	46.5	44	29	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 018	1 616	23.0	6 254	1 344	21.5	656	244	37.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 179	489	22.5	2 050	438	21.3	129	51	39.9
MALE	3 082	660	21.4	2 668	531	19.9	351	110	31.3
FEMALE	3 936	956	24.3	3 586	814	22.7	305	134	43.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 754	403	23.0	1 665	358	21.5	89	44	49.9
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	13 302	2 721	(X)	13 648	2 786	(X)	10 422	2 405	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	7 130	3 086	43.3	4 794	1 567	32.7	2 254	1 466	65.0
HOUSEHOLDER	2 364	931	39.4	1 700	512	30.1	640	405	63.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	331	49	14.7	282	30	10.7	49	19	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 003	1 761	58.6	1 828	879	48.1	1 131	847	74.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	957	691	72.2	520	324	62.3	421	355	84.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 763	394	22.3	1 267	177	13.9	482	214	44.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.02	3.31	(X)	2.82	3.06	(X)	3.52	3.62	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	14 338	4 713	(X)	16 102	4 541	(X)	9 759	4 927	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	43 898	3 707	8.4	41 153	3 352	8.1	2 252	301	13.4
HOUSEHOLDER	13 347	976	7.3	12 610	887	7.0	620	74	11.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 088	135	6.4	1 992	125	6.3	87	8	9.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 898	914	7.1	12 195	844	6.9	557	58	10.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 925	1 556	12.0	12 046	1 405	11.7	708	132	18.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 560	657	14.4	4 250	596	14.0	243	49	20.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 727	261	5.5	4 303	215	5.0	366	37	10.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.80	(X)	3.26	3.78	(X)	3.63	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	30 764	5 331	(X)	30 982	5 284	(X)	26 033	(B)	(X)
WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	45 616	6 684	14.7	39 282	5 148	13.1	2 622	672	25.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 594	416	9.0	4 247	366	8.6	124	28	22.8
IN FAMILIES	38 291	5 122	13.4	32 732	3 819	11.7	2 222	558	25.1
HOUSEHOLDER	11 833	1 374	11.6	10 350	1 058	10.2	642	153	23.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 700	87	5.1	1 558	68	4.4	50	11	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 586	720	7.5	8 565	590	6.9	312	25	7.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 256	2 616	21.3	10 184	1 899	18.6	888	317	35.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 347	1 063	24.5	3 623	776	21.4	311	120	38.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 617	412	8.9	3 633	272	7.5	379	64	16.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.73	(X)	3.16	3.61	(X)	3.46	3.66	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	29 915	5 543	(X)	30 484	5 407	(X)	21 219	5 575	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	436	217	49.7	360	172	47.7	28	16	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 889	1 345	19.5	6 189	1 157	18.7	372	98	26.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 445	246	17.1	1 355	223	16.4	49	16	(B)
MALE	3 388	587	17.3	3 015	497	16.5	210	51	24.2
FEMALE	3 501	758	21.7	3 175	660	20.8	163	47	29.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	203	18.4	1 042	185	17.7	29	12	(B)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	15 180	2 486	(X)	15 434	2 502	(X)	12 193	2 654	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	5 226	1 882	36.0	3 887	1 272	32.7	869	432	49.8
HOUSEHOLDER	1 792	592	33.0	1 387	417	30.0	259	124	47.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	198	23	11.4	168	16	9.5	18	4	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 174	1 102	50.7	1 563	741	47.4	425	264	62.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	631	414	65.7	416	271	65.3	148	102	68.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 259	188	15.0	937	115	12.3	185	45	24.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.92	3.18	(X)	2.80	3.05	(X)	3.36	3.50	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 868	5 000	(X)	16 454	4 870	(X)	11 843	5 274	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	33 065	3 241	9.8	28 845	2 547	8.8	1 353	126	9.3
HOUSEHOLDER	10 041	782	7.8	8 963	642	7.2	383	29	7.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 502	65	4.3	1 390	52	3.8	32	7	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 586	720	7.5	8 565	590	6.9	312	25	7.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 081	1 515	15.0	8 620	1 158	13.4	463	53	11.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 716	649	17.5	3 207	504	15.7	163	17	10.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 357	224	6.7	2 696	157	5.8	194	19	9.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	4.14	(X)	3.22	3.97	(X)	3.53	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	32 423	5 954	(X)	32 655	5 757	(X)	27 550	(B)	(X)

Table 8. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	78 570	13 484	17.2	62 861	7 729	12.3	14 641	5 485	37.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 129	1 768	19.4	7 762	1 175	15.1	1 316	568	43.1
IN FAMILIES	69 238	10 885	15.7	55 394	6 028	10.9	12 909	4 651	36.0
HOUSEHOLDER	21 524	2 943	13.7	17 807	1 749	9.8	3 494	1 156	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 509	452	12.9	2 974	274	9.2	521	171	32.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 388	1 600	9.2	15 254	1 202	7.9	1 907	370	19.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 973	4 977	23.7	15 718	2 579	16.4	4 856	2 282	47.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 193	1 877	26.1	5 336	1 009	18.9	1 723	826	47.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 353	1 365	14.6	6 615	498	7.5	2 652	844	31.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	3.70	(X)	3.11	3.45	(X)	3.69	4.02	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	27 182	5 217	(X)	29 014	5 095	(X)	17 634	5 371	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	366	189	51.6	192	76	39.4	162	106	65.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 965	2 409	26.9	7 275	1 625	22.3	1 570	728	46.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 754	1 013	36.8	2 297	701	30.5	439	301	68.7
MALE	4 007	868	21.7	3 167	533	16.8	773	302	39.0
FEMALE	4 958	1 541	31.1	4 108	1 092	26.6	797	426	53.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 158	813	37.6	1 845	587	31.8	305	222	72.6
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	12 878	2 864	(X)	13 854	2 890	(X)	8 671	2 831	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 849	4 512	41.6	5 801	1 603	27.6	4 952	2 852	57.6
HOUSEHOLDER	3 486	1 250	35.9	2 059	494	24.0	1 397	739	52.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	580	126	21.7	391	48	12.2	186	75	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 382	2 473	56.4	2 097	896	42.7	2 240	1 550	69.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 354	895	66.1	568	325	57.2	772	562	72.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 980	789	26.5	1 645	213	13.0	1 315	563	42.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.11	3.61	(X)	2.82	3.25	(X)	3.54	3.86	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	14 450	4 299	(X)	17 203	3 861	(X)	10 472	4 588	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	58 389	6 374	10.9	49 593	4 425	8.9	7 957	1 799	22.6
HOUSEHOLDER	18 038	1 693	9.4	15 748	1 255	8.0	2 097	417	19.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 929	326	11.1	2 582	226	8.8	334	96	28.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 388	1 600	9.2	15 254	1 202	7.9	1 907	370	19.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 590	2 505	15.1	13 621	1 683	12.4	2 616	732	28.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 839	982	16.8	4 768	684	14.4	951	264	27.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 373	576	9.0	4 969	285	5.7	1 337	281	21.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.76	(X)	3.15	3.53	(X)	3.79	4.31	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	29 642	5 895	(X)	30 558	5 581	(X)	22 406	6 758	(X)

Table 9. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND REGION OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	231 612	35 266	15.2	197 671	23 974	12.1	27 668	9 885	35.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	26 291	3 711	14.1	23 771	2 860	12.0	2 191	796	36.3
IN FAMILIES	201 142	27 804	13.8	171 418	18 269	10.7	24 143	8 381	34.7
HOUSEHOLDER	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 682	841	8.7	8 710	591	6.8	848	230	27.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 090	3 820	7.6	45 447	3 125	6.9	3 389	536	15.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61 384	13 326	21.7	50 091	8 456	16.9	9 205	4 258	46.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 000	5 164	24.6	17 028	3 332	19.6	3 253	1 593	49.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 672	3 017	10.9	21 947	1 465	6.7	4 873	1 425	29.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.64	(X)	3.18	3.50	(X)	3.62	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	28 638	5 233	(X)	29 875	5 142	(X)	18 317	5 342	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 213	630	51.9	884	414	46.9	257	170	65.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	29 257	6 832	23.4	25 369	5 291	20.9	3 268	1 334	40.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 591	2 273	26.5	7 761	1 805	23.3	764	446	58.3
MALE	13 155	2 619	19.9	11 136	1 926	17.3	1 682	578	34.4
FEMALE	16 102	4 213	26.2	14 233	3 365	23.6	1 586	756	47.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 727	1 861	27.7	6 148	1 507	24.5	536	340	63.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	13 726	2 767	(X)	14 282	2 801	(X)	9 729	2 719	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	29 929	12 020	40.2	19 153	5 956	31.1	10 065	5 754	57.2
HOUSEHOLDER	9 878	3 557	36.0	6 784	1 920	28.3	2 574	1 545	53.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 431	243	17.0	1 126	130	11.5	286	108	37.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 100	6 709	55.4	7 149	3 356	46.9	4 652	3 185	68.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 687	2 496	67.7	1 932	1 213	62.8	1 655	1 222	73.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 952	1 755	22.1	5 220	681	13.0	2 539	1 024	40.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.03	3.38	(X)	2.82	3.10	(X)	3.50	3.72	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 052	4 648	(X)	16 777	4 468	(X)	10 925	4 842	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	171 213	15 784	9.2	152 264	12 313	8.1	14 077	2 627	18.7
HOUSEHOLDER	52 119	4 084	7.8	47 150	3 303	7.0	3 800	617	16.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 251	596	7.2	7 583	462	6.1	562	122	21.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 090	3 820	7.6	45 447	3 125	6.9	3 389	536	15.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 285	6 617	13.4	42 941	5 100	11.9	4 553	1 073	23.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 313	2 669	15.4	15 097	2 120	14.0	1 598	371	23.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 720	1 263	6.4	16 726	785	4.7	2 335	401	17.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.86	(X)	3.23	3.73	(X)	3.70	4.26	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	31 213	5 743	(X)	31 759	5 534	(X)	23 908	6 596	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	153 043	21 782	14.2	134 810	16 246	12.1	13 026	4 399	33.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	17 161	1 944	11.3	16 009	1 685	10.5	875	228	26.0
IN FAMILIES	131 904	16 919	12.8	116 024	12 241	10.6	11 234	3 730	33.2
HOUSEHOLDER	40 473	4 698	11.6	36 127	3 474	9.6	3 181	1 006	31.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 173	389	6.3	5 737	317	5.5	327	59	18.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	32 701	2 220	6.8	30 193	1 923	6.4	1 482	166	11.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40 412	8 348	20.7	34 372	5 876	17.1	4 349	1 976	45.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 807	3 287	23.8	11 692	2 323	19.9	1 530	767	50.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 319	1 653	9.0	15 332	967	6.3	2 221	581	26.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	3.60	(X)	3.21	3.52	(X)	3.53	3.71	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	29 413	5 244	(X)	30 299	5 166	(X)	19 068	5 309	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	846	441	52.1	691	339	49.0	95	63	66.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	20 292	4 423	21.8	18 094	3 666	20.3	1 698	607	35.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 637	1 260	21.6	5 464	1 104	20.2	325	144	44.3
MALE	9 148	1 751	19.1	7 969	1 393	17.5	909	276	30.4
FEMALE	11 144	2 672	24.0	10 125	2 273	22.5	789	330	41.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 568	1 048	22.9	4 303	919	21.4	230	119	51.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 100	2 714	(X)	14 454	2 762	(X)	10 708	2 584	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	19 081	7 508	39.4	13 353	4 353	32.6	5 113	2 902	56.8
HOUSEHOLDER	6 392	2 307	36.1	4 725	1 426	30.2	1 477	806	54.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	850	117	13.8	736	82	11.1	99	33	33.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 717	4 236	54.9	5 052	2 460	48.7	2 412	1 635	67.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 333	1 601	68.6	1 363	888	65.1	883	660	74.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 972	966	19.4	3 575	468	13.1	1 224	461	37.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.99	3.26	(X)	2.83	3.05	(X)	3.46	3.60	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 381	4 837	(X)	16 592	4 678	(X)	11 352	5 075	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	112 823	9 410	8.3	102 671	7 888	7.7	6 120	827	13.5
HOUSEHOLDER	34 061	2 391	7.0	31 402	2 048	6.5	1 703	200	11.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 323	272	5.1	5 000	236	4.7	228	26	11.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	32 701	2 220	6.8	30 193	1 923	6.4	1 482	166	11.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 694	4 112	12.6	29 320	3 417	11.7	1 937	341	17.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 474	1 687	14.7	10 329	1 435	13.9	647	107	16.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	13 347	687	5.1	11 757	500	4.2	997	120	12.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.94	(X)	3.27	3.85	(X)	3.59	4.14	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	32 044	5 636	(X)	32 362	5 506	(X)	25 758	6 255	(X)

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 9. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND REGION OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES-CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	78 570	13 484	17.2	62 861	7 729	12.3	14 641	5 485	37.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 129	1 768	19.4	7 762	1 175	15.1	1 316	568	43.1
IN FAMILIES	69 238	10 885	15.7	55 394	6 028	10.9	12 909	4 651	36.0
HOUSEHOLDER	21 524	2 943	13.7	17 807	1 749	9.8	3 494	1 156	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 509	452	12.9	2 974	274	9.2	521	171	32.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 388	1 600	9.2	15 254	1 202	7.9	1 907	370	19.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 973	4 977	23.7	15 718	2 579	16.4	4 856	2 282	47.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 193	1 877	26.1	5 336	1 009	18.9	1 723	826	47.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 353	1 365	14.6	6 615	498	7.5	2 652	844	31.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	3.70	(X)	3.11	3.45	(X)	3.69	4.02	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	27 182	5 217	(X)	29 014	5 095	(X)	17 634	5 371	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	366	189	51.6	192	76	39.4	162	106	65.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 965	2 409	26.9	7 275	1 625	22.3	1 570	728	46.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 754	1 013	36.8	2 297	701	30.5	439	301	68.7
MALE	4 007	868	21.7	3 167	533	16.8	773	302	39.0
FEMALE	4 958	1 541	31.1	4 108	1 092	26.6	797	426	53.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 158	813	37.6	1 845	587	31.8	305	222	72.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	12 878	2 864	(X)	13 854	2 890	(X)	8 671	2 831	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 849	4 512	41.6	5 801	1 603	27.6	4 952	2 852	57.6
HOUSEHOLDER	3 486	1 250	35.9	2 059	494	24.0	1 397	739	52.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	580	126	21.7	391	48	12.2	186	75	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 382	2 473	56.4	2 097	896	42.7	2 240	1 550	69.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 354	895	66.1	568	325	57.2	772	562	72.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 980	789	26.5	1 645	213	13.0	1 315	563	42.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.11	3.61	(X)	2.82	3.25	(X)	3.54	3.86	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 450	4 299	(X)	17 203	3 861	(X)	10 472	4 588	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	58 389	6 374	10.9	49 593	4 425	8.9	7 957	1 799	22.6
HOUSEHOLDER	18 038	1 693	9.4	15 748	1 255	8.0	2 097	417	19.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 929	326	11.1	2 582	226	8.8	334	96	28.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 388	1 600	9.2	15 254	1 202	7.9	1 907	370	19.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 590	2 505	15.1	13 621	1 683	12.4	2 616	732	28.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 839	982	16.8	4 768	684	14.4	951	264	27.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 373	576	9.0	4 969	285	5.7	1 337	281	21.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.76	(X)	3.15	3.53	(X)	3.79	4.31	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	29 642	5 895	(X)	30 558	5 581	(X)	22 406	6 758	(X)
METROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	157 615	21 750	13.8	131 577	13 770	10.5	21 039	7 017	33.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 826	2 030	12.1	15 046	1 531	10.2	1 518	463	30.5
IN FAMILIES	135 344	16 803	12.4	112 724	10 100	9.0	18 199	5 934	32.6
HOUSEHOLDER	41 703	4 644	11.1	35 467	2 906	8.2	5 123	1 568	30.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 051	418	6.9	5 385	281	5.2	576	125	21.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	33 012	1 966	6.0	29 481	1 540	5.2	2 523	321	12.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40 752	8 337	20.5	32 284	4 839	15.0	6 894	3 080	44.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	14 111	3 307	23.4	11 119	1 991	17.9	2 437	1 152	47.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 878	1 857	9.3	15 492	815	5.3	3 659	965	26.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	3.62	(X)	3.18	3.48	(X)	3.55	3.79	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	30 772	5 270	(X)	32 384	5 211	(X)	19 217	5 244	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	842	396	47.0	598	257	43.0	190	109	57.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 429	4 551	21.2	18 254	3 414	18.7	2 651	974	36.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 603	1 300	23.2	5 009	1 015	20.3	545	270	49.5
MALE	9 863	1 762	17.9	8 163	1 220	14.9	1 408	443	31.4
FEMALE	11 565	2 789	24.1	10 091	2 194	21.7	1 243	531	42.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 374	1 090	24.9	3 966	870	21.9	377	213	56.4
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 659	2 698	(X)	15 330	2 744	(X)	10 469	2 625	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	21 916	8 547	39.0	13 540	3 986	29.4	7 873	4 366	55.5
HOUSEHOLDER	7 228	2 532	35.0	4 793	1 282	26.7	2 277	1 191	52.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	958	136	14.2	753	67	8.8	194	69	35.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 811	4 800	54.5	4 961	2 259	45.5	3 650	2 433	66.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 705	1 826	67.5	1 331	846	63.6	1 307	940	72.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 878	1 215	20.7	3 786	446	11.8	1 946	742	38.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.03	3.38	(X)	2.82	3.11	(X)	3.46	3.67	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 818	4 676	(X)	17 859	4 470	(X)	11 404	4 871	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	113 428	8 256	7.3	99 184	6 113	6.2	10 325	1 568	15.2
HOUSEHOLDER	34 475	2 112	6.1	30 674	1 624	5.3	2 846	377	13.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 093	282	5.5	4 632	214	4.6	382	55	14.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	33 012	1 966	6.0	29 481	1 540	5.2	2 523	321	12.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 941	3 537	11.1	27 323	2 581	9.4	3 244	647	19.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 406	1 481	13.0	9 788	1 145	11.7	1 130	211	18.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14 000	641	4.6	11 706	369	3.2	1 712	223	13.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.91	(X)	3.23	3.77	(X)	3.63	4.16	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	33 907	5 981	(X)	34 654	5 796	(X)	25 467	6 425	(X)

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 9. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND REGION OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
METROPOLITAN AREAS--CONTINUED									
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	112 385	15 159	13.5	95 743	10 155	10.6	12 356	4 173	33.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 203	1 275	10.5	11 161	1 052	9.4	813	203	24.9
IN FAMILIES	96 149	11 593	12.1	81 681	7 362	9.0	10 652	3 543	33.3
HOUSEHOLDER	29 496	3 224	10.9	25 529	2 120	8.3	3 005	945	31.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 326	248	5.7	3 938	185	4.7	307	53	17.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	23 306	1 294	5.6	21 063	1 048	5.0	1 391	154	11.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 966	5 830	20.1	23 518	3 587	15.3	4 110	1 875	45.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 948	2 318	23.3	8 055	1 475	18.3	1 429	699	48.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14 381	1 244	8.7	11 570	606	5.2	2 146	568	26.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	3.60	(X)	3.20	3.47	(X)	3.54	3.75	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	30 790	5 358	(X)	32 119	5 268	(X)	19 079	5 356	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	631	316	50.1	486	222	45.7	95	63	66.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	15 605	3 250	20.8	13 576	2 570	18.9	1 609	567	35.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 178	845	20.2	3 846	713	18.5	297	126	42.5
MALE	7 036	1 259	17.9	5 951	937	15.7	858	256	29.8
FEMALE	8 569	1 991	23.2	7 625	1 633	21.4	751	311	41.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 280	711	21.7	3 046	602	19.8	208	104	50.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 732	2 687	(X)	15 237	2 746	(X)	10 806	2 551	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	15 440	6 054	39.2	10 064	3 094	30.7	4 896	2 774	56.6
HOUSEHOLDER	5 134	1 827	35.6	3 575	1 011	28.3	1 408	760	54.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	665	85	12.8	557	53	9.5	97	32	33.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 174	3 400	55.1	3 680	1 738	47.2	2 303	1 558	67.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 863	1 291	69.3	975	646	66.2	822	606	73.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 133	827	20.0	2 808	346	12.3	1 186	455	38.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.01	3.31	(X)	2.82	3.06	(X)	3.48	3.65	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 832	4 873	(X)	17 495	4 652	(X)	11 462	5 123	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	80 709	5 539	6.9	71 617	4 268	6.0	5 756	769	13.4
HOUSEHOLDER	24 363	1 397	5.7	21 954	1 110	5.1	1 597	185	11.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 662	163	4.5	3 381	133	3.9	210	21	10.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	23 306	1 294	5.6	21 063	1 048	5.0	1 391	154	11.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 792	2 430	10.7	19 838	1 850	9.3	1 808	317	17.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	8 085	1 027	12.7	7 080	830	11.7	607	93	15.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	10 248	417	4.1	8 762	261	3.0	960	113	11.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.96	(X)	3.26	3.85	(X)	3.60	4.16	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	33 942	5 993	(X)	34 501	5 828	(X)	25 792	6 310	(X)
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	45 230	6 591	14.6	35 834	3 616	10.1	8 684	2 844	32.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 623	755	16.3	3 884	479	12.3	705	260	36.8
IN FAMILIES	39 195	5 210	13.3	31 044	2 738	8.8	7 546	2 391	31.7
HOUSEHOLDER	12 206	1 420	11.6	9 938	785	7.9	2 118	623	29.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 724	170	9.8	1 447	95	6.6	269	72	26.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 706	671	6.9	8 418	492	5.8	1 132	167	14.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 786	2 507	21.3	8 766	1 252	14.3	2 784	1 205	43.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 164	988	23.7	3 064	516	16.8	1 008	453	45.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 497	613	11.1	3 922	209	5.3	1 513	397	26.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.67	(X)	3.12	3.49	(X)	3.56	3.84	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	30 729	5 070	(X)	33 064	5 058	(X)	19 414	5 075	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	211	80	37.9	112	35	30.9	95	45	47.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 824	1 301	22.3	4 678	844	18.0	1 042	407	39.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 425	455	32.0	1 163	303	26.0	248	143	57.8
MALE	2 827	503	17.8	2 212	283	12.8	550	187	34.0
FEMALE	2 997	798	26.6	2 466	561	22.8	492	220	44.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 094	379	34.7	920	268	29.1	170	109	64.2
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 463	2 724	(X)	15 599	2 737	(X)	9 949	2 728	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	6 476	2 493	38.5	3 477	892	25.7	2 977	1 593	53.5
HOUSEHOLDER	2 094	705	33.7	1 218	272	22.3	869	431	49.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	293	51	17.4	196	14	7.0	97	37	38.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 637	1 400	53.1	1 281	521	40.7	1 348	875	64.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	842	535	63.5	356	201	56.3	485	335	69.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 745	389	22.3	978	100	10.2	760	287	37.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.09	3.54	(X)	2.85	3.29	(X)	3.43	3.70	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 784	4 168	(X)	18 926	3 794	(X)	11 310	4 425	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	32 719	2 717	8.3	27 567	1 845	6.7	4 569	799	17.5
HOUSEHOLDER	10 112	715	7.1	8 720	514	5.9	1 249	192	15.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 431	118	8.3	1 251	82	6.5	172	34	19.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 706	671	6.9	8 418	492	5.8	1 132	167	14.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 148	1 107	12.1	7 485	731	9.8	1 436	330	23.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 321	453	13.6	2 708	315	11.6	523	119	22.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 752	224	6.0	2 944	109	3.7	753	110	14.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.80	(X)	3.16	3.59	(X)	3.66	4.16	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	33 824	5 958	(X)	35 039	5 726	(X)	25 052	6 535	(X)

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 9. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND REGION OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	64 907	12 872	19.8	47 384	6 661	14.1	14 905	5 514	37.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 600	1 083	14.3	6 325	724	11.5	1 114	330	29.6
IN FAMILIES	53 285	10 045	18.9	38 255	4 780	12.5	12 779	4 701	36.8
HOUSEHOLDER	16 469	2 687	16.3	12 336	1 338	10.8	3 580	1 225	34.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 575	209	8.1	2 119	109	5.1	397	87	22.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	11 861	954	8.0	9 748	656	6.7	1 621	218	13.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 730	5 171	30.9	10 945	2 382	21.8	4 985	2 486	49.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 155	2 060	33.5	4 119	1 017	24.7	1 724	912	52.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 225	1 232	15.0	5 227	404	7.7	2 593	771	29.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.74	(X)	3.10	3.57	(X)	3.57	3.84	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	26 662	5 394	(X)	29 259	5 340	(X)	17 793	5 322	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	351	171	48.6	188	67	35.7	126	76	59.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 270	2 656	23.6	8 941	1 814	20.3	2 000	738	36.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 816	740	26.3	2 370	531	22.4	413	197	47.6
MALE	5 253	1 059	20.2	3 967	644	16.2	1 095	349	31.9
FEMALE	6 017	1 598	26.6	4 974	1 170	23.5	904	389	43.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 209	623	28.2	1 912	463	24.2	277	153	55.4
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	13 774	2 741	(X)	14 655	2 846	(X)	10 251	2 581	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	12 289	5 817	47.3	5 912	2 096	35.5	6 090	3 601	59.1
HOUSEHOLDER	3 892	1 643	42.2	2 073	644	31.1	1 738	965	55.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	467	80	17.1	326	26	7.9	134	54	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 283	3 310	62.7	2 289	1 228	53.6	2 878	2 017	70.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 770	1 277	72.2	709	488	68.9	1 015	763	75.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 114	865	27.8	1 549	224	14.5	1 474	618	41.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.54	(X)	2.85	3.25	(X)	3.50	3.73	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	13 857	4 819	(X)	16 203	4 530	(X)	10 986	5 008	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	40 996	4 228	10.3	32 344	2 684	8.3	6 689	1 100	16.4
HOUSEHOLDER	12 577	1 045	8.3	10 262	694	6.8	1 842	260	14.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 108	129	6.1	1 793	83	4.6	263	33	12.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	11 861	954	8.0	9 748	656	6.7	1 621	218	13.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 447	1 861	16.3	8 656	1 154	13.3	2 108	469	22.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 385	783	17.9	3 411	529	15.5	709	149	21.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 111	367	7.2	3 677	180	4.9	1 118	153	13.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	4.05	(X)	3.15	3.87	(X)	3.63	4.23	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	30 625	6 296	(X)	31 897	6 092	(X)	24 214	6 490	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	45 086	9 066	20.1	33 408	4 936	14.8	9 363	3 525	37.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 345	678	12.7	4 604	506	11.0	601	156	26.0
IN FAMILIES	36 817	7 048	19.1	26 737	3 510	13.1	8 066	3 042	37.7
HOUSEHOLDER	11 336	1 907	16.8	8 597	995	11.6	2 240	798	35.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 800	130	7.2	1 528	75	4.9	220	46	21.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	8 099	637	7.9	6 693	447	6.7	972	120	12.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 625	3 656	31.4	7 720	1 769	22.9	3 209	1 627	50.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 252	1 461	34.3	2 901	755	26.0	1 082	594	54.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 757	849	14.7	3 727	298	8.0	1 646	498	30.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	3.70	(X)	3.11	3.53	(X)	3.60	3.81	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	26 170	5 472	(X)	28 378	5 375	(X)	17 650	5 412	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	268	135	50.3	167	57	34.2	68	50	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 001	1 882	23.5	6 504	1 369	21.0	1 229	433	35.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 999	464	23.2	1 757	371	21.1	219	90	41.0
MALE	3 722	757	20.3	2 894	500	17.3	676	206	30.5
FEMALE	4 279	1 125	26.3	3 610	868	24.1	553	227	41.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 563	395	25.3	1 398	320	22.9	147	72	48.6
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	13 764	2 711	(X)	14 440	2 835	(X)	10 625	2 486	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	8 618	4 196	48.7	4 324	1 655	38.3	4 022	2 428	60.4
HOUSEHOLDER	2 729	1 203	44.1	1 518	521	34.3	1 133	650	57.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	307	49	16.0	227	21	9.1	73	29	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 745	2 406	64.2	1 704	967	56.7	1 934	1 377	71.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 244	927	74.5	528	383	72.5	671	518	77.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 145	588	27.4	1 103	168	15.2	955	400	41.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.49	(X)	2.85	3.18	(X)	3.55	3.73	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	13 666	4 987	(X)	15 575	4 717	(X)	10 971	5 193	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	28 199	2 852	10.1	22 413	1 855	8.3	4 044	615	15.2
HOUSEHOLDER	8 607	704	8.2	7 079	474	6.7	1 106	147	13.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 492	81	5.4	1 301	54	4.1	147	17	11.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	8 099	637	7.9	6 693	447	6.7	972	120	12.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 881	1 250	15.9	6 016	803	13.3	1 276	250	19.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 008	533	17.7	2 373	372	15.7	410	76	18.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 613	261	7.2	2 625	131	5.0	691	98	14.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.28	4.05	(X)	3.17	3.91	(X)	3.66	4.18	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	30 134	6 301	(X)	31 123	6 098	(X)	24 490	6 383	(X)

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 9. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND REGION OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	19 821	3 806	19.2	13 976	1 725	12.3	5 541	1 989	35.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 255	405	18.0	1 720	218	12.7	513	174	34.0
IN FAMILIES	16 468	2 997	18.2	11 518	1 270	11.0	4 713	1 658	35.2
HOUSEHOLDER	5 134	780	15.2	3 739	343	9.2	1 340	428	31.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	776	78	10.1	591	35	5.8	178	41	23.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 762	318	8.4	3 055	209	6.8	649	98	15.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 105	1 516	29.7	3 225	612	19.0	1 776	859	48.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 903	600	31.5	1 218	262	21.5	642	318	49.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 467	383	15.5	1 499	106	7.1	947	273	28.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.84	(X)	3.08	3.70	(X)	3.52	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	27 749	5 202	(X)	31 285	5 239	(X)	18 032	5 155	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	84	36	43.0	21	10	(B)	59	26	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 269	774	23.7	2 437	445	18.3	770	305	39.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	817	276	33.7	613	159	26.0	194	107	55.1
MALE	1 531	301	19.7	1 073	143	13.3	419	143	34.1
FEMALE	1 738	472	27.2	1 364	302	22.1	351	162	46.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	646	227	35.2	514	143	27.8	130	82	63.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	13 797	2 813	(X)	15 229	2 881	(X)	9 655	2 716	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	3 671	1 621	44.1	1 587	441	27.8	2 068	1 173	56.7
HOUSEHOLDER	1 164	440	37.8	556	123	22.2	604	315	52.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	160	31	19.1	99	5	5.2	61	25	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 538	904	58.8	585	261	44.6	944	640	67.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	526	350	66.6	180	105	58.3	344	245	71.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	969	277	28.6	447	57	12.7	519	218	42.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.15	3.69	(X)	2.86	3.58	(X)	3.42	3.72	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 304	4 362	(X)	17 921	3 737	(X)	11 013	4 626	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	12 797	1 376	10.8	9 931	829	8.3	2 645	485	18.3
HOUSEHOLDER	3 970	340	8.6	3 183	220	6.9	736	113	15.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	615	48	7.7	492	29	6.0	117	16	13.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 762	318	8.4	3 055	209	6.8	649	98	15.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 566	611	17.1	2 640	351	13.3	832	220	26.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 377	250	18.2	1 038	157	15.1	298	74	24.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 498	107	7.1	1 053	49	4.7	428	55	12.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	4.04	(X)	3.12	3.77	(X)	3.60	4.30	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	31 691	6 286	(X)	33 619	6 080	(X)	23 799	6 630	(X)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	92 709	8 878	9.6	84 193	7 110	8.4	6 135	1 503	24.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 226	947	10.3	8 721	806	9.2	405	133	32.7
IN FAMILIES	82 059	6 758	8.2	74 469	5 320	7.1	5 420	1 234	22.8
HOUSEHOLDER	25 233	1 956	7.8	23 131	1 568	6.8	1 544	342	22.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 476	209	6.0	3 266	172	5.3	178	37	20.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	21 151	1 011	4.8	19 733	884	4.5	902	104	11.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 022	3 166	13.2	21 339	2 458	11.5	1 908	594	31.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 957	1 246	15.7	7 000	974	13.9	713	239	33.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	11 653	625	5.4	10 265	411	4.0	1 066	194	18.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	3.45	(X)	3.22	3.39	(X)	3.51	3.60	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	33 455	5 100	(X)	34 051	5 101	(X)	22 520	4 964	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	491	225	45.9	411	190	46.3	64	33	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 159	1 895	18.6	9 313	1 600	17.2	651	236	36.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 787	560	20.1	2 639	484	18.4	132	73	55.4
MALE	4 611	703	15.3	4 196	576	13.7	313	93	29.8
FEMALE	5 548	1 191	21.5	5 117	1 024	20.0	338	142	42.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 165	467	21.6	2 054	406	19.8	100	59	59.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 640	2 638	(X)	15 977	2 627	(X)	11 138	2 761	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	9 627	2 730	28.4	7 629	1 890	24.8	1 784	766	42.9
HOUSEHOLDER	3 335	889	26.7	2 720	638	23.5	539	225	41.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	490	56	11.5	427	41	9.6	60	15	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 528	1 490	42.2	2 672	1 031	38.6	772	416	53.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	936	549	58.7	623	358	57.5	292	178	60.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 764	351	12.7	2 237	221	9.9	472	124	26.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.89	3.07	(X)	2.81	2.96	(X)	3.31	3.40	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 107	4 412	(X)	19 120	4 410	(X)	12 753	4 282	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	72 432	4 028	5.6	66 841	3 430	5.1	3 636	468	12.9
HOUSEHOLDER	21 898	1 067	4.9	20 412	930	4.6	1 004	117	11.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 986	153	5.1	2 839	131	4.6	119	22	18.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	21 151	1 011	4.8	19 733	884	4.5	902	104	11.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 493	1 676	8.2	18 667	1 427	7.6	1 136	178	15.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 021	697	9.9	6 377	616	9.7	421	62	14.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 889	274	3.1	8 029	189	2.4	594	70	11.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.77	(X)	3.27	3.69	(X)	3.62	4.00	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	35 792	5 672	(X)	36 040	5 575	(X)	27 765	6 278	(X)

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 9. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND REGION OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	67 299	6 093	9.1	62 335	5 219	8.4	2 992	648	21.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 858	597	8.7	6 557	545	8.3	213	47	22.1
IN FAMILIES	59 332	4 545	7.7	54 944	3 852	7.0	2 586	501	19.4
HOUSEHOLDER	18 161	1 317	7.3	16 932	1 126	6.6	765	148	19.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 527	118	4.7	2 410	111	4.6	87	7	8.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	15 207	657	4.3	14 370	601	4.2	420	34	8.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 341	2 175	12.5	15 799	1 818	11.5	901	248	27.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 696	858	15.1	5 154	720	14.0	347	105	30.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 624	396	4.6	7 843	308	3.9	500	71	14.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	3.45	(X)	3.24	3.42	(X)	3.38	3.39	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	33 674	5 193	(X)	34 019	5 173	(X)	23 260	5 048	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	363	181	49.9	319	165	51.8	27	14	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 604	1 368	18.0	7 072	1 201	17.0	379	134	35.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 179	380	17.4	2 089	341	16.3	77	36	47.0
MALE	3 314	502	15.1	3 057	437	14.3	182	49	27.2
FEMALE	4 290	866	20.2	4 015	765	19.0	197	84	42.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 717	316	18.4	1 648	282	17.1	60	32	(B)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	15 749	2 655	(X)	15 970	2 645	(X)	11 394	2 761	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	6 823	1 857	27.2	5 739	1 438	25.1	875	346	39.6
HOUSEHOLDER	2 405	624	25.9	2 057	490	23.8	275	110	39.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	357	36	10.0	330	32	9.8	24	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 429	995	40.9	1 977	771	39.0	369	181	49.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	619	364	58.8	447	263	58.8	151	88	58.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 988	239	12.0	1 705	178	10.4	231	55	24.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.84	2.98	(X)	2.79	2.94	(X)	3.19	3.16	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 290	4 653	(X)	18 911	4 582	(X)	13 490	4 709	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	52 510	2 687	5.1	49 204	2 414	4.9	1 711	155	9.0
HOUSEHOLDER	15 756	693	4.4	14 875	636	4.3	491	38	7.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 170	82	3.8	2 080	79	3.8	63	4	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	15 207	657	4.3	14 370	601	4.2	420	34	8.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 911	1 180	7.9	13 822	1 047	7.6	532	67	12.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 077	494	9.7	4 707	457	9.7	196	17	8.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 636	157	2.4	6 137	130	2.1	269	15	5.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.33	3.88	(X)	3.31	3.79	(X)	3.49	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	36 022	5 679	(X)	36 108	5 627	(X)	28 725	(B)	(X)
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	25 409	2 784	11.0	21 858	1 891	8.7	3 142	855	27.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 368	349	14.8	2 164	261	12.1	192	86	44.6
IN FAMILIES	22 727	2 213	9.7	19 526	1 468	7.5	2 834	733	25.9
HOUSEHOLDER	7 073	639	9.0	6 199	442	7.1	778	195	25.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	949	91	9.6	856	61	7.1	92	30	33.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	5 944	354	6.0	5 363	283	5.3	482	69	14.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 681	991	14.8	5 541	640	11.5	1 007	346	34.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 261	388	17.2	1 846	254	13.7	366	135	36.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 029	229	7.6	2 422	103	4.2	566	123	21.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.46	(X)	3.15	3.32	(X)	3.64	3.76	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	32 891	4 908	(X)	34 137	4 918	(X)	21 792	4 901	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	128	44	34.5	91	25	27.1	37	19	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 555	527	20.6	2 241	398	17.8	272	102	37.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	608	180	29.6	550	143	26.0	55	37	(B)
MALE	1 296	202	15.6	1 139	139	12.2	131	44	33.5
FEMALE	1 258	325	25.8	1 102	259	23.5	141	58	41.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	447	152	33.9	406	125	30.7	40	27	(B)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	15 315	2 593	(X)	16 001	2 575	(X)	10 781	2 761	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	2 805	872	31.1	1 889	452	23.9	909	420	46.2
HOUSEHOLDER	930	265	28.5	663	148	22.4	265	116	43.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	133	20	15.4	97	8	8.7	36	12	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 099	495	45.1	696	260	37.4	403	235	58.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	317	185	58.5	176	95	54.2	141	90	63.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	776	112	14.4	531	43	8.2	241	69	28.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.01	3.29	(X)	2.85	3.05	(X)	3.43	3.62	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	17 635	3 846	(X)	19 770	3 842	(X)	11 988	3 877	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	19 922	1 341	6.7	17 636	1 016	5.8	1 925	314	16.3
HOUSEHOLDER	6 142	374	6.1	5 537	294	5.3	513	79	15.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	816	71	8.7	759	52	6.9	56	18	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	5 944	354	6.0	5 363	283	5.3	482	69	14.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 582	496	8.9	4 845	380	7.8	604	111	18.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 944	203	10.4	1 670	158	9.5	225	45	19.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 254	117	5.2	1 891	60	3.1	325	55	16.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.58	(X)	3.19	3.46	(X)	3.75	3.97	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	35 202	5 660	(X)	35 856	5 461	(X)	26 848	6 399	(X)

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 9. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND REGION OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	73 997	13 516	18.3	66 094	10 204	15.4	6 628	2 867	43.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 465	1 681	17.8	8 726	1 329	15.2	672	333	49.5
IN FAMILIES	65 798	11 001	16.7	58 693	8 169	13.9	5 944	2 446	41.2
HOUSEHOLDER	20 294	2 997	14.8	18 467	2 317	12.5	1 552	594	38.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 631	423	11.7	3 326	311	9.3	272	106	38.8
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 077	1 854	10.9	15 966	1 585	9.9	866	214	24.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 633	4 989	24.2	17 806	3 616	20.3	2 312	1 178	51.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 889	1 858	27.0	5 909	1 341	22.7	816	442	54.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 794	1 161	14.9	6 455	650	10.1	1 215	460	37.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.67	(X)	3.18	3.53	(X)	3.83	4.12	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	24 253	5 177	(X)	25 055	5 056	(X)	15 345	5 602	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	371	234	63.1	286	158	55.1	67	61	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 829	2 281	29.1	7 115	1 877	26.4	617	360	58.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 988	973	32.6	2 752	790	28.7	220	176	80.1
MALE	3 292	857	26.0	2 973	706	23.8	273	135	49.5
FEMALE	4 537	1 424	31.4	4 142	1 171	28.3	343	225	65.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 352	771	32.8	2 182	637	29.2	158	128	80.6
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	11 172	2 906	(X)	11 593	2 906	(X)	6 551	2 973	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	8 013	3 473	43.3	5 613	1 970	35.1	2 192	1 388	63.3
HOUSEHOLDER	2 650	1 025	36.7	1 991	638	32.0	598	354	59.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	473	107	22.7	375	63	16.8	92	39	42.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 289	1 909	58.0	2 188	1 097	50.1	1 002	752	75.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	981	670	68.2	600	366	61.1	348	282	80.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 074	539	26.0	1 434	235	16.4	592	281	47.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.02	3.39	(X)	2.82	3.09	(X)	3.67	3.92	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	12 964	4 578	(X)	14 174	4 464	(X)	9 097	4 747	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	57 785	7 527	13.0	53 080	6 199	11.7	3 752	1 059	28.2
HOUSEHOLDER	17 644	1 972	11.2	16 476	1 680	10.2	954	240	25.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 158	316	10.0	2 951	248	8.4	180	67	37.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 077	1 854	10.9	15 966	1 585	9.9	866	214	24.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 344	3 080	17.8	15 618	2 519	16.1	1 309	426	32.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 907	1 188	20.1	5 309	975	18.4	468	160	34.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 719	622	10.9	5 020	415	8.3	622	179	28.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	3.82	(X)	3.22	3.69	(X)	3.93	4.41	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	25 949	5 488	(X)	26 370	5 281	(X)	19 258	6 864	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	40 658	6 623	16.3	39 067	6 091	15.6	671	226	33.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 958	668	13.5	4 848	633	13.1	61	25	(B)
IN FAMILIES	35 755	5 326	14.9	34 344	4 879	14.2	581	187	32.1
HOUSEHOLDER	10 976	1 473	13.4	10 598	1 354	12.8	176	61	34.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 847	141	7.6	1 799	132	7.3	21	6	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 395	926	9.9	9 130	875	9.6	91	12	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 446	2 518	22.0	10 854	2 289	21.1	239	101	42.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 859	969	25.1	3 637	848	23.3	101	69	68.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 937	409	10.4	3 762	361	9.6	76	13	16.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	3.61	(X)	3.24	3.60	(X)	3.31	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	25 712	4 994	(X)	25 914	5 007	(X)	18 877	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	216	125	57.9	205	116	56.7	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 688	1 173	25.0	4 518	1 096	24.3	89	40	44.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 659	415	25.0	1 618	391	24.2	29	18	(B)
MALE	2 112	492	23.3	2 018	456	22.6	51	21	(B)
FEMALE	2 576	681	26.4	2 500	640	25.6	39	19	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 288	337	26.2	1 256	317	25.3	23	15	(B)
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	11 998	2 789	(X)	12 101	2 799	(X)	8 938	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	3 641	1 455	40.0	3 289	1 259	38.3	217	128	59.3
HOUSEHOLDER	1 258	480	38.1	1 150	416	36.1	69	46	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	186	32	17.4	180	29	16.0	2	1	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 544	836	54.1	1 372	722	52.6	110	77	70.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	470	310	66.0	388	242	62.3	61	54	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	839	139	16.6	767	122	15.9	38	5	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.89	3.03	(X)	2.86	3.03	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	13 541	4 702	(X)	13 786	4 743	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	32 114	3 871	12.1	31 054	3 619	11.7	365	58	15.9
HOUSEHOLDER	9 718	994	10.2	9 448	938	9.9	106	15	13.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 661	109	6.5	1 620	103	6.4	18	5	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 395	926	9.9	9 130	875	9.6	91	12	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 902	1 682	17.0	9 482	1 567	16.5	130	24	18.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 390	659	19.4	3 249	606	18.7	40	14	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 099	269	8.7	2 995	239	8.0	38	7	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	3.90	(X)	3.29	3.86	(X)	3.43	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	27 287	5 134	(X)	27 391	5 124	(X)	25 248	(B)	(X)

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 9. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND REGION OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS--CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	33 339	6 893	20.7	27 027	4 113	15.2	5 958	2 641	44.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 507	1 013	22.5	3 878	696	17.9	611	308	50.4
IN FAMILIES	30 043	5 675	18.9	24 350	3 290	13.5	5 363	2 260	42.1
HOUSEHOLDER	9 318	1 524	16.4	7 868	963	12.2	1 376	533	38.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 785	282	15.8	1 526	179	11.7	252	100	39.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	7 682	929	12.1	6 836	710	10.4	775	202	26.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 187	2 471	26.9	6 952	1 327	19.1	2 072	1 077	52.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 029	888	29.3	2 272	493	21.7	715	373	52.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 856	752	19.5	2 693	290	10.8	1 139	447	39.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	3.72	(X)	3.09	3.42	(X)	3.90	4.24	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	22 535	5 354	(X)	23 899	5 126	(X)	14 894	5 717	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	155	109	70.4	81	41	51.1	67	61	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 141	1 109	35.3	2 597	781	30.1	528	321	60.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 329	558	41.9	1 134	398	35.1	191	158	82.8
MALE	1 180	365	31.0	954	251	26.3	223	115	51.5
FEMALE	1 961	743	37.9	1 642	531	32.3	305	206	67.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 064	433	40.7	925	319	34.5	136	113	83.2
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	9 938	3 029	(X)	10 709	3 056	(X)	6 147	2 963	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	4 372	2 019	46.2	2 324	711	30.6	1 975	1 259	63.7
HOUSEHOLDER	1 392	545	39.2	840	222	26.4	528	308	58.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	287	75	26.0	195	34	17.5	90	38	42.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 745	1 073	61.5	816	375	45.9	893	675	75.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	512	360	70.3	212	124	58.7	288	227	79.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 236	400	32.4	668	114	17.0	554	276	49.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.70	(X)	2.77	3.20	(X)	3.74	4.09	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	12 443	4 468	(X)	14 706	3 943	(X)	9 094	4 816	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	25 671	3 657	14.2	22 026	2 580	11.7	3 388	1 001	29.5
HOUSEHOLDER	7 926	978	12.3	7 028	741	10.5	848	225	26.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 497	207	13.9	1 332	145	10.9	162	62	38.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	7 682	929	12.1	6 836	710	10.4	775	202	26.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 442	1 398	18.8	6 136	952	15.5	1 180	402	34.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 518	529	21.0	2 060	369	17.9	427	146	34.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 621	352	13.4	2 025	176	8.7	585	171	29.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.74	(X)	3.13	3.48	(X)	4.00	4.44	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	24 307	5 848	(X)	24 998	5 481	(X)	18 508	6 949	(X)

NOTE: METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE IS BASED ON STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS AS DEFINED IN THE 1970 CENSUS AND DOES NOT REFLECT ANY SUBSEQUENT ADDITIONS OR CHANGES.

Table 10. Twenty Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Persons and Families Below the Poverty Level in 1983

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1984)

Standard metropolitan statistical areas	Persons				Families			
	Below poverty level		Poverty rate		Below poverty level		Poverty rate	
	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error
New York, N.Y.	1,820	121	17.1	1.1	381	29	14.1	1.0
Central city	1,583	114	23.4	1.5	331	27	19.9	1.4
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	1,469	113	18.5	1.3	301	26	15.4	1.2
Central cities	796	85	21.4	2.1	157	19	17.6	1.9
Chicago, Ill.	1,020	92	14.4	1.3	205	21	11.6	1.1
Central city	754	80	27.2	2.6	152	18	23.7	2.5
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	640	75	13.9	1.6	131	17	10.7	1.3
Central city	392	60	24.8	3.3	87	14	20.8	3.0
Detroit, Mich.	672	76	16.6	1.8	155	19	14.5	1.6
Central city	426	61	36.4	4.3	97	15	34.8	4.3
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	255	49	7.6	1.4	52	11	6.2	1.2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	227	41	7.3	1.3	46	9	5.7	1.1
Boston, Mass.	204	38	7.8	1.4	43	9	6.8	1.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.	321	54	13.8	2.2	79	13	11.7	1.8
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	345	56	15.8	2.4	74	13	12.8	2.1
Baltimore, Md.	233	45	10.9	2.1	48	10	8.2	1.7
Cleveland, Ohio	211	44	11.5	2.3	53	11	10.4	2.0
Houston, Texas	325	54	10.3	1.7	68	12	8.0	1.4
Newark, N.J.	249	47	13.9	2.5	51	11	11.6	2.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	181	40	9.0	2.0	38	9	7.3	1.7
Dallas, Texas	237	47	10.6	2.0	41	10	7.3	1.6
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	171	35	10.5	2.1	34	8	7.8	1.7
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	197	43	8.9	1.9	33	9	5.7	1.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	165	39	10.8	2.4	41	10	9.8	2.2
Atlanta, Ga.	309	52	16.3	2.6	69	12	13.5	2.3

Note: The data for standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and their central cities are based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census and do not include any subsequent additions or changes. The 20 SMSA's shown were selected on the basis of their population at the time of the 1970 census and may not be among the 20 largest on the basis of more recent population figures.

Table 11. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS												
BOTH SEXES												
TOTAL	231 612	35 266	15.2	197 671	23 974	12.1	27 668	9 885	35.7	14 938	4 249	28.4
UNDER 15 YEARS	51 309	11 801	23.0	41 704	7 536	18.1	7 791	3 706	47.6	4 793	1 868	39.0
15 TO 17 YEARS	10 831	2 006	18.5	8 924	1 243	13.9	1 589	677	42.6	857	292	34.0
18 TO 21 YEARS	15 790	2 806	17.8	13 093	1 798	13.7	2 237	887	39.6	1 144	320	28.0
22 TO 24 YEARS	12 888	2 132	16.5	10 847	1 444	13.3	1 682	578	34.4	874	234	26.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	40 173	5 197	12.9	34 211	3 639	10.6	4 806	1 346	28.0	2 745	663	24.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	30 058	3 182	10.6	26 012	2 235	8.6	3 134	810	25.8	1 806	370	20.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	22 240	2 023	9.1	19 408	1 420	7.3	2 286	536	23.5	1 235	192	15.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	11 310	1 173	10.4	10 066	859	8.5	1 033	290	28.1	478	83	17.2
60 TO 64 YEARS	10 723	1 234	11.5	9 634	941	9.8	920	257	27.9	359	78	21.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	26 291	3 711	14.1	23 771	2 860	12.0	2 191	796	36.3	645	149	23.1
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	31.2	23.4	(X)	32.1	24.9	(X)	26.1	20.5	(X)	24.3	17.6	(X)
MALE												
TOTAL	112 280	15 182	13.5	96 300	10 294	10.7	12 902	4 180	32.4	7 217	1 914	26.5
UNDER 15 YEARS	26 230	5 914	22.5	21 342	3 706	17.4	3 928	1 899	48.3	2 467	960	38.9
15 TO 17 YEARS	5 504	971	17.6	4 558	602	13.2	790	322	40.7	438	146	33.3
18 TO 21 YEARS	7 816	1 201	15.4	6 508	745	11.4	1 066	394	37.0	511	123	24.0
22 TO 24 YEARS	6 380	884	13.8	5 415	630	11.6	783	197	25.2	412	95	23.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	19 876	2 087	10.5	17 161	1 511	8.8	2 202	474	21.5	1 315	261	19.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 713	1 302	8.9	12 864	973	7.6	1 403	278	19.8	823	133	16.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 747	822	7.7	9 475	614	6.5	1 014	182	17.9	607	76	12.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 322	456	8.6	4 809	342	7.1	441	107	24.2	207	31	14.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 944	473	9.6	4 458	375	8.4	395	79	19.9	164	27	16.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 748	1 072	10.0	9 709	796	8.2	879	249	28.3	272	61	22.3
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	30.1	20.4	(X)	31.0	22.4	(X)	24.6	16.8	(X)	23.4	15.0	(X)
FEMALE												
TOTAL	119 332	20 084	16.8	101 371	13 680	13.5	14 766	5 704	38.6	7 721	2 335	30.2
UNDER 15 YEARS	25 080	5 887	23.5	20 362	3 829	18.8	3 862	1 807	46.8	2 326	908	39.1
15 TO 17 YEARS	5 327	1 035	19.4	4 366	641	14.7	799	356	44.5	420	146	34.7
18 TO 21 YEARS	7 974	1 605	20.1	6 584	1 053	16.0	1 172	493	42.1	633	197	31.1
22 TO 24 YEARS	6 508	1 248	19.2	5 432	815	15.0	899	381	42.4	462	139	30.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	20 297	3 111	15.3	17 050	2 128	12.5	2 603	872	33.5	1 430	402	28.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 344	1 879	12.2	13 148	1 262	9.6	1 731	532	30.7	983	237	24.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 493	1 201	10.4	9 933	806	8.1	1 272	355	27.9	629	116	18.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 988	717	12.0	5 258	516	9.8	592	184	31.0	271	52	19.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	5 779	761	13.2	5 176	565	10.9	525	178	34.0	195	51	25.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	15 542	2 640	17.0	14 062	2 064	14.7	1 312	547	41.7	372	88	23.7
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	32.3	25.9	(X)	33.2	27.4	(X)	27.5	23.5	(X)	25.1	20.3	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4	3 567	933	26.1
15 TO 17 YEARS	14	12	(B)	10	7	(B)	4	4	(B)	3	2	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	856	332	38.8	705	230	32.7	119	93	77.9	86	51	60.0
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 387	619	25.9	2 013	397	19.7	313	193	61.6	218	89	41.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 632	2 376	16.2	12 450	1 618	13.0	1 844	687	37.2	1 127	340	30.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 062	1 685	12.0	12 094	1 149	9.5	1 562	470	30.1	882	223	25.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 519	929	8.8	9 167	621	6.8	1 080	269	24.9	631	117	18.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 178	441	8.5	4 602	308	6.7	498	123	24.6	221	39	17.6
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 666	406	8.7	4 183	301	7.2	405	92	22.7	167	27	16.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 682	841	8.7	8 710	591	6.8	848	230	27.2	233	45	19.1
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	44.3	37.9	(X)	44.7	38.1	(X)	41.8	37.2	(X)	39.0	34.5	(X)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	50 090	3 820	7.6	45 447	3 125	6.9	3 389	536	15.8	2 698	465	17.2
15 TO 17 YEARS	65	16	(B)	60	13	(B)	3	3	(B)	7	2	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 266	219	17.3	1 198	199	16.6	50	19	(B)	133	35	26.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 642	277	10.5	2 418	232	9.6	167	22	13.4	213	46	21.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 811	1 099	8.6	11 439	902	7.9	941	142	15.1	883	173	19.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 101	786	7.1	9 962	633	6.4	772	108	14.0	669	102	15.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 465	491	5.8	7 622	385	5.0	639	89	13.9	422	50	11.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 110	264	6.4	3 782	209	5.5	248	45	18.3	165	17	10.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 686	247	6.7	3 419	204	6.0	221	35	15.9	102	22	21.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 944	421	7.1	5 546	347	6.3	348	72	20.7	104	18	17.5
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	42.4	38.8	(X)	42.6	38.4	(X)	41.9	42.6	(X)	36.7	33.7	(X)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	61 384	13 326	21.7	50 091	8 456	16.9	9 205	4 258	46.3	5 570	2 105	37.8
UNDER 3 YEARS	10 734	2 650	24.7	8 674	1 711	19.7	1 699	819	48.2	1 006	407	40.5
3 TO 5 YEARS	10 266	2 514	24.5	8 354	1 622	19.4	1 553	774	49.8	993	424	42.7
6 TO 13 YEARS	26 165	5 623	21.5	21 361	3 576	16.7	3 881	1 787	46.0	2 440	909	37.2
14 AND 15 YEARS	7 183	1 341	18.7	5 917	831	14.0	1 033	448	43.4	577	187	32.4
16 AND 17 YEARS	7 036	1 197	17.0	5 784	716	12.4	1 039	431	41.5	554	178	32.2
5 TO 17 YEARS	43 652	8 962	20.5	35 743	5 646	15.8	6 428	2 913	45.3	3 884	1 411	36.3

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS--CONTINUED												
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	27 672	3 017	10.9	21 947	1 465	6.7	4 873	1 425	29.2	1 918	319	16.6
18 TO 21 YEARS	11 994	1 487	12.4	9 749	734	7.5	1 918	690	36.0	822	169	20.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	5 188	488	9.4	4 066	211	5.2	960	258	26.8	341	58	17.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 273	505	9.6	3 955	219	5.5	1 160	266	23.0	413	59	14.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 489	180	12.1	1 140	90	7.9	303	84	27.8	95	10	10.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	890	112	12.6	661	45	6.9	204	63	30.6	56	6	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	405	52	13.0	306	34	11.1	71	15	(B)	30	5	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	382	29	7.5	335	23	6.8	31	5	(B)	29	3	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 051	165	8.1	1 735	109	6.3	226	44	19.3	133	10	7.9
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	23.1	22.1	(X)	22.9	22.0	(X)	23.6	22.3	(X)	23.2	21.8	(X)
UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	1 213	630	51.9	884	414	46.9	257	170	65.9	95	57	59.5
UNDER 15 YEARS	517	319	61.8	343	202	58.9	141	92	65.3	42	28	(B)
15 TO 17 YEARS	52	32	(B)	37	18	(B)	10	10	(B)	10	5	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	101	57	56.3	71	29	(B)	27	24	(B)	6	4	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	92	35	38.1	64	17	(B)	24	14	(B)	2	2	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	261	128	49.0	198	100	50.4	47	22	(B)	17	11	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	102	33	32.7	91	29	32.1	3	1	(B)	13	4	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	35	7	(B)	35	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	15	3	(B)	13	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	14	3	(B)	14	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	11	(B)	18	8	(B)	4	4	(B)	1	-	(B)
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	19.5	14.8	(X)	21.5	15.9	(X)	13.7	13.8	(X)	16.6	(B)	(X)
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	29 257	6 832	23.4	25 369	5 291	20.9	3 268	1 334	40.8	1 089	370	34.0
15 TO 17 YEARS	108	102	94.1	88	82	92.8	16	16	(B)	18	18	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 573	711	45.2	1 370	605	44.1	124	61	49.4	98	61	62.2
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 578	713	27.7	2 286	588	25.7	216	91	42.2	100	38	37.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	7 195	1 089	15.1	6 169	800	13.0	814	230	28.2	305	81	26.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 304	497	15.1	2 724	333	12.2	494	145	29.4	148	31	20.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 330	484	20.8	1 922	362	18.8	362	115	31.8	123	18	14.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 603	413	25.8	1 364	306	22.4	213	105	49.4	63	22	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 975	549	27.8	1 684	410	24.4	263	125	47.4	61	26	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 591	2 273	26.5	7 761	1 805	23.3	764	446	58.3	174	76	43.5
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	44.6	51.3	(X)	45.2	51.6	(X)	44.4	55.4	(X)	36.6	33.5	(X)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	13 155	2 619	19.9	11 136	1 926	17.3	1 682	578	34.4	599	172	28.7
15 TO 17 YEARS	33	30	(B)	28	25	(B)	4	4	(B)	5	5	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	774	278	35.9	672	233	34.6	56	22	(B)	47	26	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 408	383	27.2	1 240	307	24.8	121	51	42.7	58	23	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 460	680	15.3	3 782	477	12.6	546	163	29.8	213	61	28.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 133	318	14.9	1 764	215	12.2	323	98	30.2	97	21	21.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 238	207	16.7	1 020	156	15.3	198	49	24.5	78	7	8.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	627	136	21.7	530	101	19.1	90	35	38.4	23	4	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	618	175	28.3	487	114	23.5	115	52	45.2	21	3	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 865	412	22.1	1 613	298	18.5	229	105	46.0	57	22	(B)
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	34.8	34.1	(X)	34.6	33.3	(X)	38.5	40.0	(X)	33.9	30.3	(X)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	16 102	4 213	26.2	14 233	3 365	23.6	1 586	756	47.7	490	198	40.3
15 TO 17 YEARS	75	72	95.9	60	57	(B)	12	12	(B)	13	13	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	799	433	54.3	699	372	53.3	68	40	(B)	51	35	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 170	330	28.2	1 046	281	26.8	96	40	41.6	42	15	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 735	409	15.0	2 367	323	13.5	269	67	24.9	93	20	21.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 171	180	15.3	960	119	12.4	172	48	27.9	50	10	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 092	277	25.3	902	206	22.8	164	67	40.7	45	11	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	977	277	28.3	834	205	24.5	123	71	57.5	39	18	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 357	374	27.6	1 197	296	24.7	148	73	49.0	41	22	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 727	1 861	27.7	6 148	1 507	24.5	536	340	63.6	116	53	45.6
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	60.1	61.7	(X)	61.0	62.0	(X)	55.6	62.4	(X)	44.2	50.3	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	9 878	3 557	36.0	6 704	1 920	28.3	2 574	1 545	53.8	810	433	53.5
15 TO 17 YEARS	7	7	(B)	4	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	250	194	77.7	155	112	72.1	87	79	90.4	31	29	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	557	368	66.0	329	189	57.5	205	166	81.1	49	41	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 497	1 272	50.9	1 551	703	45.3	894	547	61.1	254	168	66.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 426	822	33.9	1 704	454	26.6	667	341	51.1	206	110	53.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 536	393	25.6	1 081	199	18.4	416	180	43.3	138	55	39.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	662	146	22.0	454	79	17.4	190	61	32.1	44	14	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	512	113	22.1	377	50	13.3	126	60	47.7	32	6	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 431	243	17.0	1 128	130	11.5	286	108	37.9	54	8	(B)
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	41.7	34.5	(X)	42.9	34.3	(X)	38.7	34.6	(X)	38.4	33.6	(X)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CON.												
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	12 100	6 709	55.4	7 149	3 356	46.9	4 652	3 185	68.5	1 354	956	70.6
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 739	1 220	70.2	843	568	67.5	852	625	73.4	164	152	82.6
3 TO 5 YEARS	1 948	1 275	65.5	1 089	644	59.2	803	597	74.3	236	194	82.1
6 TO 13 YEARS	5 291	2 901	54.8	3 199	1 498	46.8	1 969	1 327	67.4	614	432	70.4
14 AND 15 YEARS	1 561	710	45.5	1 018	358	35.2	498	334	67.1	163	92	56.6
16 AND 17 YEARS	1 561	603	38.6	1 001	287	28.7	530	301	56.9	157	86	54.6
5 TO 17 YEARS	9 050	4 598	50.8	5 595	2 344	41.9	3 242	2 138	66.0	1 005	674	67.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	7 952	1 755	22.1	5 320	681	13.0	2 539	1 024	40.3	576	160	27.8
18 TO 21 YEARS	2 616	811	31.0	1 627	292	18.0	925	498	53.9	216	86	39.9
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 220	266	21.8	738	79	10.7	443	178	40.2	90	30	33.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 785	328	18.4	1 081	127	11.7	671	194	29.0	130	28	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	696	133	19.1	483	60	12.4	190	68	35.9	44	6	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	492	72	14.7	357	31	8.7	125	38	30.5	29	3	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	200	36	18.2	147	22	15.2	47	13	(B)	14	1	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	178	19	10.8	156	16	10.5	17	3	(B)	12	2	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	767	88	11.5	632	53	8.4	121	31	25.7	42	4	(B)
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	25.8	22.7	(X)	27.3	23.8	(X)	24.3	22.2	(X)	24.4	21.7	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES[2]												
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	52 119	4 084	7.8	47 150	3 303	7.0	3 800	617	16.2	2 757	499	18.1
15 TO 17 YEARS	7	5	(B)	5	3	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	1	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	606	138	22.8	549	119	21.6	32	14	(B)	54	23	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 830	251	13.7	1 684	208	12.3	108	27	24.5	168	48	28.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 136	1 104	9.1	10 899	915	8.4	950	140	14.7	873	171	19.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 636	864	7.4	10 391	696	6.7	895	130	14.5	676	113	16.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 983	537	6.0	8 086	422	5.2	664	89	13.4	493	62	12.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 516	295	6.5	4 148	229	5.5	308	62	20.1	177	25	14.2
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 153	293	7.1	3 806	251	6.6	279	32	11.4	135	21	15.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 251	598	7.2	7 583	462	6.1	562	122	21.7	179	36	20.2
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	44.9	41.3	(X)	45.1	40.9	(X)	44.0	44.7	(X)	39.2	35.6	(X)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	49 285	6 617	13.4	42 941	5 100	11.9	4 553	1 073	23.6	4 216	1 150	27.3
UNDER 3 YEARS	8 995	1 430	15.9	7 831	1 142	14.6	847	194	22.9	823	256	31.1
3 TO 5 YEARS	8 318	1 238	14.9	7 266	978	13.5	751	177	23.6	757	231	30.5
6 TO 13 YEARS	20 874	2 723	13.0	18 162	2 078	11.4	1 912	459	24.0	1 826	476	26.1
14 AND 15 YEARS	5 623	631	11.2	4 899	473	9.7	535	113	21.2	413	95	22.9
16 AND 17 YEARS	5 475	594	10.9	4 783	429	9.0	509	129	25.4	396	92	23.3
5 TO 17 YEARS	34 602	4 363	12.6	30 148	3 301	11.0	3 186	775	24.3	2 879	737	25.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	19 720	1 263	6.4	16 726	785	4.7	2 335	401	17.2	1 342	159	11.8
18 TO 21 YEARS	9 378	676	7.2	8 122	442	5.4	993	192	19.3	606	83	13.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	3 968	221	5.6	3 328	132	4.0	517	79	15.3	250	28	11.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 488	176	5.1	2 873	92	3.2	489	72	14.8	284	31	10.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	793	47	5.9	658	30	4.6	113	16	14.2	51	4	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	399	40	10.0	304	14	4.7	80	25	30.8	27	2	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	205	16	7.9	159	12	7.4	24	2	(B)	16	3	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	205	10	4.7	179	7	3.7	13	2	(B)	17	2	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 284	77	6.0	1 103	56	5.1	105	13	12.0	90	7	7.3
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	22.4	21.7	(X)	22.2	21.6	(X)	23.0	22.3	(X)	22.8	21.8	(X)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL "PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES" BECAUSE SPOUSES ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS BLOCK. SEE "ALL PERSON" BLOCK FOR A COUNT OF SPOUSES.

Table 12. Children Under 3 Years per 1,000 Women—Poverty Status in 1983 of Women 15 to 44 Years and Children Under 3 Years, by Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence, Poverty Area Residence, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AND CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

POVERTY STATUS, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD[1]		WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD[1]		WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD[1]	
		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
TOTAL	55 450	10 904	196.64	46 581	8 759	188.04	7 204	1 776	246.52
METROPOLITAN AREAS	38 793	7 395	190.64	31 881	5 779	181.28	5 580	1 327	237.89
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 723	956	256.77	1 854	441	237.63	1 778	497	279.44
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	35 071	6 439	183.61	30 027	5 339	177.80	3 802	831	218.45
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	16 014	3 267	204.00	11 431	2 189	191.49	3 932	911	231.82
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 715	701	258.12	1 141	285	250.05	1 501	401	267.12
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	13 299	2 566	192.95	10 290	1 904	185.00	2 430	510	210.02
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	22 779	4 128	181.24	20 450	3 590	175.57	1 648	416	252.36
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 007	255	253.14	713	155	217.76	277	96	346.25
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	21 772	3 873	177.91	19 737	3 435	174.05	1 371	320	233.40
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	16 657	3 508	210.62	14 699	2 980	202.71	1 624	448	276.18
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 427	1 265	233.02	4 249	924	217.38	1 034	301	291.47
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	11 230	2 244	199.80	10 451	2 056	196.75	590	147	249.39
ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL									
TOTAL	46 572	8 117	174.29	40 682	6 979	171.55	4 570	895	195.90
METROPOLITAN AREAS	33 039	5 612	169.86	28 285	4 724	167.01	3 648	690	189.22
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 126	416	195.87	1 230	231	188.16	848	178	209.61
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	30 913	5 196	168.08	27 055	4 492	166.05	2 800	512	183.04
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	12 569	2 176	173.14	9 677	1 651	170.66	2 393	430	179.73
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 424	267	187.39	683	124	180.85	701	138	196.29
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	11 144	1 909	171.32	8 994	1 528	169.89	1 692	292	172.86
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	20 470	3 436	167.85	18 608	3 072	165.11	1 255	260	207.30
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	702	150	213.07	546	108	197.32	147	40	273.02
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	19 768	3 286	166.25	18 062	2 964	164.13	1 108	220	198.57
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	13 533	2 505	185.10	12 397	2 255	181.92	921	205	222.34
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 012	803	200.11	3 394	648	190.93	543	138	254.60
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 521	1 702	178.78	9 003	1 607	178.52	378	67	176.02
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
TOTAL	8 878	2 787	313.85	5 899	1 780	301.78	2 634	881	334.35
METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 754	1 783	309.88	3 596	1 056	293.53	1 932	637	329.82
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 597	539	337.86	624	209	335.04	930	319	343.16
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 158	1 244	299.14	2 972	846	284.80	1 002	318	317.43
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 446	1 091	316.58	1 754	537	306.39	1 539	481	312.84
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 291	434	336.15	458	162	353.37	800	263	329.19
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 155	657	304.85	1 296	376	289.80	739	218	295.13
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 309	692	299.90	1 842	518	281.28	393	156	396.28
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	306	106	345.12	167	47	284.73	130	56	429.41
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 003	587	292.99	1 675	471	280.93	263	100	379.98
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	3 124	1 003	321.16	2 302	725	314.67	702	244	346.81
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 415	462	326.32	854	276	322.45	491	163	332.28
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 709	541	316.88	1 448	449	310.06	212	81	380.51

[1]INCLUDES UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 3 YEARS OLD.

NOTE: METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE ARE BASED ON STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS AS DEFINED IN THE 1970 CENSUS AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY SUBSEQUENT ADDITIONS OR CHANGES.

Table 13. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	180 303	10 831	15 790	53 061	30 058	22 240	11 310	10 723	26 291
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1 120	23	46	204	156	115	64	88	424
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	4 399	23	49	423	390	571	404	517	2 022
6 AND 7 YEARS	6 379	446	148	664	591	820	552	599	2 559
8 YEARS	11 732	1 989	281	969	829	1 176	940	1 029	4 518
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	30 815	8 175	3 673	5 173	3 064	3 095	1 837	1 575	4 223
4 YEARS	67 168	146	7 303	22 076	11 855	9 435	4 526	4 269	7 558
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	58 690	29	4 291	23 552	13 171	7 028	2 986	2 646	4 987
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.5	9.9	12.5	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.4	11.4
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	69.8	1.6	73.4	86.0	83.3	74.0	66.4	64.5	47.7
MALE									
TOTAL	86 050	5 504	7 816	26 256	14 713	10 747	5 322	4 944	10 748
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	581	13	29	123	99	60	28	31	198
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 267	12	30	231	217	337	223	260	956
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 054	270	90	356	303	417	258	287	1 072
8 YEARS	5 670	1 109	155	473	408	677	486	515	1 846
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 657	4 023	2 001	2 532	1 441	1 389	906	671	1 694
4 YEARS	29 384	67	3 538	10 587	4 989	3 937	1 720	1 762	2 784
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	30 439	10	1 973	11 953	7 257	3 929	1 700	1 418	2 199
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.8	12.5	12.9	13.0	12.6	12.4	12.4	11.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	69.5	1.4	70.5	85.8	83.2	73.2	64.3	64.3	46.4
FEMALE									
TOTAL	94 253	5 327	7 974	26 805	15 344	11 493	5 988	5 779	15 542
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	539	9	16	82	57	55	36	58	226
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 133	11	19	192	173	234	181	258	1 066
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 326	177	57	307	288	402	295	312	1 487
8 YEARS	6 062	880	126	496	421	499	454	514	2 672
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16 158	4 152	1 672	2 641	1 624	1 707	931	904	2 529
4 YEARS	37 784	79	3 765	11 489	6 866	5 498	2 806	2 506	4 774
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	28 251	19	2 319	11 599	5 914	3 099	1 286	1 228	2 788
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.5	9.9	12.6	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.3	11.6
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	70.1	1.8	76.3	86.1	83.3	74.8	68.3	64.6	48.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	23 465	2 006	2 806	7 329	3 182	2 023	1 173	1 234	3 711
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	428	9	14	74	54	34	34	35	175
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 542	9	19	199	154	181	134	187	658
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 835	184	71	261	202	239	116	156	605
8 YEARS	2 632	491	131	403	243	193	182	195	794
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 443	1 283	1 095	1 720	758	479	271	217	619
4 YEARS	7 003	23	1 047	2 952	1 175	618	311	303	573
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	3 583	6	428	1 720	597	279	125	141	287
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.4	9.5	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.2	10.2	9.6	8.5
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.1	1.5	52.6	63.7	55.7	44.3	37.2	35.9	23.2
MALE									
TOTAL	9 268	971	1 201	2 970	1 302	822	456	473	1 072
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	200	6	6	42	23	17	11	11	83
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	685	6	12	98	80	106	58	80	245
6 AND 7 YEARS	727	99	41	109	94	96	44	61	183
8 YEARS	1 011	266	59	163	88	83	84	73	194
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 509	579	512	664	272	169	99	58	155
4 YEARS	2 554	13	397	1 131	435	228	91	129	130
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 583	2	174	763	311	124	69	61	81
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.3	9.4	11.9	12.4	12.2	10.6	9.7	9.4	8.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	44.6	1.5	47.5	63.8	57.2	42.8	35.2	40.0	19.7
FEMALE									
TOTAL	14 196	1 035	1 605	4 359	1 879	1 201	717	761	2 640
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	228	3	8	31	30	17	23	24	92
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	856	4	7	101	74	75	76	107	412
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 108	86	30	152	108	143	72	95	422
8 YEARS	1 622	225	71	241	155	110	98	122	600
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 934	703	583	1 056	485	310	172	159	464
4 YEARS	4 449	10	651	1 821	741	390	220	174	443
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 000	5	254	957	287	155	56	80	206
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.5	9.6	12.2	12.3	12.1	11.5	10.4	9.6	8.7
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.4	1.4	56.4	63.7	54.7	45.4	38.5	33.4	24.6

Table 13. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	13.0	18.5	17.8	13.8	10.6	9.1	10.4	11.5	14.1
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	38.2	(B)	(B)	36.0	34.3	29.7	(B)	39.3	41.2
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	35.0	(B)	(B)	47.1	39.4	31.7	33.1	36.2	32.5
6 AND 7 YEARS	28.8	41.3	48.3	39.3	34.1	29.1	21.0	26.0	23.6
8 YEARS	22.4	24.7	46.6	41.6	29.2	16.4	19.4	19.0	17.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	20.9	15.7	29.8	33.3	24.7	15.5	14.7	13.8	14.7
4 YEARS	10.4	15.8	14.3	13.4	9.9	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.6
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	6.1	(B)	10.0	7.3	4.5	4.0	4.2	5.3	5.8
MALE									
TOTAL	10.8	17.6	15.4	11.3	8.9	7.7	8.6	9.6	10.0
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	34.3	(B)	(B)	34.4	23.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	41.8
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	30.2	(B)	(B)	42.4	36.9	31.4	25.8	30.9	25.7
6 AND 7 YEARS	23.8	36.6	45.3	30.6	30.9	23.0	17.0	21.3	17.1
8 YEARS	17.8	24.0	38.4	34.4	21.5	12.2	17.3	14.2	10.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17.1	14.4	25.6	26.2	18.9	12.2	10.9	8.7	9.2
4 YEARS	8.7	(B)	11.2	10.7	8.7	5.8	5.3	7.3	4.7
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	5.2	(B)	8.8	6.4	4.3	3.2	4.1	4.3	3.7
FEMALE									
TOTAL	15.1	19.4	20.1	16.3	12.2	10.4	12.0	13.2	17.0
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	42.3	(B)	(B)	38.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	40.7
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	40.1	(B)	(B)	52.7	42.5	32.1	42.2	41.6	38.7
6 AND 7 YEARS	33.3	48.6	(B)	49.4	37.4	35.5	24.6	30.4	28.4
8 YEARS	26.8	25.6	56.5	48.6	36.7	22.2	21.5	23.7	22.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24.3	16.9	34.9	40.0	29.9	18.2	18.5	17.6	18.4
4 YEARS	11.8	12.5	17.3	15.8	10.8	7.1	7.8	6.9	9.3
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	7.1	(B)	11.0	8.3	4.9	5.0	4.4	6.5	7.4
WHITE									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	155 967	8 924	13 093	45 058	26 012	19 408	10 066	9 634	23 771
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	749	15	32	139	110	81	40	56	275
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	3 149	17	38	345	302	455	285	339	1 367
6 AND 7 YEARS	5 143	319	125	573	486	606	435	463	2 136
8 YEARS	10 177	1 612	231	764	701	995	796	896	4 181
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	25 284	6 809	2 863	4 014	2 338	2 477	1 537	1 361	3 884
4 YEARS	59 146	125	6 145	18 596	10 417	8 466	4 170	4 041	7 187
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	52 320	27	3 659	20 627	11 658	6 327	2 803	2 478	4 741
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.9	12.5	12.9	12.9	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.5	1.7	74.9	87.0	84.9	76.2	69.3	67.7	50.2
MALE									
TOTAL	74 958	4 558	6 508	22 576	12 864	9 475	4 809	4 458	9 709
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	376	7	22	81	67	40	23	21	116
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 631	9	23	189	161	268	155	169	658
6 AND 7 YEARS	2 510	204	78	307	257	318	205	231	910
8 YEARS	4 949	900	127	381	346	582	432	455	1 726
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 093	3 368	1 575	1 971	1 119	1 131	772	586	1 571
4 YEARS	25 891	61	2 982	8 992	4 407	3 545	1 594	1 667	2 642
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	27 508	10	1 701	10 654	6 508	3 591	1 629	1 330	2 085
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.8	12.5	12.9	13.1	12.7	12.5	12.5	11.7
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.2	1.6	72.0	87.0	84.9	75.3	67.0	67.2	48.7
FEMALE									
TOTAL	81 009	4 366	6 584	22 482	13 148	9 933	5 258	5 176	14 062
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	373	8	10	58	43	42	18	35	159
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 517	8	15	156	141	187	130	171	709
6 AND 7 YEARS	2 634	115	47	266	229	288	230	232	1 226
8 YEARS	5 228	712	104	383	355	413	364	441	2 455
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	13 191	3 441	1 288	2 043	1 219	1 346	766	775	2 313
4 YEARS	33 256	64	3 163	9 603	6 010	4 921	2 576	2 374	4 545
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	24 812	17	1 958	9 973	5 150	2 736	1 174	1 148	2 656
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.5	9.9	12.6	12.9	12.8	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.0
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.7	1.8	77.8	87.1	84.9	77.1	71.3	68.0	51.2

Table 13. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	16 439	1 243	1 798	5 084	2 235	1 420	859	941	2 860
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	230	6	8	41	29	15	19	12	99
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	974	8	17	155	106	132	80	115	361
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 287	104	50	217	142	141	79	113	440
8 YEARS	1 969	318	99	267	183	142	116	150	694
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 187	781	663	1 122	463	310	186	153	510
4 YEARS	4 980	20	655	1 984	828	458	262	272	500
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 810	5	307	1 297	483	223	117	125	254
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.7	9.5	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.7	10.8	10.6	8.8
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.4	2.0	53.5	64.5	58.7	47.9	44.1	42.3	26.4
MALE									
TOTAL	6 588	602	745	2 141	973	614	342	375	796
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	102	5	2	24	11	7	10	3	40
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	453	5	12	77	51	79	33	53	144
6 AND 7 YEARS	514	59	30	84	71	58	28	49	136
8 YEARS	743	173	42	109	64	68	62	57	167
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 642	348	305	449	184	123	68	41	124
4 YEARS	1 842	11	228	788	327	180	79	114	115
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 292	2	126	610	265	99	63	57	70
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.7	9.3	11.9	12.4	12.3	11.0	10.3	10.5	8.5
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.6	2.2	47.6	65.3	60.9	45.4	41.3	45.5	23.3
FEMALE									
TOTAL	9 851	641	1 053	2 943	1 262	806	516	565	2 064
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	128	2	6	17	18	8	9	9	59
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	521	4	5	78	56	53	47	62	218
6 AND 7 YEARS	773	45	20	134	71	83	52	64	304
8 YEARS	1 227	145	57	159	119	74	54	93	527
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 545	433	358	673	279	187	118	111	386
4 YEARS	3 138	9	426	1 197	501	278	183	158	386
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 518	3	181	686	218	123	54	69	184
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.7	9.6	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.2	10.7	8.9
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.3	1.9	57.7	64.0	57.0	49.8	45.9	40.2	27.6
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	10.5	13.9	13.7	11.3	8.6	7.3	8.5	9.8	12.0
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	30.8	(B)	(B)	29.6	26.8	18.9	(B)	(B)	36.1
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	30.9	(B)	(B)	44.8	35.2	28.9	28.0	33.9	26.4
6 AND 7 YEARS	25.0	32.6	40.1	37.9	29.3	23.2	18.3	24.5	20.6
8 YEARS	19.4	19.7	42.8	35.0	26.1	14.3	14.6	16.7	16.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16.6	11.5	23.1	28.0	19.8	12.5	12.1	11.2	13.1
4 YEARS	8.4	16.2	10.7	10.7	8.0	5.4	6.3	6.7	7.0
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	5.4	(B)	8.4	6.3	4.1	3.5	4.2	5.1	5.4
MALE									
TOTAL	8.8	13.2	11.4	9.5	7.6	6.5	7.1	8.4	8.2
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	27.2	(B)	(B)	29.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	34.6
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	27.8	(B)	(B)	40.6	31.4	29.3	21.1	31.6	21.9
6 AND 7 YEARS	20.5	28.7	38.4	27.3	27.8	18.1	13.6	21.2	14.9
8 YEARS	15.0	19.2	33.2	28.5	18.5	11.7	14.4	12.6	9.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	13.6	10.3	19.3	22.8	16.5	10.9	8.8	7.1	7.9
4 YEARS	7.1	(B)	7.7	8.8	7.4	5.1	5.0	6.8	4.3
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	4.7	(B)	7.4	5.7	4.1	2.8	3.8	4.3	3.4
FEMALE									
TOTAL	12.2	14.7	16.0	13.1	9.6	8.1	9.8	10.9	14.7
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	34.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	37.2
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	34.4	(B)	(B)	49.9	39.6	28.3	36.2	36.1	30.7
6 AND 7 YEARS	29.4	39.4	(B)	50.2	30.9	28.8	22.4	27.7	24.8
8 YEARS	23.5	20.4	54.6	41.4	33.5	17.8	14.8	21.0	21.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	19.3	12.6	27.8	32.9	22.9	13.9	15.4	14.3	16.7
4 YEARS	9.4	(B)	13.5	12.5	8.3	5.7	7.1	6.7	8.5
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	6.1	(B)	9.2	6.9	4.2	4.5	4.6	6.0	6.9

Table 13. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	19 877	1 589	2 237	6 487	3 134	2 286	1 033	920	2 191
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	257	8	7	45	30	20	11	22	113
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 127	5	3	45	71	99	113	169	622
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 066	111	23	69	86	190	103	110	374
8 YEARS	1 347	321	41	175	110	166	131	115	287
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 844	1 126	699	1 036	652	555	278	186	312
4 YEARS	6 757	18	985	3 024	1 200	783	273	183	292
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	4 479	-	480	2 092	985	472	125	135	190
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.2	9.7	12.4	12.6	12.5	12.1	10.8	9.8	7.9
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	56.5	1.1	65.4	78.9	69.7	54.9	38.5	34.5	22.0
MALE									
TOTAL	8 973	790	1 066	2 985	1 403	1 014	441	395	879
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	171	7	5	35	26	15	4	9	70
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	576	2	3	35	46	61	67	85	276
6 AND 7 YEARS	476	56	12	39	39	91	49	45	143
8 YEARS	633	179	25	88	56	89	46	50	100
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 231	544	364	502	287	228	128	70	109
4 YEARS	2 963	2	468	1 399	495	318	106	70	105
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 923	-	188	886	454	210	42	66	76
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.1	9.6	12.3	12.6	12.5	12.1	10.1	9.3	7.3
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	54.4	0.3	61.5	76.6	67.7	52.2	33.4	34.3	20.6
FEMALE									
TOTAL	10 904	799	1 172	3 502	1 731	1 272	592	525	1 312
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	85	1	2	10	4	5	6	14	43
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	551	2	-	10	25	37	46	84	346
6 AND 7 YEARS	591	55	10	30	46	99	54	65	231
8 YEARS	714	143	16	86	54	77	85	65	188
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 613	583	335	535	366	326	150	116	203
4 YEARS	3 794	15	517	1 625	704	465	168	113	187
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 557	-	292	1 206	531	262	83	69	114
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.2	9.8	12.4	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.3	10.1	8.2
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	58.2	1.9	69.0	80.8	71.4	57.1	42.3	34.7	22.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	6 178	677	887	1 925	810	536	290	257	796
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	135	3	6	20	11	12	6	19	59
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	520	-	-	24	38	47	52	69	291
6 AND 7 YEARS	490	75	21	32	47	93	36	31	155
8 YEARS	600	151	28	120	51	49	65	41	95
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 046	445	385	546	274	147	82	61	107
4 YEARS	1 799	3	345	865	308	146	43	26	64
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	589	-	102	318	82	43	8	11	24
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.0	9.5	12.0	12.3	11.8	10.4	8.8	8.2	6.6
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	38.6	0.4	50.4	61.5	48.1	35.2	17.4	14.5	11.2
MALE									
TOTAL	2 281	392	394	671	278	182	107	79	249
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	85	2	4	16	9	8	1	6	39
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	212	-	-	18	22	27	24	24	98
6 AND 7 YEARS	185	37	11	16	18	36	15	8	44
8 YEARS	243	80	16	54	21	14	22	11	25
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	764	202	181	190	82	36	29	15	30
4 YEARS	607	2	141	295	96	42	10	11	10
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	184	-	40	82	31	19	6	2	4
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.6	9.4	11.8	12.1	11.5	9.4	8.6	8.0	5.5
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34.7	0.6	46.1	56.2	45.6	33.6	15.3	16.4	5.8
FEMALE									
TOTAL	3 897	356	493	1 254	532	355	184	178	547
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	49	1	2	4	2	3	5	12	21
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	308	-	-	6	16	20	29	44	193
6 AND 7 YEARS	305	38	10	15	29	57	20	23	111
8 YEARS	357	72	11	66	31	35	43	29	70
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 282	244	204	356	192	111	53	45	77
4 YEARS	1 192	1	203	570	212	104	32	15	54
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	404	-	62	236	51	24	2	9	20
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.2	9.6	12.1	12.3	12.0	11.0	8.9	8.3	7.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	41.0	0.3	53.8	64.3	49.4	36.1	18.6	13.7	13.6

Table 13. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	31.1	42.6	39.6	29.7	25.8	23.5	28.1	27.9	36.3
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	52.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	52.1
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	46.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	47.7	46.3	40.6	46.8
6 AND 7 YEARS	45.9	67.4	(B)	(B)	55.1	48.9	34.5	28.5	41.3
8 YEARS	44.5	47.1	(B)	68.5	46.4	29.4	49.7	35.3	33.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	42.2	39.6	55.1	52.7	41.9	26.4	29.4	32.6	34.3
4 YEARS	26.6	(B)	35.0	28.6	25.6	18.7	15.6	14.1	22.1
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	13.1	(B)	21.2	15.2	8.3	9.0	6.4	8.4	12.9
MALE									
TOTAL	25.4	40.7	37.0	22.5	19.8	17.9	24.2	19.9	28.3
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	49.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	36.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	28.7	35.5
6 AND 7 YEARS	38.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	39.2	(B)	(B)	30.6
8 YEARS	38.3	44.6	(B)	60.6	(B)	15.7	(B)	(B)	24.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	34.2	37.1	49.7	38.0	28.5	15.6	22.4	(B)	27.2
4 YEARS	20.5	(B)	30.2	21.1	19.4	13.2	9.5	(B)	10.0
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	9.6	(B)	21.3	9.3	6.8	9.0	(B)	(B)	5.2
FEMALE									
TOTAL	35.7	44.5	42.1	35.8	30.7	27.9	31.0	34.0	41.7
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	57.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	55.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	52.7	55.7
6 AND 7 YEARS	51.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	57.8	(B)	(B)	47.9
8 YEARS	50.0	50.2	(B)	76.7	(B)	45.0	50.6	(B)	37.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	49.1	41.9	61.0	66.6	52.5	34.0	35.3	39.2	38.1
4 YEARS	31.4	(B)	39.4	35.1	30.0	22.4	19.4	13.4	28.9
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	15.8	(B)	21.2	19.6	9.6	9.1	2.0	(B)	18.0

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	180 303	10 831	15 790	53 061	30 058	22 240	11 310	10 723	26 291
WORKED LAST YEAR	118 629	4 071	11 792	43 406	24 904	17 335	7 596	5 530	3 994
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.0	21.5	33.2	43.5	46.4	47.2	46.5	44.4	39.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	90 843	613	6 121	35 732	21 066	14 840	6 375	4 304	1 792
50 TO 52 WEEKS	66 836	42	2 553	25 261	17 019	12 372	5 168	3 242	1 179
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7 431	7	664	3 548	1 526	890	392	276	127
27 TO 39 WEEKS	5 642	23	652	2 508	1 080	650	323	272	135
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10 934	541	2 252	4 415	1 441	928	492	514	351
WORKED PART-TIME	27 786	3 459	5 671	7 675	3 838	2 495	1 220	1 227	2 202
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 449	638	1 805	2 852	1 685	1 215	619	621	1 014
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 167	181	571	983	496	347	162	158	268
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 162	312	717	940	474	273	132	125	188
26 WEEKS OR LESS	11 007	2 327	2 577	2 899	1 183	660	307	322	732
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	41 343	3 391	7 434	15 293	6 199	3 748	1 809	1 667	1 801
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 411	12	125	740	470	381	252	221	210
KEEPING HOUSE	7 001	40	428	3 119	1 694	911	364	222	224
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	15 165	241	2 101	7 197	2 784	1 612	657	456	117
OTHER	16 766	3 098	4 781	4 237	1 252	844	536	769	1 250
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3 388	261	755	1 498	472	249	81	57	14
5 TO 14 WEEKS	6 173	217	1 070	2 870	1 081	543	206	136	50
15 TO 26 WEEKS	4 985	94	751	2 315	895	501	245	151	33
27 WEEKS OR MORE	4 472	122	681	2 018	768	501	184	157	41
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	60 795	6 759	3 894	9 094	4 975	4 871	3 711	5 193	22 297
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	8 707	43	105	769	744	1 169	990	1 233	3 653
KEEPING HOUSE	21 141	116	703	5 318	3 304	3 001	1 924	1 942	4 833
GOING TO SCHOOL	10 061	6 322	2 286	1 207	174	56	8	6	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 713	201	655	1 499	615	393	176	116	59
RETIRED	16 215	2	-	25	22	167	550	1 856	13 594
OTHER	959	76	147	276	116	85	63	41	155
IN ARMED FORCES	879	(X)	104	560	178	33	4	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	86 050	5 504	7 816	26 256	14 713	10 747	5 322	4 944	10 748
WORKED LAST YEAR	65 216	2 232	6 123	23 489	13 666	9 703	4 382	3 226	2 394
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.0	21.3	32.9	44.7	48.1	48.5	47.3	44.7	38.8
WORKED FULL-TIME	55 337	421	3 530	21 023	13 038	9 208	4 110	2 811	1 196
50 TO 52 WEEKS	41 548	36	1 405	15 069	10 831	7 917	3 374	2 117	801
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4 374	3	405	2 107	887	478	247	177	69
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 296	15	386	1 433	615	365	201	185	97
26 WEEKS OR LESS	6 118	367	1 334	2 415	705	449	288	332	229
WORKED PART-TIME	9 879	1 811	2 593	2 466	629	494	272	415	1 198
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 326	369	799	890	250	183	114	183	539
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 007	77	263	339	79	60	35	45	108
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 076	150	291	318	71	61	25	54	104
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 469	1 216	1 240	919	228	189	98	133	447
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	20 341	1 828	3 919	7 530	2 585	1 603	894	927	1 055
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 210	5	59	350	209	181	151	131	123
KEEPING HOUSE	203	7	12	75	24	30	9	22	23
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	9 831	125	1 340	4 770	1 766	1 015	432	309	75
OTHER	9 097	1 691	2 508	2 336	586	376	301	465	834
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 737	155	394	766	218	125	49	27	5
5 TO 14 WEEKS	3 678	131	595	1 771	624	314	126	95	22
15 TO 26 WEEKS	3 248	57	480	1 520	593	325	151	100	22
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 899	63	460	1 340	463	305	135	103	31
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	19 956	3 272	1 589	2 206	868	1 011	936	1 718	8 355
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 876	25	71	476	398	619	518	605	1 164
KEEPING HOUSE	189	17	5	52	27	21	10	15	43
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 861	3 069	1 064	645	54	18	2	6	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 074	117	388	859	316	218	92	64	19
RETIRED	8 555	-	-	11	16	110	293	1 015	7 109
OTHER	401	43	60	163	58	25	21	14	17
IN ARMED FORCES	879	(X)	104	560	178	33	4	-	-

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	94 253	5 327	7 974	26 805	15 344	11 493	5 988	5 779	15 542
WORKED LAST YEAR	53 413	1 839	5 669	19 917	11 237	7 633	3 214	2 304	1 600
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.7	21.9	33.5	42.1	44.3	45.5	45.3	44.1	39.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	35 506	192	2 591	14 709	8 028	5 632	2 266	1 493	596
50 TO 52 WEEKS	25 288	6	1 148	10 192	6 188	4 456	1 794	1 125	378
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 056	4	259	1 441	638	413	144	99	58
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 346	8	266	1 075	466	284	122	87	38
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 815	173	918	2 001	736	479	205	182	122
WORKED PART-TIME	17 907	1 648	3 078	5 209	3 210	2 001	948	811	1 003
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 123	270	1 006	1 962	1 435	1 031	505	439	475
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 160	104	309	644	416	287	127	113	160
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 086	162	426	622	403	212	107	71	83
26 WEEKS OR LESS	6 538	1 111	1 337	1 980	955	471	210	189	285
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	21 002	1 563	3 515	7 763	3 614	2 146	915	740	747
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 201	7	66	390	261	200	100	90	87
KEEPING HOUSE	6 798	33	415	3 045	1 669	880	355	199	201
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 333	116	761	2 427	1 018	597	224	147	42
OTHER	7 669	1 407	2 272	1 901	666	469	236	303	416
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 651	106	362	733	253	124	33	30	9
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 494	86	475	1 099	457	228	80	41	28
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 737	37	271	795	301	176	94	51	11
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 573	59	222	679	305	195	50	54	9
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	40 840	3 487	2 305	6 888	4 107	3 860	2 774	3 475	13 943
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	4 831	18	33	293	346	550	472	629	2 489
KEEPING HOUSE	20 951	99	697	5 266	3 277	2 981	1 914	1 927	4 789
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 200	3 253	1 221	561	120	38	6	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 639	84	267	639	300	175	83	52	40
RETIRED	7 661	2	-	14	6	56	256	841	6 485
OTHER	557	33	87	113	58	60	42	27	138
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	23 465	2 006	2 806	7 329	3 182	2 023	1 173	1 234	3 711
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 440	461	1 462	3 972	1 666	899	415	337	229
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.5	16.7	24.4	30.0	35.4	37.0	37.0	33.7	29.4
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 456	103	646	2 528	1 099	598	253	159	71
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 066	6	91	797	572	340	146	80	33
40 TO 49 WEEKS	449	-	53	257	78	38	11	8	4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	625	2	99	310	127	50	24	8	5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 316	96	403	1 164	322	169	70	63	29
WORKED PART-TIME	3 984	358	816	1 444	567	301	162	178	158
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 006	45	156	360	154	104	58	75	52
40 TO 49 WEEKS	345	10	58	134	65	30	24	11	14
27 TO 39 WEEKS	382	21	101	140	59	33	14	10	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 250	281	501	810	289	134	66	81	88
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	6 368	410	1 215	2 815	940	455	210	181	143
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	378	3	25	135	67	54	30	27	38
KEEPING HOUSE	961	15	108	520	167	78	32	23	19
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 813	29	445	1 386	531	242	104	68	9
OTHER	2 215	363	637	773	175	81	44	64	78
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	458	25	107	222	66	24	7	7	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	866	31	201	398	163	42	14	12	5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	940	9	170	472	154	74	38	17	5
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 406	21	206	693	259	128	52	43	3
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	13 993	1 545	1 338	3 333	1 515	1 124	758	897	3 483
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 909	17	35	310	302	442	323	357	1 122
KEEPING HOUSE	4 472	55	375	1 731	702	431	241	280	657
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 364	1 368	568	356	55	11	2	1	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 849	69	301	776	384	189	79	39	12
RETIRED	2 001	2	-	10	7	19	89	212	1 663
OTHER	398	34	59	151	64	32	25	8	25
IN ARMED FORCES	32	(X)	6	25	1	-	-	-	-

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	9 268	971	1 201	2 970	1 302	822	456	473	1 072
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 860	240	731	2 043	858	478	207	185	119
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	31.7	16.4	24.8	31.4	37.4	38.6	38.1	34.1	28.8
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 269	68	359	1 492	666	353	165	120	47
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 415	6	62	549	383	225	100	66	24
40 TO 49 WEEKS	273	-	36	142	52	27	8	7	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	333	1	48	163	74	20	16	7	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 248	62	212	639	156	81	40	40	18
WORKED PART-TIME	1 591	171	372	551	193	125	42	65	72
50 TO 52 WEEKS	335	19	61	123	36	35	15	21	24
40 TO 49 WEEKS	128	4	29	55	24	6	3	3	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	152	12	47	56	19	14	2	2	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	976	136	235	317	113	70	21	38	46
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	3 109	214	607	1 371	439	219	91	98	71
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	173	2	7	61	25	23	14	16	25
KEEPING HOUSE	26	3	3	8	1	7	-	3	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 722	12	267	866	325	144	60	42	6
OTHER	1 188	197	330	437	88	44	17	36	39
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	194	19	47	86	21	16	2	3	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	444	13	100	210	80	25	8	9	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	559	7	95	280	103	41	16	14	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	876	9	131	442	152	77	38	23	3
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 377	732	464	902	443	344	249	288	953
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 116	7	23	175	163	202	133	147	266
KEEPING HOUSE	66	2	2	28	14	5	6	4	6
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 115	664	244	175	23	7	-	1	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 047	41	173	431	209	112	47	27	6
RETIRED	844	-	-	6	3	7	51	106	671
OTHER	189	18	23	89	31	12	12	4	2
IN ARMED FORCES	32	(X)	6	25	1	-	-	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	14 196	1 035	1 605	4 359	1 879	1 201	717	761	2 640
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 580	291	731	1 929	807	421	208	152	110
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	29.3	17.0	24.0	28.6	33.3	35.2	35.9	33.2	30.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 187	35	287	1 036	433	245	88	38	24
50 TO 52 WEEKS	651	-	29	248	189	115	47	14	9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	176	-	17	115	26	11	3	1	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	292	1	51	148	53	30	8	-	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 068	34	190	525	166	88	30	23	11
WORKED PART-TIME	2 393	186	444	893	374	176	120	114	86
50 TO 52 WEEKS	670	26	95	237	117	70	43	54	28
40 TO 49 WEEKS	217	6	29	79	40	24	20	8	11
27 TO 39 WEEKS	231	9	55	84	40	19	12	9	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 274	146	266	492	176	63	45	43	42
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	3 259	195	608	1 444	501	236	119	83	72
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	206	2	18	74	42	30	16	11	13
KEEPING HOUSE	935	11	105	512	165	71	32	19	18
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 091	17	178	521	206	98	44	25	3
OTHER	1 027	165	307	337	87	37	26	28	39
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	264	6	60	136	45	8	5	4	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	422	18	100	188	84	17	7	3	5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	380	2	75	192	51	34	22	3	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	531	12	76	251	106	51	14	20	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 617	814	874	2 431	1 072	780	509	609	2 530
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 792	10	11	135	139	241	190	210	856
KEEPING HOUSE	4 406	53	373	1 703	688	426	234	277	652
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 250	705	325	181	33	4	2	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	802	28	128	345	175	77	31	12	6
RETIRED	1 157	2	-	4	4	12	38	106	992
OTHER	209	16	37	62	33	21	13	4	23

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	13.0	18.5	17.8	13.8	10.6	9.1	10.4	11.5	14.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	8.0	11.3	12.4	9.2	6.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	6.0	16.8	10.6	7.1	5.2	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.1	(B)	3.6	3.2	3.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.0	(B)	8.0	7.2	5.1	4.3	2.9	2.8	3.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.1	(B)	15.2	12.4	11.7	7.7	7.5	2.8	3.6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	21.2	17.7	17.9	26.4	22.4	18.2	14.3	12.3	8.1
WORKED PART-TIME	14.3	10.3	14.4	18.8	14.8	12.1	13.3	14.5	7.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.6	7.1	8.6	12.6	9.1	8.6	9.4	12.1	5.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	10.9	5.7	10.1	13.6	13.0	8.7	14.5	7.1	5.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.1	6.6	14.1	14.9	12.4	12.1	10.7	8.1	2.2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	20.4	12.1	19.4	27.9	24.4	20.3	21.5	25.3	12.0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	15.4	12.1	16.3	18.4	15.2	12.1	11.6	10.9	7.9
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	15.7	(B)	20.0	18.3	14.2	14.1	11.8	12.2	17.9
KEEPING HOUSE	13.7	(B)	25.2	16.7	9.8	8.6	8.9	10.2	8.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	18.6	12.0	21.2	19.3	19.1	15.0	15.8	14.8	7.3
OTHER	13.2	11.7	13.3	18.2	14.0	9.6	8.2	8.3	6.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	13.5	9.5	14.1	14.8	13.9	9.7	8.6	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	14.0	14.1	18.8	13.9	15.1	7.8	6.9	8.5	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	18.9	9.9	22.6	20.4	17.2	14.8	15.7	11.2	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	31.5	16.9	30.3	34.4	33.7	25.7	28.4	27.5	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	23.0	22.9	34.4	36.6	30.5	23.1	20.4	17.3	15.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	33.4	(B)	33.1	40.3	40.6	37.8	32.6	29.0	30.7
KEEPING HOUSE	21.2	47.2	53.4	32.5	21.3	14.4	12.5	14.4	13.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	23.5	21.6	24.9	29.5	31.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	49.8	34.6	46.0	51.8	62.4	48.0	44.9	33.7	(B)
RETIRED	12.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11.3	16.2	11.4	12.2
OTHER	41.5	44.7	40.3	54.5	55.2	38.0	(B)	(B)	16.1
IN ARMED FORCES	3.6	(X)	5.8	4.4	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE									
TOTAL	10.8	17.6	15.4	11.3	8.9	7.7	8.6	9.6	10.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	7.5	10.7	11.9	8.7	6.3	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	5.9	16.2	10.2	7.1	5.1	3.8	4.0	4.3	3.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.4	(B)	4.4	3.6	3.5	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.2	(B)	8.8	6.7	5.9	5.6	3.4	3.8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.1	(B)	12.6	11.3	12.1	5.4	8.1	4.0	3.3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	20.4	16.8	15.9	26.5	22.2	18.1	13.9	12.1	7.7
WORKED PART-TIME	16.1	9.5	14.3	22.4	30.6	25.4	15.4	15.6	6.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10.1	5.3	7.7	13.9	14.6	18.8	13.5	11.7	4.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	12.7	5.6	11.1	16.1	30.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	14.1	8.1	16.0	17.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	21.8	11.2	19.0	34.6	49.4	37.2	21.3	28.9	10.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	15.3	11.7	15.5	18.2	17.0	13.6	10.2	10.5	6.7
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	14.3	(B)	(B)	17.5	11.7	12.8	9.0	12.5	20.4
KEEPING HOUSE	12.9	(B)	(B)	10.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	17.5	9.6	19.9	18.1	18.4	14.2	13.9	13.7	8.1
OTHER	13.1	11.7	13.2	18.7	15.0	11.7	5.8	7.7	4.7
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	11.2	12.2	11.8	11.2	9.5	12.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	12.1	9.7	16.8	11.9	12.8	7.9	6.0	9.1	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	17.2	(B)	19.8	18.4	17.4	12.5	10.7	14.3	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	30.2	(B)	28.4	33.0	33.0	25.2	28.4	22.1	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	21.9	22.4	29.2	40.9	51.0	34.0	26.6	16.8	11.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	28.8	(B)	(B)	36.7	41.0	32.6	25.6	24.4	22.9
KEEPING HOUSE	34.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	22.9	21.6	22.9	27.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	50.5	35.2	44.5	50.1	66.4	51.3	51.3	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	9.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.5	17.2	10.4	9.4
OTHER	47.2	(B)	(B)	54.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	3.6	(X)	5.8	4.4	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	15.1	19.4	20.1	16.3	12.2	10.4	12.0	13.2	17.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	8.6	12.0	12.9	9.7	7.2	5.5	6.5	6.6	6.9
WORKED FULL-TIME	6.2	18.3	11.1	7.0	5.4	4.4	3.9	2.6	4.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.6	(B)	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.6	1.3	2.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.8	(B)	6.7	8.0	4.0	2.7	2.1	1.1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.4	(B)	19.0	13.7	11.3	10.7	6.5	0.1	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	22.2	19.6	20.8	26.3	22.6	18.4	14.8	12.6	9.0
WORKED PART-TIME	13.4	11.3	14.4	17.1	11.7	8.8	12.7	14.0	8.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.4	9.6	9.4	12.1	8.2	6.8	8.5	12.3	6.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	10.1	5.9	9.3	12.3	9.7	8.3	15.9	7.1	7.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.1	5.2	12.9	13.5	9.9	8.9	11.0	(B)	5.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	19.5	13.1	19.9	24.9	18.5	13.5	21.6	22.7	14.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	15.5	12.5	17.3	18.6	13.9	11.0	13.0	11.3	9.7
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	17.1	(B)	(B)	19.0	16.3	15.2	16.1	11.8	14.4
KEEPING HOUSE	13.7	(B)	25.2	16.8	9.9	8.0	9.1	9.7	9.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	20.4	14.6	23.4	21.4	20.3	16.3	19.4	17.1	(B)
OTHER	13.4	11.8	13.5	17.7	13.1	8.0	11.2	9.3	9.4
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	16.0	5.5	16.7	18.5	17.6	6.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	16.9	20.8	21.2	17.1	18.3	7.7	8.4	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	21.9	(B)	27.5	24.1	16.8	19.2	23.6	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	33.7	(B)	34.1	37.0	34.8	26.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	23.5	23.3	37.9	35.3	26.1	20.2	18.3	17.5	18.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	37.1	(B)	(B)	46.0	40.2	43.8	40.2	33.4	34.4
KEEPING HOUSE	21.0	53.5	53.5	32.3	21.0	14.3	12.3	14.3	13.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	24.0	21.7	26.6	32.2	27.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	48.9	33.6	48.1	54.0	58.3	43.8	37.7	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	15.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	14.9	12.6	15.3
OTHER	37.5	(B)	42.2	54.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	16.8
WHITE									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	155 967	8 924	13 093	45 058	26 012	19 408	10 066	9 634	23 771
WORKED LAST YEAR	104 325	3 706	10 430	37 706	21 751	15 254	6 855	5 000	3 623
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.1	22.3	33.8	43.8	46.5	47.2	46.5	44.3	39.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	79 759	536	5 509	31 000	18 345	13 035	5 754	3 949	1 632
50 TO 52 WEEKS	58 866	42	2 318	22 062	14 852	10 907	4 671	2 946	1 069
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6 614	7	617	3 116	1 340	785	363	264	122
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4 961	23	595	2 189	940	553	283	254	124
26 WEEKS OR LESS	9 318	464	1 978	3 633	1 214	789	437	485	317
WORKED PART-TIME	24 566	3 170	4 921	6 706	3 406	2 219	1 101	1 051	1 992
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 329	608	1 644	2 534	1 507	1 078	551	516	890
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 879	175	508	910	447	308	142	141	250
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 805	301	615	796	428	259	124	113	169
26 WEEKS OR LESS	9 552	2 086	2 155	2 466	1 024	574	284	282	682
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	36 130	3 057	6 468	13 111	5 391	3 269	1 633	1 538	1 664
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 047	12	109	610	398	310	226	207	175
KEEPING HOUSE	6 382	34	393	2 811	1 553	822	342	214	214
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	12 909	217	1 799	6 058	2 351	1 388	574	415	107
OTHER	14 792	2 794	4 168	3 632	1 089	748	490	703	1 168
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	2 991	237	682	1 308	412	217	70	52	13
5 TO 14 WEEKS	5 371	192	911	2 503	929	476	189	122	49
15 TO 26 WEEKS	4 167	89	629	1 887	762	433	203	137	27
27 WEEKS OR MORE	3 631	103	552	1 601	613	417	166	142	37
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	50 898	5 218	2 568	6 881	4 113	4 128	3 208	4 634	20 148
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	6 764	36	78	552	537	867	760	989	2 944
KEEPING HOUSE	18 728	89	505	4 430	2 920	2 722	1 757	1 802	4 503
GOING TO SCHOOL	7 435	4 903	1 515	821	133	49	8	5	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 352	132	367	867	423	280	145	96	42
RETIRED	14 907	2	-	21	20	155	487	1 704	12 517
OTHER	713	56	103	190	80	54	50	38	141
IN ARMED FORCES	743	(X)	95	471	148	26	4	-	-

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	74 958	4 558	6 508	22 576	12 864	9 475	4 809	4 458	9 709
WORKED LAST YEAR	57 970	2 027	5 368	20 651	12 100	8 666	4 036	2 951	2 171
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.3	22.0	33.5	45.1	48.4	48.6	47.5	44.6	38.8
WORKED FULL-TIME	49 368	371	3 129	18 598	11 576	8 228	3 791	2 587	1 089
50 TO 52 WEEKS	37 293	36	1 253	13 445	9 663	7 101	3 133	1 932	730
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 976	3	382	1 903	798	427	230	167	65
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 918	15	348	1 257	545	315	173	175	89
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 181	317	1 145	1 993	569	385	254	312	205
WORKED PART-TIME	8 602	1 656	2 240	2 053	524	438	246	364	1 083
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 971	353	738	762	220	162	102	157	478
40 TO 49 WEEKS	883	73	226	295	64	53	32	42	97
27 TO 39 WEEKS	935	141	252	258	57	59	25	51	92
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 813	1 088	1 024	737	183	164	86	114	416
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	17 706	1 638	3 377	6 444	2 217	1 403	801	862	963
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 068	5	57	307	179	151	143	126	100
KEEPING HOUSE	172	7	12	59	23	19	9	20	22
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8 462	111	1 132	4 087	1 501	899	376	285	70
OTHER	8 005	1 514	2 176	1 990	514	334	274	432	771
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 531	133	348	678	202	100	42	26	3
5 TO 14 WEEKS	3 214	115	488	1 560	543	280	119	88	22
15 TO 26 WEEKS	2 743	53	395	1 273	498	296	119	90	18
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 396	52	374	1 088	370	266	123	95	29
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	16 244	2 532	1 046	1 455	616	783	769	1 507	7 538
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 039	21	52	333	293	476	412	495	957
KEEPING HOUSE	130	12	2	29	17	19	4	10	36
GOING TO SCHOOL	3 605	2 387	726	439	32	15	2	5	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 354	79	225	532	223	161	72	50	12
RETIRED	7 842	-	-	6	14	102	264	935	6 521
OTHER	274	33	39	115	36	10	15	12	12
IN ARMED FORCES	743	(X)	95	471	148	26	4	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	81 009	4 366	6 584	22 482	13 148	9 933	5 258	5 176	14 062
WORKED LAST YEAR	46 355	1 680	5 062	17 056	9 651	6 588	2 819	2 049	1 452
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.6	22.7	34.0	42.2	44.1	45.5	45.0	43.8	39.3
WORKED FULL-TIME	30 391	166	2 380	12 402	6 769	4 807	1 963	1 362	543
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 573	6	1 065	8 617	5 189	3 805	1 539	1 014	339
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 638	4	235	1 213	541	359	132	97	57
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 043	8	247	932	394	238	110	78	35
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 137	147	833	1 640	645	404	182	173	112
WORKED PART-TIME	15 964	1 514	2 682	4 654	2 882	1 781	855	687	909
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 358	254	906	1 773	1 287	916	449	360	413
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 997	102	282	615	383	254	110	98	153
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 870	160	363	538	371	201	99	62	77
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 739	998	1 131	1 728	841	409	198	168	266
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	18 425	1 419	3 091	6 666	3 175	1 866	831	676	701
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	979	7	52	303	219	159	84	81	75
KEEPING HOUSE	6 210	26	380	2 752	1 530	803	333	195	192
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 447	106	666	1 971	850	489	198	130	37
OTHER	6 788	1 279	1 993	1 641	576	415	217	270	397
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 459	104	335	631	211	116	28	25	9
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 157	77	423	943	387	196	71	34	26
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 424	36	234	614	263	137	84	47	9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 235	51	177	513	244	151	43	48	8
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	34 654	2 686	1 522	5 426	3 498	3 345	2 439	3 127	12 610
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 724	15	26	219	243	392	348	494	1 987
KEEPING HOUSE	18 598	77	502	4 401	2 903	2 702	1 753	1 792	4 468
GOING TO SCHOOL	3 830	2 516	789	382	102	34	6	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	998	54	141	335	200	119	73	45	30
RETIRED	7 065	2	-	14	6	53	223	770	5 996
OTHER	439	23	64	75	43	44	35	25	129

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	16 439	1 243	1 798	5 084	2 235	1 420	859	941	2 860
WORKED LAST YEAR	7 165	342	1 109	3 014	1 255	674	322	269	180
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	31.4	18.8	25.8	30.9	36.1	37.3	37.2	33.8	30.4
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 251	77	521	1 929	849	465	201	148	61
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 668	6	79	631	455	271	119	76	30
40 TO 49 WEEKS	360	-	46	202	68	23	9	8	4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	516	2	94	257	95	40	16	8	5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 708	70	302	838	231	131	58	57	21
WORKED PART-TIME	2 914	265	588	1 085	406	208	121	121	120
50 TO 52 WEEKS	771	45	133	279	113	68	44	49	41
40 TO 49 WEEKS	250	7	36	111	41	22	14	7	12
27 TO 39 WEEKS	314	16	85	114	50	26	12	7	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 579	197	333	581	203	93	51	57	63
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	4 726	291	896	2 104	687	334	160	143	109
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	266	3	15	99	48	30	24	22	24
KEEPING HOUSE	764	10	92	424	124	53	26	20	15
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 076	24	333	1 003	397	181	79	56	3
OTHER	1 620	254	456	578	118	70	32	45	67
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	343	13	85	176	44	16	6	4	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	653	20	140	309	128	30	11	10	5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	688	6	130	331	125	57	27	11	1
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 007	19	145	482	182	97	41	39	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 250	901	683	2 052	979	747	537	672	2 680
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 870	14	18	205	171	278	199	228	756
KEEPING HOUSE	3 217	40	228	1 176	493	323	178	233	547
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 287	780	267	198	33	6	2	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 002	48	134	372	237	107	63	34	7
RETIRED	1 628	2	-	7	7	15	78	171	1 348
OTHER	246	17	35	95	38	17	16	7	20
IN ARMED FORCES	23	(X)	6	17	-	-	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	6 588	602	745	2 141	973	614	342	375	796
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 783	174	517	1 598	699	393	158	159	85
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	33.1	18.4	26.9	32.4	38.4	38.6	39.0	35.4	30.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 633	49	273	1 203	543	289	125	111	38
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 201	6	55	461	329	188	79	62	21
40 TO 49 WEEKS	231	-	31	120	47	18	6	7	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	277	1	46	133	61	18	8	7	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	923	43	140	489	107	65	32	35	12
WORKED PART-TIME	1 150	125	243	395	156	104	32	48	47
50 TO 52 WEEKS	262	19	51	89	27	27	13	18	17
40 TO 49 WEEKS	88	3	16	39	18	6	3	3	1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	127	7	37	47	17	14	2	2	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	673	95	139	221	94	56	14	25	29
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 320	149	410	1 048	343	178	65	80	47
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	140	2	5	56	20	15	12	15	15
KEEPING HOUSE	18	3	3	8	1	2	-	1	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 330	10	189	666	259	125	42	36	2
OTHER	832	134	213	318	62	35	11	28	29
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	146	7	35	70	19	11	1	3	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	309	6	59	153	63	17	5	7	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	429	3	65	213	90	40	7	9	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	666	8	90	338	112	64	31	22	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 782	428	222	525	274	221	185	216	711
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	740	7	14	110	100	134	91	97	187
KEEPING HOUSE	33	-	-	14	7	3	2	3	5
GOING TO SCHOOL	614	386	119	98	8	4	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	616	27	79	239	139	69	38	23	2
RETIRED	663	-	-	3	3	6	45	89	517
OTHER	116	8	11	62	17	5	9	4	-
IN ARMED FORCES	23	(X)	6	17	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	9 851	641	1 053	2 943	1 262	806	516	565	2 064
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 383	168	592	1 416	557	281	164	109	95
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	29.6	19.3	24.8	29.3	33.3	35.3	35.6	31.4	30.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 618	28	248	726	306	176	76	37	22
50 TO 52 WEEKS	467	-	24	170	127	83	39	14	9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	129	-	14	82	21	5	3	1	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	238	1	47	124	34	22	8	-	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	785	27	162	349	124	66	26	21	9
WORKED PART-TIME	1 764	140	344	691	251	105	88	73	73
50 TO 52 WEEKS	510	25	82	190	86	41	30	31	23
40 TO 49 WEEKS	161	4	20	72	23	16	11	4	11
27 TO 39 WEEKS	188	9	48	67	33	11	10	6	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	906	102	194	361	109	37	37	32	34
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 406	143	486	1 056	344	157	95	64	62
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	126	2	10	43	28	15	12	7	9
KEEPING HOUSE	746	7	89	417	123	51	26	19	14
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	747	14	144	337	138	56	36	20	1
OTHER	788	120	243	259	56	35	21	17	38
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	197	6	49	106	25	5	5	1	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	344	14	82	156	66	14	5	3	5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	259	2	65	117	35	17	19	2	1
27 WEEKS OR MORE	340	10	55	144	71	34	9	17	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 468	473	461	1 527	705	526	352	456	1 969
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 129	7	4	95	71	144	108	130	569
KEEPING HOUSE	3 184	40	228	1 162	486	320	176	230	543
GOING TO SCHOOL	673	394	148	100	25	3	2	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	387	22	56	133	97	38	26	11	5
RETIRED	965	2	-	4	4	9	32	82	832
OTHER	130	9	24	33	21	12	7	3	20
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	10.5	13.9	13.7	11.3	8.6	7.3	8.5	9.8	12.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.9	9.2	10.6	8.0	5.8	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.0
WORKED FULL-TIME	5.3	14.4	9.5	6.2	4.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.8	(B)	3.4	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.4	(B)	7.4	6.5	5.1	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.4	(B)	15.7	11.8	10.1	7.2	5.5	3.0	3.9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	18.3	15.0	15.3	23.1	19.0	16.6	13.3	11.6	6.8
WORKED PART-TIME	11.9	8.4	11.9	16.2	11.9	9.4	11.0	11.5	6.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.3	7.4	8.1	11.0	7.5	6.3	8.0	9.5	4.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8.7	4.1	7.0	12.2	9.1	7.2	9.8	4.9	4.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.2	5.3	13.9	14.3	11.6	9.9	9.8	6.5	2.4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	16.5	9.4	15.5	23.6	19.8	16.2	17.9	20.4	9.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	13.1	9.5	13.9	16.0	12.7	10.2	9.8	9.3	6.6
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	13.0	(B)	13.6	16.3	12.2	9.7	10.5	10.8	13.8
KEEPING HOUSE	12.0	(B)	23.5	15.1	8.0	6.4	7.5	9.3	7.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	16.1	11.0	18.5	16.6	16.9	13.1	13.7	13.6	2.9
OTHER	10.9	9.1	10.9	15.9	10.8	9.4	6.5	6.4	5.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	11.5	5.3	12.4	13.4	10.7	7.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	12.1	10.3	15.4	12.3	13.8	6.4	5.6	8.0	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	16.5	6.3	20.7	17.5	16.5	13.1	13.3	8.1	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	27.7	18.1	26.2	30.1	29.7	23.4	24.5	27.2	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18.2	17.3	26.6	29.8	23.8	18.1	16.7	14.5	13.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	27.6	(B)	23.0	37.1	31.9	32.1	26.1	23.0	25.7
KEEPING HOUSE	17.2	44.6	45.3	26.5	16.9	11.9	10.1	12.9	12.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.3	15.9	17.7	24.1	24.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	42.6	36.4	36.6	42.9	56.0	38.3	43.8	35.1	(B)
RETIRED	10.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.9	16.0	10.0	10.8
OTHER	34.4	(B)	33.7	50.0	48.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	14.4
IN ARMED FORCES	3.1	(X)	6.4	3.7	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	15 TO 17	AGE (YEARS) 18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	8.8	13.2	11.4	9.5	7.6	6.5	7.1	8.4	8.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.5	8.6	9.6	7.7	5.8	4.5	3.9	5.4	3.9
WORKED FULL-TIME	5.3	13.3	8.7	6.5	4.7	3.5	3.3	4.3	3.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.2	(B)	4.4	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.5	3.2	2.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.8	(B)	8.2	6.3	5.9	4.3	2.7	4.0	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	9.5	(B)	13.3	10.6	11.1	5.8	4.5	4.3	3.6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	17.8	13.5	12.3	24.5	18.8	16.8	12.7	11.3	6.0
WORKED PART-TIME	13.4	7.5	10.9	19.2	29.7	23.6	13.1	13.2	4.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.8	5.5	6.9	11.6	12.4	16.7	13.1	11.3	3.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	10.0	(B)	7.2	13.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	13.5	5.3	14.7	18.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	17.6	8.7	13.6	29.9	51.3	34.1	16.3	22.3	7.0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	13.1	9.1	12.2	16.3	15.5	12.7	8.1	9.3	4.9
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	13.1	(B)	(B)	18.3	11.4	10.0	8.3	12.0	14.7
KEEPING HOUSE	10.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	15.7	9.0	16.7	16.3	17.2	13.9	11.3	12.6	(B)
OTHER	10.4	8.9	9.8	16.0	12.1	10.6	3.9	6.5	3.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	9.5	5.1	10.1	10.3	9.3	11.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	9.6	5.0	12.0	9.8	11.6	5.9	4.5	7.8	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	15.6	(B)	16.4	16.8	18.1	13.6	6.3	10.0	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	27.8	(B)	24.1	31.1	30.2	24.0	25.5	22.7	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17.1	16.9	21.3	36.1	44.6	28.2	24.0	14.3	9.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	24.4	(B)	(B)	33.1	34.1	28.1	22.0	19.7	19.6
KEEPING HOUSE	25.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.0	16.2	16.4	22.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	45.5	33.9	34.8	44.9	62.5	43.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	8.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.8	17.2	9.5	7.9
OTHER	42.2	(B)	(B)	53.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	3.1	(X)	6.4	3.7	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE									
TOTAL	12.2	14.7	16.0	13.1	9.6	8.1	9.8	10.9	14.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	7.3	10.0	11.7	8.3	5.8	4.3	5.8	5.3	6.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	5.3	17.0	10.4	5.9	4.5	3.7	3.9	2.7	4.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.2	(B)	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.6	1.4	2.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.9	(B)	6.2	6.8	3.9	1.3	2.3	1.0	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.7	(B)	19.1	13.3	8.7	9.2	7.2	0.1	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	19.0	18.3	19.4	21.3	19.2	16.4	14.1	12.3	8.3
WORKED PART-TIME	11.1	9.2	12.8	14.8	8.7	5.9	10.3	10.6	8.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.0	10.0	9.1	10.7	6.7	4.5	6.8	8.7	5.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8.1	4.2	6.9	11.8	6.0	6.3	10.4	3.7	7.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.1	5.3	13.3	12.5	8.8	5.7	10.0	(B)	5.4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	15.8	10.2	17.2	20.9	13.0	9.0	18.6	19.0	12.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	13.1	10.1	15.7	15.8	10.8	8.4	11.4	9.4	8.9
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	12.9	(B)	(B)	14.2	12.8	9.3	14.1	9.0	12.5
KEEPING HOUSE	12.0	(B)	23.5	15.2	8.0	6.3	7.7	9.9	7.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	16.8	13.0	21.6	17.1	16.2	11.5	18.3	15.7	(B)
OTHER	11.6	9.4	12.2	15.8	9.6	8.4	9.7	6.1	9.6
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	13.5	5.6	14.7	16.8	12.0	4.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	15.9	18.2	19.3	16.5	17.0	7.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	18.2	(B)	27.9	19.1	13.4	12.1	23.2	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	27.6	(B)	30.8	28.1	29.1	22.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18.7	17.6	30.3	28.1	20.2	15.7	14.4	14.6	15.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	30.3	(B)	(B)	43.3	29.3	36.9	31.0	26.4	28.6
KEEPING HOUSE	17.1	51.5	45.5	26.4	16.7	11.8	10.1	12.8	12.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.6	15.6	18.8	26.2	25.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	38.8	(B)	39.4	39.7	48.7	31.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	13.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	14.5	10.7	13.9
OTHER	29.6	(B)	(B)	44.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	15.8

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	19 877	1 589	2 237	6 487	3 134	2 286	1 033	920	2 191
WORKED LAST YEAR	11 477	283	1 113	4 614	2 420	1 662	618	454	313
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.6	12.1	28.8	41.7	45.5	46.6	45.9	45.7	40.6
WORKED FULL-TIME	8 865	59	503	3 854	2 078	1 438	515	293	124
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 305	-	189	2 581	1 637	1 161	404	243	89
40 TO 49 WEEKS	674	-	37	366	138	90	28	11	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	565	-	44	262	119	82	37	17	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 321	59	232	645	184	104	46	22	28
WORKED PART-TIME	2 611	223	610	760	342	224	102	160	189
50 TO 52 WEEKS	905	14	132	251	135	114	54	95	111
40 TO 49 WEEKS	235	6	49	59	43	29	20	17	13
27 TO 39 WEEKS	295	9	92	118	30	12	6	11	17
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 175	194	338	332	134	70	22	38	48
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	4 266	269	791	1 782	648	387	159	116	113
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	318	-	16	106	63	62	25	13	34
KEEPING HOUSE	454	6	30	225	98	64	17	7	7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 949	22	268	998	364	176	75	39	7
OTHER	1 545	240	477	453	124	85	43	57	65
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	319	16	56	157	48	24	12	5	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	687	20	145	311	127	56	14	14	2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	699	5	107	369	108	57	37	12	4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	729	17	116	366	133	62	18	14	3
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 297	1 306	1 117	1 794	701	619	415	466	1 878
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 790	7	24	202	184	275	211	214	673
KEEPING HOUSE	1 864	22	179	665	284	206	113	111	285
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 094	1 193	604	266	28	2	-	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 264	66	271	586	184	100	28	15	14
RETIRED	1 083	-	-	3	2	11	53	122	892
OTHER	202	17	39	72	21	25	10	3	14
IN ARMED FORCES	104	(X)	7	79	13	4	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	8 973	790	1 066	2 985	1 403	1 014	441	395	879
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 769	165	618	2 295	1 182	809	291	224	184
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.3	12.9	28.5	41.6	45.6	47.8	44.6	45.4	38.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 715	43	328	1 971	1 089	759	268	176	81
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 284	-	121	1 289	853	629	197	140	54
40 TO 49 WEEKS	342	-	16	187	65	45	17	10	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	318	-	30	149	57	41	27	10	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	772	43	162	346	115	44	27	16	19
WORKED PART-TIME	1 053	122	290	324	92	50	23	49	103
50 TO 52 WEEKS	287	8	52	98	23	18	9	26	53
40 TO 49 WEEKS	103	4	29	34	16	5	2	3	10
27 TO 39 WEEKS	121	7	37	48	13	3	-	2	11
26 WEEKS OR LESS	542	102	171	143	41	24	12	19	30
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 198	157	446	907	306	161	86	59	77
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	124	-	2	32	28	28	9	4	21
KEEPING HOUSE	24	-	-	11	-	10	-	2	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 195	13	187	605	226	85	52	23	4
OTHER	854	144	256	259	52	38	25	29	52
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	166	14	39	75	11	19	7	1	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	412	12	96	191	68	29	7	7	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	430	4	77	209	79	21	28	10	4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	439	10	77	220	85	26	12	8	1
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 101	625	440	612	208	201	149	171	695
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	755	4	17	138	90	133	93	91	190
KEEPING HOUSE	41	3	1	20	2	1	4	2	7
GOING TO SCHOOL	958	571	250	121	15	-	-	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	660	39	155	292	89	50	21	11	4
RETIRED	594	-	-	3	2	8	28	64	489
OTHER	94	8	18	37	11	9	3	2	5
IN ARMED FORCES	104	(X)	7	79	13	4	-	-	-

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	10 904	799	1 172	3 502	1 731	1 272	592	525	1 312
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 708	118	495	2 320	1 238	853	326	229	129
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.9	10.9	29.3	41.8	45.4	45.5	47.1	46.0	43.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 150	16	175	1 883	988	679	247	118	43
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 021	-	69	1 292	784	532	208	103	34
40 TO 49 WEEKS	332	-	21	179	73	45	11	1	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	248	-	14	113	62	41	9	7	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	549	16	70	300	70	60	19	6	9
WORKED PART-TIME	1 558	101	320	436	250	174	79	112	86
50 TO 52 WEEKS	618	6	80	153	112	96	45	69	58
40 TO 49 WEEKS	132	2	19	24	28	24	18	14	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	175	2	54	70	17	9	6	9	6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	633	92	166	189	92	46	10	19	18
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 069	112	346	875	342	225	73	58	37
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	194	-	13	73	35	35	16	9	13
KEEPING HOUSE	430	6	30	213	98	54	17	5	7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	754	9	81	394	138	91	23	16	3
OTHER	691	97	222	195	72	47	18	28	14
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	153	2	17	82	37	6	5	4	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	276	8	48	119	59	27	7	6	2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	269	1	30	160	30	36	9	2	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	289	7	39	145	48	36	6	6	1
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	5 196	681	677	1 182	493	419	266	295	1 182
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 036	3	7	64	94	142	118	123	484
KEEPING HOUSE	1 822	18	178	645	282	205	109	109	277
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 136	623	354	145	12	2	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	604	28	116	294	95	51	8	4	10
RETIRED	489	-	-	-	-	3	25	58	403
OTHER	108	9	21	35	10	16	6	1	9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	6 178	677	887	1 925	810	536	290	257	796
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 966	98	309	820	342	201	92	63	42
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	27.5	10.5	19.4	27.0	32.9	36.3	36.0	33.0	24.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 010	26	112	501	194	114	50	7	5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	315	-	10	130	88	59	27	1	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	80	-	7	52	7	12	2	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	90	-	-	44	26	10	9	-	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	525	26	94	275	74	32	12	6	5
WORKED PART-TIME	956	73	198	319	147	87	41	56	36
50 TO 52 WEEKS	218	-	18	74	39	35	15	26	11
40 TO 49 WEEKS	92	3	19	23	24	7	10	4	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	65	4	16	25	9	7	2	3	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	581	65	145	198	75	37	15	22	23
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1 433	98	281	617	215	107	50	35	30
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	107	-	10	33	18	22	6	5	14
KEEPING HOUSE	161	4	13	76	33	21	7	2	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	668	5	102	352	117	52	25	11	2
OTHER	498	88	155	156	47	11	12	17	11
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	95	6	18	41	19	7	1	3	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	194	9	59	81	29	10	4	2	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	223	4	34	126	23	17	11	6	2
27 WEEKS OR MORE	363	2	59	192	68	26	12	4	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 206	579	578	1 099	468	336	199	194	754
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	975	3	17	99	119	153	118	117	350
KEEPING HOUSE	1 083	15	141	470	178	92	49	38	100
GOING TO SCHOOL	898	527	242	113	15	-	-	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	788	20	156	373	140	76	15	3	5
RETIRED	342	-	-	2	-	4	9	35	294
OTHER	120	15	22	43	16	11	8	1	5
IN ARMED FORCES	6	(X)	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	2 281	322	394	671	278	182	107	79	249
WORKED LAST YEAR	913	54	189	364	134	73	48	22	29
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	26.7	11.2	19.1	27.8	32.9	38.5	35.0	23.0	21.8
WORKED FULL-TIME	527	19	78	229	101	52	39	6	5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	162	-	6	62	44	29	20	1	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	39	-	4	21	4	8	2	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	48	-	-	26	12	2	9	-	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	278	19	68	120	41	12	8	5	5
WORKED PART-TIME	385	36	111	134	33	21	10	16	24
50 TO 52 WEEKS	70	-	8	32	9	8	2	4	6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	37	1	10	16	6	-	1	-	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	24	4	9	8	2	-	-	-	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	255	30	84	78	15	13	7	13	15
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	681	54	175	269	80	36	26	17	23
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	30	-	2	2	4	8	2	1	10
KEEPING HOUSE	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	354	2	73	178	59	15	18	7	2
OTHER	291	52	100	89	17	9	7	7	10
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	40	6	11	15	2	5	1	1	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	123	5	41	53	13	7	2	2	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	115	4	29	55	10	-	9	5	2
27 WEEKS OR MORE	187	1	38	92	38	10	7	1	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 362	267	205	302	144	109	59	56	220
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	348	-	10	64	57	65	38	41	73
KEEPING HOUSE	23	2	1	13	2	1	3	-	1
GOING TO SCHOOL	386	243	94	39	10	-	-	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	394	15	89	167	68	40	10	2	4
RETIRED	162	-	-	2	-	1	5	13	141
OTHER	49	8	10	16	8	2	3	-	2
IN ARMED FORCES	6	(X)	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	3 897	356	493	1 254	532	355	184	178	547
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 053	44	120	456	208	128	44	41	13
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	28.2	9.6	19.7	26.4	32.9	35.1	37.1	38.4	29.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	482	7	34	272	94	63	12	2	-
50 TO 52 WEEKS	153	-	5	67	43	30	7	-	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	41	-	3	31	3	4	-	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	42	-	-	19	14	8	-	-	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	247	7	26	154	33	20	5	2	-
WORKED PART-TIME	571	37	86	185	114	66	32	39	13
50 TO 52 WEEKS	148	-	9	41	30	27	13	23	5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	55	2	8	7	17	7	9	4	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	42	-	7	16	7	7	2	3	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	326	35	62	121	60	24	8	9	8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	752	44	106	348	134	70	24	18	8
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	77	-	8	30	14	14	4	3	3
KEEPING HOUSE	154	4	13	76	33	17	7	-	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	314	3	29	174	58	37	7	5	-
OTHER	207	36	55	67	30	3	5	10	1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	55	-	7	26	17	2	-	3	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	70	4	18	28	16	2	2	-	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	108	-	5	70	12	17	3	1	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	176	1	21	100	30	16	5	3	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 844	312	373	797	324	226	140	138	534
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	627	3	7	35	62	88	80	76	278
KEEPING HOUSE	1 060	13	139	457	176	91	47	38	99
GOING TO SCHOOL	512	284	148	74	6	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	394	5	67	206	73	36	5	2	1
RETIRED	180	-	-	-	-	2	4	21	153
OTHER	71	7	12	26	8	9	5	1	3

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	31.1	42.6	39.6	29.7	25.8	23.5	28.1	27.9	36.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	17.1	34.7	27.8	17.8	14.1	12.1	14.9	13.8	13.3
WORKED FULL-TIME	11.4	(B)	22.2	13.0	9.4	7.9	9.8	2.5	4.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.0	(B)	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.1	6.7	0.4	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	11.9	(B)	(B)	14.2	4.9	13.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	15.8	(B)	(B)	17.0	22.0	12.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	39.7	(B)	40.7	42.6	40.1	31.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	36.6	32.5	32.4	42.0	43.0	38.7	40.3	34.6	19.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	24.1	(B)	13.5	29.3	29.1	30.8	(B)	28.0	10.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	38.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	22.2	(B)	17.2	20.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	49.4	33.6	43.0	59.7	55.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	33.6	36.5	35.6	34.6	33.1	27.5	31.4	30.4	26.7
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	33.6	(B)	(B)	30.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	35.3	(B)	(B)	33.7	34.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	34.3	(B)	38.2	35.3	32.1	29.7	33.7	(B)	(B)
OTHER	32.2	36.8	32.6	34.4	38.0	13.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	29.7	(B)	(B)	25.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	28.2	(B)	41.0	26.0	22.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	31.9	(B)	31.7	34.1	21.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	49.8	(B)	50.7	52.5	51.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	50.7	44.4	51.7	61.2	66.8	54.2	47.9	41.6	40.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	54.5	(B)	(B)	49.0	64.9	55.6	56.2	54.3	52.0
KEEPING HOUSE	58.1	(B)	78.4	70.7	62.6	44.8	43.6	33.9	35.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	42.9	44.2	40.1	42.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	62.4	(B)	57.6	63.6	76.6	75.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	31.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	28.3	32.9
OTHER	59.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	5.8	(X)	(B)	7.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE									
TOTAL	25.4	40.7	37.0	22.5	19.8	17.9	24.2	19.9	28.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	15.8	32.9	30.6	15.8	11.3	9.0	16.5	9.9	15.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	11.2	(B)	23.7	11.6	9.3	6.8	14.4	3.2	6.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4.9	(B)	4.6	4.8	5.2	4.6	10.1	0.7	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	11.5	(B)	(B)	11.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	15.1	(B)	(B)	17.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	36.1	(B)	42.1	34.8	35.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	36.6	29.3	38.5	41.5	35.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	24.3	(B)	(B)	33.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	35.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	19.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	47.0	29.7	48.7	54.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	31.0	34.7	39.3	29.6	26.3	22.3	30.7	(B)	29.4
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	23.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	29.6	(B)	38.9	29.4	26.1	18.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	34.0	36.4	39.1	34.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	24.2	(B)	(B)	19.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	29.9	(B)	42.6	27.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	26.6	(B)	37.3	26.5	13.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	42.6	(B)	49.2	41.9	44.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	43.9	42.7	46.5	49.3	69.5	54.4	39.2	33.0	31.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	46.1	(B)	(B)	46.7	64.0	49.2	40.9	44.6	38.3
KEEPING HOUSE	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	40.3	42.5	37.8	32.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	59.8	(B)	57.7	57.1	76.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	27.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	28.8
OTHER	52.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	5.8	(X)	(B)	7.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 14. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	35.7	44.5	42.1	35.8	30.7	27.9	31.0	34.0	41.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	18.5	37.1	24.3	19.7	16.8	15.0	13.4	17.7	9.8
WORKED FULL-TIME	11.6	(B)	19.5	14.4	9.5	9.2	4.8	1.3	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.1	(B)	(B)	5.2	5.5	5.7	3.5	-	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	12.4	(B)	(B)	17.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	16.8	(B)	(B)	16.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	44.9	(B)	(B)	51.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	36.6	36.2	26.9	42.3	45.7	37.7	40.1	35.0	14.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	24.0	(B)	11.9	26.9	26.6	28.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	41.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	24.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	51.5	38.0	37.1	63.8	64.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	36.3	38.9	30.7	39.8	39.3	31.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	39.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	35.8	(B)	(B)	35.5	34.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	41.6	(B)	36.5	44.3	41.8	40.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	30.0	37.4	25.0	34.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	35.7	(B)	(B)	31.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	25.5	(B)	(B)	23.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	40.3	(B)	(B)	43.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	60.7	(B)	(B)	68.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	54.7	45.8	55.1	67.4	65.7	54.1	52.7	46.6	45.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	60.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	65.7	61.6	68.3	61.5	57.4
KEEPING HOUSE	58.2	(B)	78.3	70.9	62.3	44.5	42.8	34.5	35.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	45.0	45.7	41.8	51.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	65.2	(B)	57.3	70.0	76.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	36.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	37.9
OTHER	65.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES												
FAMILY STATUS AND COMPOSITION												
TOTAL	37 014	4 441	6 282	26 291	12 180	14 111	4 945	526	708	3 711	1 325	2 386
IN FAMILIES	26 411	3 691	5 043	17 677	9 130	8 547	2 109	311	371	1 427	588	839
HOUSEHOLDER	14 348	2 015	2 651	9 682	5 013	4 669	1 247	190	216	841	356	485
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 165	290	293	583	385	198	304	63	70	172	112	59
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.57	1.47	1.56	1.62	1.65	1.57	2.02	(B)	(B)	1.98	2.15	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.45	2.68	2.61	2.36	2.45	2.27	2.82	3.03	3.22	2.67	3.07	2.37
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 630	1 544	2 142	5 944	3 515	2 429	668	113	134	421	187	234
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 433	132	250	2 051	602	1 449	194	7	22	165	45	120
IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES	244	31	37	176	95	81	52	6	9	36	20	16
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	239	31	35	174	93	81	49	6	7	36	20	16
OTHER	4	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	37	2	12	23	9	14	14	-	3	11	6	6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 566	748	1 227	8 591	3 042	5 549	2 822	215	334	2 273	732	1 541
LIVING ALONE	9 717	670	1 081	7 966	2 812	5 154	2 540	198	291	2 051	645	1 406
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	849	77	146	625	230	395	282	17	44	222	86	135
IN HOUSEHOLDS	715	72	114	528	202	327	244	17	35	192	82	110
IN GROUP QUARTERS	134	5	32	97	29	68	39	-	9	29	4	25
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	37 014	4 441	6 282	26 291	12 180	14 111	4 945	526	708	3 711	1 325	2 386
METROPOLITAN AREAS	24 021	2 975	4 220	16 826	7 905	8 921	2 729	286	413	2 030	757	1 273
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 529	292	424	1 812	827	985	712	88	109	515	216	299
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	21 492	2 683	3 796	15 014	7 078	7 936	2 018	198	304	1 515	541	974
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 592	1 210	1 782	7 600	3 422	4 178	1 488	167	237	1 083	430	654
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 840	221	316	1 304	597	706	552	68	90	394	182	212
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	8 752	989	1 466	6 296	2 825	3 471	935	99	147	689	248	442
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	13 429	1 765	2 438	9 226	4 483	4 743	1 241	120	175	947	327	619
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	688	71	108	509	230	279	159	20	18	121	34	87
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	12 740	1 693	2 329	8 718	4 253	4 465	1 082	100	157	826	294	532
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	12 993	1 466	2 062	9 465	4 275	5 190	2 216	240	296	1 681	568	1 113
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 603	544	670	3 389	1 470	1 919	1 157	150	154	853	296	556
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	8 390	923	1 392	6 076	2 806	3 270	1 059	89	141	829	272	557
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL	37 014	4 441	6 282	26 291	12 180	14 111	4 945	526	708	3 711	1 325	2 386
SINGLE	1 948	219	325	1 404	603	801	382	48	71	264	102	162
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	21 840	3 291	4 482	14 067	7 902	6 165	1 526	245	286	996	434	562
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	739	114	145	480	251	229	254	43	38	173	73	100
SEPARATED	461	79	108	275	175	100	167	36	29	102	54	49
OTHER	277	35	37	205	76	129	87	7	9	70	19	51
WIDOWED	10 805	513	935	9 357	2 876	6 481	2 383	132	208	2 043	584	1 459
DIVORCED	1 682	304	395	984	549	435	400	58	106	236	133	103
WORK EXPERIENCE												
PERSONS	37 014	4 441	6 282	26 291	12 180	14 111	4 945	526	708	3 711	1 325	2 386
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 524	2 617	2 913	3 994	2 821	1 173	565	175	162	229	141	88
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 056	1 898	1 965	2 193	1 523	670	241	79	77	85	46	39
FULL-TIME	4 421	1 631	1 611	1 179	903	276	114	42	38	33	23	10
49 WEEKS OR LESS	3 468	719	948	1 801	1 298	503	324	96	85	143	94	49
FULL-TIME	1 675	470	591	613	484	129	116	42	37	37	28	9
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	431	101	119	210	131	80	65	17	10	38	27	11
KEEPING HOUSE	446	103	119	224	177	46	41	9	13	19	16	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	573	268	188	117	88	29	76	39	28	9	5	4
RETIRED	1 520	131	382	1 007	731	276	102	10	22	70	40	30
OTHER	498	117	139	243	171	72	40	21	11	8	6	2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.2	45.5	43.5	39.2	39.0	39.6	32.0	33.9	33.6	29.4	28.6	30.7
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	27 490	1 824	3 369	22 297	9 360	12 937	4 380	351	547	3 483	1 184	2 298
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	4 886	533	700	3 653	1 355	2 298	1 480	184	173	1 122	380	742
KEEPING HOUSE	6 775	765	1 177	4 833	2 304	2 529	936	99	181	657	269	388
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	175	58	57	59	46	13	51	20	19	12	9	4
RETIRED	15 450	449	1 407	13 594	5 595	7 999	1 875	46	166	1 663	515	1 148
OTHER	204	18	28	158	60	98	37	2	8	28	12	16
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	14 348	2 015	2 651	9 682	5 013	4 669	1 247	190	216	841	356	485
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 098	1 438	1 564	2 095	1 484	612	229	85	70	74	47	27
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 350	1 083	1 087	1 180	827	353	111	44	31	36	21	15
FULL-TIME	2 674	1 004	973	697	542	155	71	32	22	17	12	5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 747	356	477	915	656	259	118	41	38	38	26	12
FULL-TIME	922	266	339	317	257	60	46	20	15	12	12	-
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	207	58	55	94	60	34	18	6	3	10	10	-
KEEPING HOUSE	48	11	14	23	17	6	9	3	2	4	3	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	328	158	115	55	39	16	44	23	20	1	-	1
RETIRED	954	83	237	633	458	175	35	2	9	23	14	9
OTHER	211	46	55	109	82	28	11	7	5	-	-	-
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.5	46.4	44.0	38.9	38.6	39.4	33.4	35.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 250	576	1 087	7 587	3 529	4 057	1 018	105	146	767	309	458
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 723	243	309	1 171	509	661	369	62	61	246	90	156
KEEPING HOUSE	635	66	88	481	228	253	118	14	24	79	34	45
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	70	29	25	15	13	2	23	13	7	2	2	-
RETIRED	6 793	234	664	5 895	2 769	3 127	505	15	53	436	180	256
OTHER	28	4	1	24	10	14	3	-	-	3	3	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	10 566	748	1 227	8 591	3 042	5 549	2 822	215	334	2 273	732	1 541
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 164	438	587	1 139	732	407	256	64	61	131	77	54
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 339	314	389	636	407	229	98	26	31	40	21	20
FULL-TIME	862	271	275	316	231	84	32	9	8	15	10	5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	826	124	198	504	325	178	158	38	30	90	56	34
FULL-TIME	355	72	117	166	110	57	53	14	16	23	14	9
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	146	18	36	91	50	41	37	7	5	24	14	10
KEEPING HOUSE	104	9	21	74	50	24	17	3	4	10	9	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	137	57	43	37	28	9	24	10	9	5	3	2
RETIRED	312	18	68	226	155	72	61	6	11	45	26	19
OTHER	126	22	30	75	42	33	19	11	2	7	5	2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.7	45.0	42.9	39.8	40.0	39.4	30.0	(B)	(B)	26.4	25.6	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 402	310	640	7 452	2 309	5 142	2 567	151	274	2 142	655	1 487
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 789	168	187	1 433	468	965	910	107	92	711	236	475
KEEPING HOUSE	1 493	42	134	1 318	376	942	449	20	73	356	120	236
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	58	8	24	27	17	9	22	2	12	7	5	2
RETIRED	4 963	82	281	4 601	1 423	3 177	1 159	20	91	1 047	285	762
OTHER	98	10	15	73	25	48	27	2	5	20	9	11
SOURCE OF INCOME												
PERSONS	37 014	4 441	6 282	26 291	12 180	14 111	4 945	526	708	3 711	1 325	2 386
EARNINGS ONLY	1 126	514	453	159	127	32	170	96	47	28	22	6
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	994	444	408	143	113	29	130	74	33	23	18	6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	132	71	45	16	13	3	40	21	14	4	4	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8 365	2 092	2 454	3 819	2 683	1 137	384	77	110	197	119	78
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	675	25	162	487	331	156	111	5	45	61	41	20
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	11	2	8	1	1	-	5	2	2	1	1	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	15	1	-	14	5	8	9	-	-	9	3	6
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	7 640	2 062	2 283	3 295	2 333	962	251	69	64	119	70	49
OTHER COMBINATIONS	25	2	-	22	12	11	8	2	-	6	3	3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	26 669	1 540	3 170	21 960	9 212	12 748	4 095	269	487	3 340	1 134	2 206
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4 449	101	520	3 828	1 562	2 266	1 384	38	183	1 163	424	738
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	465	59	53	353	117	236	251	42	35	173	62	111
OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 143	480	313	349	160	189	242	82	44	116	41	75
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	129	60	33	36	13	24	61	36	12	13	4	9
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 087	38	60	989	335	654	629	25	40	564	184	381
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	18 173	343	1 919	15 910	6 799	9 111	1 447	41	156	1 249	405	845
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	532	22	79	431	183	248	105	3	19	83	21	62
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[2]	17 641	322	1 840	15 479	6 616	8 863	1 342	38	137	1 166	384	783
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 353	518	305	530	239	291	143	40	29	74	18	56
NO INCOME	853	295	206	353	159	194	296	85	65	147	51	96
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	14 348	2 015	2 651	9 682	5 013	4 669	1 247	190	216	841	356	485
EARNINGS ONLY	520	236	220	64	56	8	64	41	18	6	6	-
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	440	196	190	54	48	5	43	31	10	3	3	-
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	80	40	30	10	8	2	21	10	8	3	3	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 575	1 202	1 344	2 029	1 427	603	165	44	52	68	41	27
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	307	11	74	222	160	62	51	2	22	27	16	11
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	6	2	3	1	1	-	3	2	-	1	1	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	-	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	4 252	1 189	1 267	1 795	1 260	536	107	40	31	36	22	15
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7	-	-	7	4	3	2	-	-	2	2	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 148	536	1 075	7 537	3 502	4 035	956	89	137	729	286	444
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 326	36	145	1 145	526	619	361	15	44	302	127	175
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	103	19	15	68	18	50	51	13	14	24	8	15
OTHER INCOME ONLY	215	80	58	77	35	42	72	23	16	34	12	21
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	54	19	18	18	8	10	22	7	7	8	3	5
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	276	14	16	246	88	157	128	8	9	111	43	68
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	6 717	180	730	5 806	2 734	3 072	306	13	48	245	92	153
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	217	17	50	149	83	66	30	3	13	14	8	6
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[2]	6 500	163	680	5 657	2 651	3 006	276	10	35	231	83	148
OTHER COMBINATIONS	512	206	111	195	101	94	38	17	7	14	4	10
NO INCOME	105	41	12	52	29	24	63	16	9	37	23	14
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 566	748	1 227	8 591	3 042	5 549	2 822	215	334	2 273	732	1 541
EARNINGS ONLY	297	116	113	68	47	22	79	40	20	19	13	6
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	271	102	105	64	42	22	62	29	15	18	12	6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	26	14	8	4	4	-	17	11	5	1	1	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 868	322	474	1 072	686	386	176	24	40	112	64	48
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	210	3	41	167	98	69	48	2	18	29	20	9
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	12	1	-	11	4	7	8	-	-	7	3	5
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 632	315	432	885	579	307	114	20	21	72	40	33
OTHER COMBINATIONS	11	2	-	9	5	4	5	2	-	4	1	2

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	8 318	292	629	7 397	2 299	5 096	2 484	134	262	2 088	645	1 444
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 311	28	111	1 172	350	822	742	18	96	629	204	425
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	199	25	22	153	58	95	164	22	17	125	51	74
OTHER INCOME ONLY	192	64	36	92	31	62	117	40	20	57	18	39
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	56	38	11	7	3	4	34	27	5	3	1	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	558	19	29	510	157	353	441	17	29	395	114	281
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	5 753	80	389	5 284	1 648	3 636	939	25	82	832	245	587
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	257	4	18	235	82	153	68	-	2	66	12	54
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[2]	5 496	76	371	5 049	1 566	3 483	871	25	80	766	233	532
OTHER COMBINATIONS	306	78	42	185	55	131	81	13	18	50	12	38
NO INCOME	83	18	12	54	10	43	83	18	12	54	10	43
TYPE OF INCOME												
PERSONS[3]	37 014	4 441	6 282	26 291	12 180	14 111	4 945	526	708	3 711	1 325	2 386
EARNINGS[3]	9 491	2 607	2 906	3 978	2 810	1 169	554	173	157	225	141	84
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 057	2 318	2 591	3 148	2 299	849	393	129	104	160	103	57
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 333	289	335	710	444	266	112	30	46	36	20	16
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	446	93	96	257	165	92	68	22	13	32	19	13
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	35 033	3 632	5 622	25 779	11 894	13 865	4 480	346	597	3 537	1 253	2 284
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	27 917	583	3 348	23 985	10 868	13 118	3 709	113	440	3 156	1 117	2 039
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 085	147	159	1 780	609	1 170	1 130	93	94	943	316	628
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[1]	2 627	619	649	1 359	691	668	433	111	82	241	79	161
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	25 654	3 010	4 328	18 316	8 654	9 662	1 608	121	193	1 294	425	870
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	10 395	839	1 566	7 991	4 051	3 940	352	38	72	242	111	131
NO INCOME	853	295	206	353	159	194	296	85	65	147	51	96
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS[3]	14 348	2 015	2 651	9 682	5 013	4 669	1 247	190	216	841	356	485
EARNINGS[3]	5 095	1 438	1 564	2 093	1 483	610	229	85	70	74	47	27
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 112	1 244	1 338	1 529	1 128	402	132	59	36	37	27	10
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	869	180	231	459	294	164	57	17	27	14	6	8
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	356	76	75	205	134	71	53	15	12	26	14	12
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	13 721	1 738	2 417	9 566	4 928	4 638	1 120	133	189	798	327	471
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10 449	274	1 292	8 884	4 454	4 430	886	38	129	719	297	422
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	529	62	53	414	154	260	232	33	28	170	63	107
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[1]	1 360	376	387	597	380	218	132	45	42	45	24	21
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10 441	1 456	1 910	7 075	3 680	3 395	388	56	64	269	98	171
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	5 476	510	887	4 079	2 283	1 796	89	12	19	59	39	20
NO INCOME	105	41	12	52	29	24	63	16	9	37	23	14
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[3]	10 566	748	1 227	8 591	3 042	5 549	2 822	215	334	2 273	732	1 541
EARNINGS[3]	2 165	438	587	1 141	732	408	256	64	61	131	77	54
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 932	398	555	979	647	332	208	47	52	109	65	45
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	228	38	43	146	79	68	38	12	9	17	8	8
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	48	10	6	32	19	13	12	7	-	5	4	1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	10 186	614	1 103	8 469	2 985	5 484	2 660	157	302	2 200	708	1 492
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 827	156	755	7 916	2 737	5 179	2 250	64	228	1 958	618	1 340
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 049	61	69	918	302	616	787	52	60	676	221	455
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[1]	882	146	162	574	231	343	266	56	31	180	51	129
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6 962	405	754	5 803	2 035	3 768	952	34	90	828	248	580
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	3 186	171	375	2 640	1 070	1 571	227	22	45	160	60	100
NO INCOME	83	18	12	54	10	43	83	18	12	54	10	43
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
ALL PERSONS	37 014	4 441	6 282	26 291	12 180	14 111	4 945	526	708	3 711	1 325	2 386
LIVING WITH RELATIVES	26 411	3 691	5 043	17 677	9 130	8 547	2 109	311	371	1 427	588	839
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	22 743	3 196	4 439	15 108	7 841	7 268	1 540	213	282	1 045	423	622
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 668	495	604	2 569	1 289	1 280	569	98	89	382	164	218
PUBLIC	275	35	42	198	99	99	86	15	19	52	26	26
PRIVATE	3 393	460	562	2 371	1 190	1 181	483	82	71	330	139	192
SUBSIDIZED	138	6	14	118	58	60	35	-	3	32	10	22
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	14 348	2 015	2 651	9 682	5 013	4 669	1 247	190	216	841	356	485
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	12 348	1 732	2 323	8 294	4 329	3 965	912	129	160	623	261	361
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 999	283	328	1 388	684	704	335	61	56	218	94	124
PUBLIC	159	20	29	110	55	55	54	12	12	30	17	13
PRIVATE	1 840	262	300	1 278	629	650	281	49	44	188	77	111
SUBSIDIZED	73	3	5	66	27	38	17	-	2	15	6	9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY	886	79	158	648	239	409	297	17	46	233	92	141
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	533	46	92	395	142	253	164	5	29	129	53	76
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	353	34	66	253	97	156	133	12	17	104	39	65
PUBLIC	15	7	-	8	1	7	8	3	-	6	-	5
PRIVATE	338	27	66	245	96	149	125	10	17	98	38	60
SUBSIDIZED	9	-	-	9	6	3	7	-	-	7	6	1
LIVING ALONE	9 717	670	1 081	7 966	2 812	5 154	2 540	198	291	2 051	645	1 406
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 058	402	658	4 998	1 787	3 211	1 345	91	138	1 116	358	758
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 660	269	423	2 968	1 025	1 944	1 195	107	153	935	288	648
PUBLIC	575	32	54	489	174	315	277	19	29	229	72	157
PRIVATE	3 085	237	368	2 480	851	1 629	918	88	124	706	216	490
SUBSIDIZED	388	21	21	346	91	255	146	16	17	113	31	81

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE												
FAMILY STATUS AND COMPOSITION												
TOTAL	21 321	2 373	3 406	15 542	6 809	8 733	3 400	319	442	2 640	921	1 719
IN FAMILIES	13 209	1 856	2 555	8 799	4 483	4 315	1 155	171	213	771	317	454
HOUSEHOLDER	2 345	303	352	1 690	745	944	392	61	70	261	112	150
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	382	76	72	234	138	96	160	29	29	102	63	40
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.74	1.67	(B)	1.76	1.94	1.50	2.14	(B)	(B)	2.15	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.70	2.80	2.78	2.66	2.79	2.56	3.18	(B)	(B)	3.12	3.76	2.65
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 098	1 449	2 048	5 602	3 339	2 262	619	104	128	387	171	216
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 766	104	155	1 507	399	1 108	145	7	15	123	34	88
IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES	110	14	22	74	49	26	26	4	6	16	12	4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	106	14	20	72	47	26	24	4	4	16	12	4
OTHER	4	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	28	2	9	17	7	11	10	-	2	8	6	2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 084	515	842	6 727	2 319	4 406	2 235	148	227	1 861	598	1 262
LIVING ALONE	7 619	472	777	6 370	2 197	4 174	2 063	141	205	1 717	550	1 167
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	464	44	65	356	122	234	172	7	21	143	49	95
IN HOUSEHOLDS	374	39	48	286	113	173	141	7	19	116	46	69
IN GROUP QUARTERS	91	4	17	70	9	61	30	-	3	27	2	25
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	21 321	2 373	3 406	15 542	6 809	8 733	3 400	319	442	2 640	921	1 719
METROPOLITAN AREAS	13 905	1 577	2 261	10 068	4 432	5 636	1 952	179	272	1 501	533	968
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 497	156	228	1 113	476	637	481	50	62	368	148	221
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	12 408	1 420	2 033	8 955	3 955	4 999	1 471	129	209	1 133	385	748
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 308	650	989	4 669	1 992	2 677	1 086	111	155	819	308	511
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 115	120	178	817	355	462	372	38	54	280	125	155
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 193	531	811	3 852	1 637	2 215	714	74	101	538	183	356
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 597	926	1 272	5 399	2 440	2 959	866	67	116	682	225	458
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	383	37	49	297	121	175	109	13	9	88	22	65
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 214	890	1 222	5 102	2 318	2 784	757	55	108	595	202	392
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	7 416	796	1 146	5 475	2 377	3 098	1 449	140	170	1 138	388	750
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 593	288	383	1 923	820	1 103	715	87	89	539	195	344
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 823	508	763	3 552	1 557	1 995	733	53	81	599	193	406
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL	21 321	2 373	3 406	15 542	6 809	8 733	3 400	319	442	2 640	921	1 719
SINGLE	1 142	124	148	870	309	561	207	23	23	160	52	108
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 608	1 531	2 141	5 935	3 545	2 390	662	110	142	410	187	223
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	395	68	84	243	136	107	167	25	27	115	54	60
SEPARATED	257	50	69	138	94	44	112	23	23	66	39	26
OTHER	138	17	15	105	42	63	55	1	4	49	15	34
WIDOWED	9 076	444	785	7 847	2 441	5 406	2 082	117	179	1 786	528	1 258
DIVORCED	1 100	205	248	647	379	269	283	45	70	168	99	69
WORK EXPERIENCE												
PERSONS	21 321	2 373	3 406	15 542	6 809	8 733	3 400	319	442	2 640	921	1 719
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 904	1 123	1 180	1 600	1 182	417	262	87	64	110	67	42
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 417	774	790	853	626	225	106	33	36	38	19	19
FULL-TIME	1 503	578	547	378	303	75	23	8	6	9	7	2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 486	349	390	747	554	192	156	55	29	72	48	24
FULL-TIME	586	171	196	218	171	47	39	17	7	15	9	6
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	177	44	45	87	58	29	23	7	4	13	6	7
KEEPING HOUSE	401	99	101	201	157	44	37	8	11	18	15	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	189	91	57	42	33	9	28	19	7	3	3	-
RETIRED	442	46	107	289	221	68	44	6	4	34	22	12
OTHER	277	69	81	126	84	42	23	15	3	5	3	2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.3	44.5	43.7	39.7	39.7	39.6	31.9	31.2	(B)	30.0	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17 418	1 249	2 226	13 943	5 627	8 316	3 139	232	377	2 530	853	1 676
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	3 118	272	357	2 489	809	1 680	1 066	105	105	856	296	560
KEEPING HOUSE	6 717	763	1 164	4 789	2 286	2 503	928	98	178	652	268	384
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	92	23	29	40	33	7	18	5	8	6	6	-
RETIRED	7 326	185	655	6 485	2 447	4 038	1 098	23	83	992	274	718
OTHER	166	7	20	139	52	87	28	-	4	24	10	14
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 345	303	352	1 690	745	944	392	61	70	261	112	150
WORKED LAST YEAR	485	158	148	179	132	47	44	21	13	10	8	1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	329	110	109	110	83	27	19	9	7	4	4	-
FULL-TIME	215	89	76	50	42	8	6	3	-	3	3	-
49 WEEKS OR LESS	156	48	39	69	49	20	24	12	6	6	5	1
FULL-TIME	49	15	19	14	12	3	4	1	-	3	3	-
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	20	8	6	6	6	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
KEEPING HOUSE	30	8	9	14	10	4	8	2	2	3	2	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	37	20	13	3	2	1	8	6	2	-	-	-
RETIRED	44	4	6	35	24	10	3	-	-	3	3	-
OTHER	24	8	5	11	7	5	5	4	-	-	-	-
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.6	45.2	45.7	40.4	40.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 860	145	204	1 511	613	898	349	40	57	252	103	148
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	486	52	59	375	113	262	149	20	19	110	40	70
KEEPING HOUSE	596	65	77	454	215	238	110	13	22	75	32	43
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	19	3	7	9	9	-	9	3	3	2	2	-
RETIRED	743	23	61	660	271	389	80	3	14	63	28	35
OTHER	15	2	-	14	5	9	1	-	-	1	1	-

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 084	515	842	6 727	2 319	4 408	2 235	148	227	1 861	598	1 262
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 470	304	377	788	523	265	156	40	31	84	47	36
50 TO 52 WEEKS	928	221	274	433	293	139	60	15	20	25	10	15
FULL-TIME	576	186	186	204	156	49	13	4	3	6	3	2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	542	83	103	355	230	125	96	26	11	59	37	22
FULL-TIME	210	42	60	107	70	37	25	9	4	12	6	6
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	89	12	14	63	39	24	16	3	2	11	5	6
KEEPING HOUSE	79	9	8	61	37	24	15	3	2	10	9	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	77	32	19	25	21	4	14	7	5	3	3	-
RETIRED	194	14	35	145	100	45	39	4	3	32	19	12
OTHER	103	16	27	61	33	28	12	8	-	4	1	2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.3	45.2	15.3	39.7	40.3	38.5	30.9	(B)	(B)	27.2	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 614	211	465	5 939	1 795	4 143	2 079	108	195	1 777	551	1 226
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 435	111	129	1 196	365	830	753	73	67	613	204	409
KEEPING HOUSE	1 465	42	134	1 310	374	936	448	20	73	355	120	234
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	41	4	14	23	16	7	8	-	5	4	4	-
RETIRED	3 570	51	178	3 341	1 016	2 325	850	14	48	787	214	573
OTHER	82	3	9	70	25	45	20	-	2	19	9	10
SOURCE OF INCOME												
PERSONS	21 321	2 373	3 406	15 542	6 809	8 733	3 400	319	442	2 640	921	1 719
EARNINGS ONLY	525	269	187	68	44	25	81	48	20	14	8	6
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	492	245	183	64	39	25	74	42	18	14	8	6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	32	24	4	4	4	-	7	6	1	-	-	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 349	844	986	1 519	1 129	390	170	37	40	93	60	33
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	336	21	92	223	151	71	45	5	18	22	16	6
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	7	2	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	-	-	8	4	3	4	-	-	4	3	1
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2 985	820	889	1 277	967	310	114	29	20	65	41	25
OTHER COMBINATIONS	14	2	-	12	7	5	3	2	-	1	-	1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	16 740	1 010	2 052	13 678	5 511	8 168	2 923	171	329	2 423	814	1 609
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3 096	61	391	2 645	1 046	1 598	976	26	138	812	296	516
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	356	45	35	275	87	188	184	29	22	133	46	87
OTHER INCOME ONLY	876	385	236	254	118	137	143	46	15	81	29	52
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	52	23	13	16	3	13	29	17	5	6	2	5
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	764	29	41	694	240	454	450	19	32	399	129	270
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	10 851	185	1 162	9 503	3 890	5 613	1 080	30	102	948	303	645
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	273	7	40	227	75	152	70	2	9	59	12	48
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[2]	10 577	178	1 123	9 276	3 815	5 462	1 010	28	93	889	291	598
OTHER COMBINATIONS	797	304	186	307	129	177	91	21	19	51	12	39
NO INCOME	708	250	181	277	126	151	227	63	54	110	39	71
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 345	303	352	1 690	745	944	392	61	70	261	112	150
EARNINGS ONLY	87	47	29	11	8	3	12	10	2	-	-	-
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	63	43	29	11	8	3	10	8	2	-	-	-
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	399	111	119	168	124	44	32	11	11	10	8	1
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	65	9	15	41	27	14	12	2	4	5	4	1
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	332	101	104	127	97	30	18	7	6	4	4	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 809	132	200	1 477	592	885	317	34	54	230	88	142
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	465	11	58	396	159	237	138	9	19	110	45	64
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	63	12	10	42	8	33	28	6	10	12	2	10
OTHER INCOME ONLY	49	23	11	15	4	11	17	4	5	8	2	6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	15	5	5	5	1	4	7	1	3	3	1	3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	115	8	9	97	37	61	46	6	6	35	14	21
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 032	40	98	894	370	525	73	4	9	60	22	38
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	61	6	18	38	15	23	14	2	4	8	4	4
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[2]	971	34	80	856	355	501	59	2	5	52	18	34
OTHER COMBINATIONS	85	38	15	33	14	18	14	5	5	4	1	3
NO INCOME	51	13	4	34	21	13	32	6	4	22	15	6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 084	515	842	6 727	2 319	4 408	2 235	148	227	1 861	598	1 262
EARNINGS ONLY	176	72	62	42	20	22	48	24	11	13	8	6
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	169	68	62	39	17	22	44	20	11	13	8	6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	7	4	-	3	3	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 294	232	315	747	503	244	108	17	21	71	40	31
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	133	2	30	101	60	41	25	2	10	14	9	5
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	-	-	8	4	3	4	-	-	4	3	1
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 144	229	283	632	435	197	75	13	9	53	28	25
OTHER COMBINATIONS	8	2	-	6	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 551	199	458	5 893	1 789	4 104	2 017	96	189	1 733	545	1 188
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 041	16	86	940	289	651	590	12	74	504	172	331
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	160	18	13	129	48	81	127	16	9	103	41	62
OTHER INCOME ONLY	118	33	12	74	21	52	80	25	4	51	15	36
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	26	15	6	5	1	4	20	15	3	3	1	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	431	15	24	393	120	273	347	13	24	310	89	222
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	4 578	69	298	4 211	1 268	2 944	816	22	68	726	217	509
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[1]	175	1	12	161	51	110	53	-	2	51	7	44
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[2]	4 403	67	285	4 050	1 216	2 834	763	22	66	675	209	465
OTHER COMBINATIONS	222	49	27	147	44	103	57	8	10	39	10	29
NO INCOME	62	12	6	44	6	38	62	12	6	44	6	38
TYPE OF INCOME												
PERSONS[3]	21 321	2 373	3 406	15 542	6 809	8 733	3 400	319	442	2 640	921	1 719
EARNINGS[3]	3 874	1 113	1 174	1 587	1 172	415	251	85	59	106	67	39
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 552	1 038	1 123	1 391	1 056	335	216	76	52	89	59	30
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	343	84	65	194	119	75	30	7	7	16	7	8
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	52	14	10	28	18	10	7	4	-	3	3	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	20 089	1 853	3 039	15 197	6 639	8 558	3 093	208	369	2 516	874	1 642
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	16 529	354	1 999	14 176	6 139	8 037	2 621	84	294	2 244	781	1 463
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 487	101	104	1 282	437	846	824	63	68	693	232	462
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[1]	999	206	198	595	223	373	252	54	29	170	45	125
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	14 381	1 530	2 296	10 555	4 760	5 795	1 125	63	116	947	315	632
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	4 230	323	579	3 328	1 576	1 752	232	26	44	162	65	98
NO INCOME	708	250	181	277	126	151	227	63	54	110	39	71
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS[3]	2 345	303	352	1 690	745	944	392	61	70	261	112	150
EARNINGS[3]	485	158	148	179	132	47	44	21	13	10	8	1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	447	147	143	157	124	33	38	19	10	9	8	1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	38	9	7	22	8	13	5	2	3	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	2 208	243	320	1 645	716	929	349	45	64	239	96	143
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 831	86	211	1 534	668	866	276	21	43	213	89	124
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	232	36	26	169	59	110	99	19	21	60	21	38
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[1]	193	42	48	103	43	60	43	8	11	24	9	15
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 275	159	193	923	417	506	76	11	16	50	19	30
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	515	67	65	382	204	178	22	5	6	11	6	5
NO INCOME	51	13	4	34	21	13	32	6	4	22	15	6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[3]	8 084	515	842	6 727	2 319	4 408	2 235	148	227	1 861	598	1 262
EARNINGS[3]	1 471	304	377	789	523	266	156	40	31	84	47	36
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 361	291	370	700	476	224	135	34	31	70	42	28
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	114	12	13	88	51	38	17	4	-	13	5	8
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	19	4	3	12	7	5	5	4	-	1	1	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	7 845	431	773	6 640	2 292	4 348	2 125	112	209	1 803	584	1 219
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 892	127	559	6 206	2 102	4 103	1 833	52	177	1 604	513	1 092
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	821	42	49	731	242	489	627	37	41	549	180	369
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[1]	540	83	78	378	135	244	188	36	12	139	31	108
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 499	304	541	4 654	1 598	3 055	803	25	68	710	221	489
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	2 277	125	244	1 908	775	1 133	179	18	30	131	49	82
NO INCOME	62	12	6	44	6	38	62	12	6	44	6	38
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
ALL PERSONS	21 321	2 373	3 406	15 542	6 809	8 733	3 400	319	442	2 640	921	1 719
LIVING WITH RELATIVES	13 209	1 856	2 555	8 799	4 483	4 315	1 155	171	213	771	317	454
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 204	1 574	2 225	7 406	3 790	3 615	805	113	148	544	217	328
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 006	282	330	1 393	693	700	350	58	65	227	100	127
PUBLIC	160	22	27	111	57	54	51	7	15	28	15	14
PRIVATE	1 845	261	303	1 282	636	645	299	51	50	198	85	113
SUBSIDIZED	77	5	10	61	36	25	21	-	2	19	8	11
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 345	303	352	1 690	745	944	392	61	70	261	112	150
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 777	209	269	1 299	570	728	242	33	39	170	76	95
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	568	94	83	391	175	216	150	27	32	91	36	55
PUBLIC	57	10	15	32	19	13	23	5	9	10	6	3
PRIVATE	511	84	67	359	156	203	127	23	23	81	30	52
SUBSIDIZED	23	2	-	21	9	12	7	-	-	7	3	4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY	493	45	74	373	129	245	182	7	23	151	54	97
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	307	30	49	228	82	146	103	4	15	84	31	53
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	186	16	25	145	46	99	79	3	8	67	23	44
PUBLIC	10	4	-	6	-	5	5	1	-	4	-	4
PRIVATE	175	11	25	139	46	93	74	3	8	63	22	41
SUBSIDIZED	3	-	-	3	2	1	3	-	-	3	2	1
LIVING ALONE	7 619	472	777	6 370	2 197	4 174	2 063	141	205	1 717	550	1 167
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 881	304	528	4 049	1 445	2 603	1 132	70	115	946	317	630
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 738	167	250	2 322	751	1 570	932	71	90	771	233	538
PUBLIC	446	19	36	390	132	259	232	13	16	203	63	139
PRIVATE	2 293	148	213	1 931	620	1 312	700	58	74	568	170	398
SUBSIDIZED	333	17	16	301	76	224	123	13	13	97	26	71

[1]OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCLUDE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[2]"ALL OTHER" INCOME INCLUDES DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, RENT, PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, AND ANNUITY INCOME.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 16. Standard Errors for Selected Characteristics of Persons Below the Poverty Level in 1983

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR
AGE								
TOTAL	35 266	492	23 974	416	9 885	228	4 249	219
UNDER 15 YEARS	11 801	253	7 536	207	3 706	147	1 868	106
15 TO 24 YEARS	6 944	131	4 485	109	2 143	63	846	71
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 197	114	3 639	98	1 346	49	663	54
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 182	91	2 235	78	810	40	370	41
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 430	110	3 220	95	1 084	49	353	40
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 711	96	2 860	87	796	37	149	26
SEX								
TOTAL	35 266	492	23 974	416	9 885	228	4 249	219
MALE	15 182	325	10 294	274	4 180	152	1 914	147
FEMALE	20 084	368	13 680	312	5 704	170	2 335	162
RESIDENCE								
TOTAL	35 266	492	23 974	416	9 885	228	4 249	219
METROPOLITAN AREAS	21 750	398	13 770	322	7 017	206	3 567	201
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	6 332	222	2 502	140	3 644	159	1 383	126
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	12 872	312	6 661	227	5 514	189	2 394	165
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 044	198	1 794	119	3 090	148	1 086	112
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8 878	261	7 110	234	1 503	106	1 173	116
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 288	101	708	75	554	66	297	58
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	13 516	391	10 204	342	2 867	176	682	107
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	6 393	273	4 089	219	2 043	150	384	81
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	23 465	246	16 439	211	6 178	109	2 380	103
IN LABOR FORCE	9 958	168	7 356	145	2 292	77	1 033	68
IN ARMED FORCES	32	10	23	8	6	4	2	3
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	9 927	168	7 333	145	2 286	77	1 031	68
EMPLOYED	7 281	145	5 708	129	1 347	61	774	59
UNEMPLOYED	2 646	89	1 625	70	940	52	257	34
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13 506	193	9 083	161	3 886	95	1 348	78
WORK EXPERIENCE								
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	23 465	246	16 439	211	6 178	109	2 380	103
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 440	164	7 165	144	1 966	72	933	65
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 072	95	2 440	85	533	39	301	37
FULL-TIME	2 066	78	1 668	71	315	31	224	32
1 TO 49 WEEKS	6 368	136	4 726	118	1 433	63	632	53
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:								
UNEMPLOYED	2 813	91	2 076	79	668	44	303	37
OTHER	3 555	102	2 650	89	765	47	329	39
DID NOT WORK	13 993	196	9 250	162	4 206	98	1 446	80
REASON FOR NOT WORKING:								
ILL OR DISABLED	2 909	93	1 870	75	975	53	185	29
KEEPING HOUSE	4 472	115	3 217	98	1 083	55	685	56
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 364	84	1 287	62	898	51	308	37
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 849	74	1 002	55	788	48	130	24
OTHER	2 400	84	1 874	75	462	37	138	25
IN ARMED FORCES	32	10	23	8	6	4	2	3

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 17. Size of Family—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SIZE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4
2 PERSONS	24 831	2 501	10.1	22 272	1 807	8.1	2 228	640	28.7
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	16 925	1 863	11.0	14 994	1 310	8.7	1 674	511	30.5
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	7 906	639	8.1	7 278	497	6.8	554	130	23.4
3 PERSONS	14 427	1 645	11.4	12 510	1 132	9.0	1 587	475	29.9
4 PERSONS	13 228	1 553	11.7	11 539	1 075	9.3	1 352	421	31.1
5 PERSONS	5 916	974	16.5	4 940	663	13.4	775	271	35.0
6 PERSONS	2 276	489	21.5	1 782	317	17.8	387	147	38.0
7 PERSONS	800	254	31.7	575	129	22.4	188	108	57.4
8 PERSONS	293	114	38.9	184	53	28.7	81	48	58.3
9 PERSONS OR MORE	226	111	49.0	133	49	36.6	76	52	68.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.64	(X)	3.18	3.50	(X)	3.61	3.87	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	9 878	3 557	36.0	6 784	1 920	28.3	2 874	1 545	53.8
2 PERSONS	4 700	1 261	26.8	3 527	754	21.4	1 080	479	44.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 680	1 105	30.0	2 688	661	24.6	905	418	46.2
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	1 020	156	15.3	838	93	11.1	175	61	34.9
3 PERSONS	2 823	987	34.9	1 995	589	29.5	766	372	48.6
4 PERSONS	1 290	666	51.6	787	345	43.8	467	298	63.8
5 PERSONS	604	342	56.7	304	146	47.9	289	189	65.6
6 PERSONS	229	147	64.3	98	50	51.2	123	91	73.8
7 PERSONS	131	83	63.6	49	22	(B)	77	60	78.4
8 PERSONS	52	32	(B)	18	9	(B)	33	23	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	50	38	(B)	6	4	(B)	40	32	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.03	3.38	(X)	2.83	3.11	(X)	3.48	3.71	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	52 119	4 084	7.8	47 150	3 303	7.0	3 800	617	16.2
2 PERSONS	20 131	1 240	6.2	18 745	1 053	5.6	1 148	161	14.0
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	13 245	758	5.7	12 305	649	5.3	768	93	12.1
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	6 886	482	7.0	6 440	404	6.3	379	68	18.0
3 PERSONS	11 604	659	5.7	10 514	542	5.2	821	103	12.5
4 PERSONS	11 938	887	7.4	10 752	730	6.8	885	123	13.9
5 PERSONS	5 312	632	11.9	4 636	517	11.2	486	82	16.9
6 PERSONS	2 048	342	16.7	1 684	267	15.8	264	56	21.4
7 PERSONS	669	170	25.5	526	107	20.3	111	48	42.9
8 PERSONS	241	82	33.8	166	43	26.2	49	24	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	176	72	41.2	127	44	35.1	36	20	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.86	(X)	3.23	3.74	(X)	3.71	4.26	(X)

Table 18. Families, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29 274	1 792	6.1	26 674	1 382	5.2	2 186	371	17.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 723	5 848	17.9	27 260	3 841	14.1	4 489	1 791	39.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.88	2.28	(X)	1.84	2.20	(X)	2.05	2.38	(X)
1 CHILD	13 516	1 789	13.2	11 445	1 210	10.6	1 696	530	31.3
2 CHILDREN	12 214	1 934	15.8	10 400	1 342	12.9	1 497	535	35.7
3 CHILDREN	4 725	1 208	25.6	3 779	775	20.5	767	385	50.1
4 CHILDREN	1 578	533	33.7	1 192	329	27.6	313	168	53.8
5 CHILDREN	441	228	51.6	299	111	37.2	131	107	81.7
6 CHILDREN	144	91	63.5	76	37	49.2	51	39	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	105	66	62.4	68	35	(B)	33	27	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7.63	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	9 878	3 557	36.0	6 784	1 920	28.3	2 874	1 545	53.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 269	439	13.4	2 587	250	9.7	624	178	28.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 609	3 118	47.2	4 197	1 670	39.8	2 250	1 367	60.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	2.15	(X)	1.70	2.01	(X)	2.07	2.33	(X)
1 CHILD	3 066	1 060	34.6	2 109	619	29.4	883	413	46.7
2 CHILDREN	2 177	1 039	47.7	1 427	610	42.7	702	407	57.9
3 CHILDREN	835	603	72.3	435	283	65.1	375	303	80.9
4 CHILDREN	339	251	74.0	157	106	67.4	171	135	79.2
5 CHILDREN	122	100	82.0	49	33	(B)	73	66	(B)
6 CHILDREN	42	39	(B)	11	10	(B)	28	26	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	28	25	(B)	10	9	(B)	18	16	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	52 119	4 084	7.8	47 150	3 303	7.0	3 800	617	16.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 005	1 353	5.2	24 087	1 132	4.7	1 561	192	12.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 114	2 731	10.5	23 063	2 171	9.4	2 239	425	19.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.89	2.42	(X)	1.86	2.35	(X)	2.03	2.53	(X)
1 CHILD	10 450	729	7.0	9 337	592	6.3	813	118	14.5
2 CHILDREN	10 037	894	8.9	8 973	732	8.2	795	128	16.1
3 CHILDREN	3 890	605	15.6	3 344	492	14.7	392	81	20.7
4 CHILDREN	1 239	282	22.7	1 035	223	21.6	142	33	23.3
5 CHILDREN	319	128	40.0	251	78	31.2	58	41	(B)
6 CHILDREN	102	53	51.7	65	27	(B)	22	12	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	77	41	52.7	59	26	(B)	16	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7.70	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 19. Presence and Age of Related Children—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29 274	1 792	6.1	26 674	1 382	5.2	2 186	371	17.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 723	5 848	17.9	27 260	3 841	14.1	4 489	1 791	39.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.88	2.28	(X)	1.84	2.20	(X)	2.05	2.38	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 535	3 466	22.3	12 717	2 278	17.9	2 318	1 055	45.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.49	(X)	1.34	1.46	(X)	1.40	1.51	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	8 565	1 621	18.9	7 286	1 133	15.6	1 021	431	42.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.59	(X)	1.41	1.58	(X)	1.46	1.61	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 970	1 845	26.5	5 431	1 145	21.1	1 298	624	48.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.85	3.26	(X)	2.79	3.14	(X)	3.03	3.37	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 189	2 383	13.9	14 543	1 563	10.7	2 171	737	33.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.71	1.99	(X)	1.70	1.97	(X)	1.74	1.99	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 258	962	29.5	2 727	635	23.3	437	290	66.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 301	94	7.2	1 218	76	6.3	56	14	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 957	869	44.4	1 509	558	37.0	381	276	72.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.48	1.69	(X)	1.42	1.60	(X)	1.69	1.83	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 848	829	44.8	1 449	542	37.4	343	254	73.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.38	1.55	(X)	1.33	1.49	(X)	1.54	1.64	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 656	704	42.5	1 325	479	36.2	282	199	70.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.37	1.55	(X)	1.33	1.50	(X)	1.54	1.65	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	192	125	65.2	124	63	51.0	61	55	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.57	2.69	(X)	2.44	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	109	40	36.7	60	16	(B)	37	22	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.21	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	28 695	4 061	14.2	24 544	2 767	11.3	3 406	1 157	34.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 393	217	4.0	4 856	161	3.3	437	52	11.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 302	3 844	16.5	19 688	2 606	13.2	2 969	1 105	37.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.99	2.44	(X)	1.96	2.36	(X)	2.16	2.55	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 277	2 265	18.4	10 334	1 560	15.1	1 553	617	39.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.36	1.48	(X)	1.35	1.46	(X)	1.40	1.47	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 264	806	12.9	5 499	594	10.8	579	185	31.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.45	1.63	(X)	1.44	1.65	(X)	1.46	1.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 013	1 459	24.3	4 836	967	20.0	974	433	44.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.83	3.26	(X)	2.77	3.13	(X)	3.02	3.38	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	11 024	1 579	14.3	9 353	1 046	11.2	1 416	488	34.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.84	2.10	(X)	1.83	2.05	(X)	1.86	2.17	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	20 362	1 776	8.7	17 952	1 230	6.9	1 984	484	24.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 481	812	6.0	12 271	631	5.1	1 026	164	16.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 882	964	14.0	5 682	599	10.5	958	320	33.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.63	2.22	(X)	1.56	2.12	(X)	1.90	2.35	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 224	309	25.2	826	156	18.9	352	142	40.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.24	1.42	(X)	1.20	1.37	(X)	1.33	1.51	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	546	91	16.8	398	54	13.6	131	36	27.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.26	1.58	(X)	1.22	(B)	(X)	1.38	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	678	217	32.1	428	102	23.9	220	107	48.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.07	3.60	(X)	3.01	3.57	(X)	3.17	3.61	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 658	655	11.6	4 856	443	9.1	606	178	29.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.49	1.86	(X)	1.46	1.86	(X)	1.56	1.72	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	9 682	841	8.7	8 710	591	6.8	848	230	27.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 099	669	7.4	8 329	515	6.2	667	141	21.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	583	172	29.5	381	77	20.2	181	90	49.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.61	1.96	(X)	1.55	1.78	(X)	1.76	2.07	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	186	63	34.2	108	19	17.7	70	41	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.24	(B)	(X)	1.23	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 19. Presence and Age of Related Children—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	50 090	3 820	7.6	45 529	3 135	6.9	3 446	533	15.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 918	1 275	5.1	23 194	1 085	4.7	1 392	165	11.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 172	2 545	10.1	22 334	2 050	9.2	2 054	368	17.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.90	2.47	(X)	1.87	2.39	(X)	2.04	2.61	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 378	1 598	12.9	10 904	1 304	12.0	1 054	206	19.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.36	1.58	(X)	1.35	1.55	(X)	1.37	1.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 846	716	10.5	6 188	605	9.8	443	74	16.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.44	1.73	(X)	1.43	1.73	(X)	1.46	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 532	882	15.9	4 715	699	14.8	611	132	21.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.82	3.41	(X)	2.79	3.26	(X)	2.92	3.76	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	12 793	947	7.4	11 431	746	6.5	999	162	16.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.75	2.15	(X)	1.74	2.11	(X)	1.76	2.08	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 269	346	15.2	2 104	299	14.2	112	28	24.7
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 085	58	5.4	1 041	55	5.2	31	2	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 184	287	24.3	1 063	244	23.0	81	26	32.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.43	1.79	(X)	1.41	1.72	(X)	1.66	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 149	285	24.8	1 033	242	23.4	78	26	33.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.36	1.68	(X)	1.34	1.60	(X)	1.62	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 069	256	23.9	960	217	22.6	73	24	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.36	1.69	(X)	1.34	1.62	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	80	29	35.9	73	25	(B)	5	2	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.50	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	36	3	(B)	31	3	(B)	3	-	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	22 831	1 826	8.0	20 529	1 512	7.4	1 691	232	13.7
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 613	134	2.9	4 249	117	2.7	277	15	5.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18 219	1 692	9.3	16 280	1 395	8.6	1 413	217	15.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.02	2.63	(X)	1.99	2.54	(X)	2.17	2.84	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10 305	1 151	11.2	9 172	957	10.4	794	132	16.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.37	1.58	(X)	1.37	1.56	(X)	1.38	1.50	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	5 381	425	7.9	4 909	365	7.4	310	39	12.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.47	1.77	(X)	1.46	1.80	(X)	1.46	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	4 924	725	14.7	4 264	592	13.9	484	92	19.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.80	3.40	(X)	2.78	3.25	(X)	2.92	3.79	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	7 914	542	6.8	7 108	438	6.2	619	86	13.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.90	2.27	(X)	1.89	2.21	(X)	1.94	2.43	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	17 048	1 085	6.4	15 551	877	5.6	1 151	171	14.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 579	578	5.0	10 777	497	4.6	660	73	11.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 468	507	9.3	4 774	380	8.0	490	99	20.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.63	2.41	(X)	1.58	2.32	(X)	1.81	2.43	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	841	144	17.1	644	102	15.9	159	35	21.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.21	1.39	(X)	1.20	1.35	(X)	1.25	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	353	30	8.5	288	23	8.1	53	7	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.24	(B)	(X)	1.24	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	488	114	23.4	357	79	22.1	106	28	26.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.02	3.72	(X)	3.01	3.58	(X)	3.02	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 627	363	7.8	4 129	278	6.7	332	64	19.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.51	2.05	(X)	1.49	2.03	(X)	1.51	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	7 941	563	7.1	7 344	447	6.1	492	101	20.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 641	504	6.6	7 127	417	5.8	423	75	17.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	301	59	19.5	217	31	14.1	70	26	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.55	(B)	(X)	1.55	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	84	19	22.3	54	3	(B)	24	14	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.17	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 19. Presence and Age of Related Children—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	2 030	264	13.0	1 621	168	10.4	354	84	23.7
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 087	78	7.2	893	47	5.3	169	27	16.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	943	186	19.7	729	120	16.5	185	57	30.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.57	1.80	(X)	1.47	1.68	(X)	1.95	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	365	104	28.5	261	67	25.8	92	34	36.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.41	(X)	1.27	(B)	(X)	1.60	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	252	62	24.6	194	46	23.8	53	15	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.30	(B)	(X)	1.26	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	112	42	37.2	67	21	(B)	39	18	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.95	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	578	82	14.2	467	53	11.4	92	23	24.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.43	1.51	(X)	1.38	(B)	(X)	1.60	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	174	48	27.6	134	30	22.6	30	15	(B)
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	106	16	14.6	86	10	11.2	13	5	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	68	33	(B)	48	21	(B)	17	10	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	50	25	(B)	36	15	(B)	13	9	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	41	18	(B)	34	15	(B)	7	3	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	9	6	(B)	2	-	(B)	6	6	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	18	8	(B)	13	5	(B)	4	1	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	941	141	15.0	761	98	12.9	154	37	24.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	336	26	7.7	266	15	5.6	59	9	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	605	115	19.1	494	84	16.9	95	28	30.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.63	1.95	(X)	1.52	1.80	(X)	2.14	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	244	66	27.0	190	47	24.8	45	16	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	(B)	(X)	1.29	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	172	39	22.8	142	28	19.9	28	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	(B)	(X)	1.28	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	72	27	(B)	49	19	(B)	17	5	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	361	49	13.7	304	36	11.9	49	12	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.50	(B)	(X)	1.46	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	604	39	6.5	489	24	5.0	100	11	11.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	389	17	4.3	334	13	3.8	50	4	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	215	23	10.6	155	12	7.6	50	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.49	(B)	(X)	1.32	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	52	5	(B)	28	3	(B)	22	2	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	30	2	(B)	15	2	(B)	13	-	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	23	3	(B)	13	1	(B)	9	2	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	163	18	11.2	127	9	7.3	28	6	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	(B)	(X)	1.19	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	310	35	11.4	238	15	6.2	70	20	(B)
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	256	20	7.9	207	11	5.1	47	10	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	54	15	(B)	31	4	(B)	23	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	19	8	(B)	7	2	(B)	12	6	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 19. Presence and Age of Related Children—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	9 878	3 557	36.0	6 784	1 920	28.3	2 874	1 545	53.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 269	439	13.4	2 587	250	9.7	624	178	28.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 609	3 118	47.2	4 197	1 670	39.8	2 250	1 367	60.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	2.15	(X)	1.70	2.01	(X)	2.07	2.33	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 791	1 764	63.2	1 553	907	58.4	1 171	815	69.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.32	1.41	(X)	1.24	1.34	(X)	1.41	1.50	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 466	843	57.5	904	482	53.3	524	341	65.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.47	(X)	1.27	1.40	(X)	1.46	1.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 326	921	69.5	649	425	65.5	647	474	73.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.96	3.13	(X)	2.79	2.95	(X)	3.10	3.28	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 817	1 353	35.5	2 645	763	28.9	1 079	552	51.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.63	1.91	(X)	1.59	1.87	(X)	1.74	1.98	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	814	569	69.9	489	305	62.5	295	248	84.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	109	20	18.1	92	12	13.3	12	8	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	704	549	77.9	397	293	73.8	283	240	84.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.56	1.66	(X)	1.45	1.54	(X)	1.70	1.78	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	649	519	80.0	380	285	75.0	252	219	86.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.50	(X)	1.34	1.41	(X)	1.54	1.60	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	546	429	78.6	331	247	74.6	203	172	84.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.41	1.48	(X)	1.34	1.41	(X)	1.52	1.59	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	104	90	86.9	49	38	(B)	50	47	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.60	2.69	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	55	30	(B)	17	8	(B)	31	22	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	4 923	2 094	42.5	3 255	1 157	35.5	1 561	887	56.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	445	57	12.9	341	29	8.5	100	28	27.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 478	2 036	45.5	2 914	1 128	38.7	1 461	860	58.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.93	2.31	(X)	1.81	2.18	(X)	2.16	2.48	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 728	1 048	60.7	972	556	57.2	714	470	65.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.28	1.36	(X)	1.21	1.28	(X)	1.37	1.46	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	711	341	48.0	448	200	44.6	241	134	55.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	1.46	(X)	1.24	1.38	(X)	1.44	1.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 018	707	69.5	524	356	67.9	473	335	70.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.94	3.13	(X)	2.79	2.96	(X)	3.08	3.28	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 750	988	35.9	1 942	572	29.5	748	390	52.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.71	2.02	(X)	1.68	1.97	(X)	1.81	2.11	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 710	651	24.0	1 913	328	17.2	732	301	41.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 512	217	14.4	1 160	121	10.5	315	87	27.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 198	434	36.2	753	207	27.5	418	214	51.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.65	2.04	(X)	1.45	1.78	(X)	2.01	2.32	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	330	160	48.4	153	52	33.7	171	106	61.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.32	1.43	(X)	1.20	(B)	(X)	1.39	1.47	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	163	60	36.7	95	29	30.7	65	29	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.28	(B)	(X)	1.14	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	167	100	59.9	58	22	(B)	106	77	72.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.22	3.43	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	3.28	3.43	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	868	274	31.6	600	155	25.9	247	109	44.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.65	(X)	1.34	1.61	(X)	1.62	1.73	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	1 431	243	17.0	1 128	130	11.5	286	108	37.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 203	145	12.1	994	87	8.8	198	56	28.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	228	98	43.0	133	42	31.5	88	53	60.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.73	2.12	(X)	1.56	(B)	(X)	1.99	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	83	36	43.7	47	14	(B)	34	21	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.36	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	61 997	10 593	51 404	41 703	3 713	37 989	16 469	2 590	13 880	20 294	6 880	13 415
15 TO 24 YEARS	3 258	704	2 554	2 160	313	1 846	1 052	221	831	1 098	390	708
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 632	2 428	12 205	10 023	958	9 065	4 219	673	3 546	4 609	1 470	3 139
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 062	2 141	11 922	9 584	689	8 895	3 480	485	2 995	4 478	1 451	3 027
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 519	1 696	8 824	7 194	539	6 655	2 528	371	2 157	3 325	1 157	2 168
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 178	873	4 305	3 509	301	3 207	1 339	205	1 133	1 669	571	1 098
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 666	786	3 880	3 182	297	2 885	1 277	218	1 059	1 484	488	995
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 682	1 966	7 716	6 051	615	5 436	2 575	416	2 159	3 631	1 351	2 280
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	44.3	45.1	44.2	44.0	43.5	44.1	43.5	43.3	43.6	44.9	46.1	44.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	58 739	9 889	48 851	39 543	3 400	36 143	15 417	2 369	13 048	19 196	6 489	12 707
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 550	1 858	2 691	2 618	740	1 879	1 358	517	841	1 931	1 119	813
8 YEARS	3 889	972	2 917	2 183	285	1 898	992	209	782	1 706	686	1 019
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 497	1 815	5 682	4 792	747	4 045	2 208	544	1 664	2 705	1 068	1 637
4 YEARS	21 330	3 292	18 039	13 892	1 014	12 877	5 133	683	4 449	7 439	2 277	5 161
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 474	1 952	19 521	16 058	614	15 444	5 727	415	5 312	5 416	1 339	4 077
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	12.1	12.7	12.7	11.7	12.8	12.6	11.5	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.6
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72.9	53.0	76.9	75.7	47.9	78.4	70.4	46.4	74.8	67.0	55.7	72.7
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	47 088	7 192	39 896	31 797	2 225	29 571	11 746	1 447	10 299	15 291	4 966	10 325
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	12 616	1 024	11 591	9 545	298	9 247	3 189	198	2 991	3 071	727	2 344
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	10 490	1 164	9 326	7 828	422	7 406	2 913	286	2 627	2 662	742	1 920
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 360	132	1 227	1 036	50	986	340	21	319	324	83	241
SALES OCCUPATIONS	5 187	573	4 614	3 745	161	3 585	1 247	102	1 145	1 442	412	1 029
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 944	459	3 485	3 047	212	2 835	1 326	163	1 163	696	247	649
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	4 363	864	3 499	3 027	461	2 566	1 552	369	1 183	1 336	403	933
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	227	87	140	148	45	103	98	37	61	79	42	37
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 037	144	893	724	43	681	339	29	311	313	101	213
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD.	3 099	633	2 466	2 155	373	1 782	1 115	303	811	944	260	683
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	2 027	783	1 244	582	101	481	164	22	142	1 445	682	763
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	8 898	1 416	7 482	5 612	349	5 263	1 827	183	1 644	3 286	1 067	2 219
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	8 647	1 929	6 718	5 172	594	4 579	2 090	389	1 701	3 474	1 335	2 139
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	47	11	36	30	2	29	10	-	10	17	9	7
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	61 997	10 593	51 404	41 703	3 713	37 989	16 469	2 590	13 880	20 294	6 880	13 415
WORKED LAST YEAR	47 088	7 192	39 896	31 797	2 225	29 571	11 746	1 447	10 299	15 291	4 966	10 325
50 TO 52 WEEKS	36 189	5 060	31 129	24 889	1 494	23 395	8 979	953	8 026	11 300	3 566	7 734
FULL-TIME	34 269	4 721	29 548	23 588	1 353	22 235	8 443	852	7 592	10 682	3 368	7 314
1 TO 49 WEEKS	10 899	2 131	8 767	6 908	731	6 177	2 767	494	2 273	3 991	1 401	2 591
FULL-TIME	8 267	1 605	6 662	5 185	524	4 661	2 030	352	1 678	3 081	1 081	2 001
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	979	211	768	617	78	540	254	61	192	361	134	228
KEEPING HOUSE	866	152	714	591	77	514	246	69	178	274	75	200
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 991	1 175	4 816	3 740	380	3 361	1 538	262	1 276	2 250	795	1 455
OTHER	3 064	594	2 470	1 958	196	1 762	729	102	627	1 106	397	708
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 214	3 322	10 891	9 443	1 459	7 984	4 582	1 132	3 450	4 771	1 864	2 907
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	3 080	1 008	2 072	1 837	399	1 438	887	292	595	1 243	609	634
KEEPING HOUSE	2 508	755	1 753	1 902	501	1 401	1 137	414	723	606	254	352
GOING TO SCHOOL	282	51	230	228	28	200	142	24	117	53	23	30
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 076	312	764	763	159	605	446	127	320	312	153	159
RETIRED	7 149	1 170	5 979	4 619	354	4 265	1 906	260	1 647	2 530	816	1 714
OTHER	119	26	93	93	17	76	64	16	48	26	9	18
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	61 301	10 514	50 787	41 239	3 684	37 555	16 327	2 578	13 749	20 062	6 830	13 232
NO WORKERS	9 271	2 228	7 043	5 987	964	5 023	2 954	762	2 192	3 284	1 264	2 021
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 717	1 093	2 623	2 604	644	1 960	1 514	530	984	1 112	449	663
1 WORKER	18 275	3 352	14 923	12 526	1 302	11 224	5 347	955	4 392	5 750	2 050	3 699
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	14 427	2 477	11 949	9 849	909	8 940	4 038	660	3 378	4 578	1 568	3 010
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 647	1 460	8 186	6 853	516	6 336	2 704	368	2 336	2 794	944	1 850
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 849	875	2 974	2 677	392	2 284	1 309	295	1 014	1 172	482	690
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 179	504	1 675	1 573	247	1 326	797	195	602	606	257	349
2 WORKERS	25 566	3 886	21 679	17 115	1 138	15 977	6 301	689	5 613	8 450	2 748	5 702
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	24 749	3 713	21 036	16 540	1 060	15 480	6 073	633	5 440	8 209	2 653	5 556
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	18 356	2 528	15 828	12 385	656	11 729	4 455	372	4 084	5 971	1 872	4 099
SPOUSE A WORKER	20 206	2 952	17 254	13 310	756	12 554	4 757	422	4 336	6 896	2 196	4 700
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	816	173	644	575	78	497	228	56	172	241	94	147
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	533	120	413	372	54	318	155	41	114	162	66	95
SPOUSE A WORKER	445	65	380	319	23	296	126	17	109	127	43	84
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 189	1 048	7 141	5 611	280	5 332	1 725	173	1 552	2 578	768	1 810
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	7 912	1 001	6 911	5 408	256	5 152	1 634	154	1 480	2 504	745	1 759
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 267	733	5 534	4 350	181	4 169	1 284	112	1 172	1 917	553	1 364
SPOUSE A WORKER	6 206	739	5 467	4 164	157	4 007	1 185	85	1 100	2 042	582	1 460
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	277	47	231	204	24	180	91	19	72	73	23	50
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	198	35	163	147	19	128	69	15	54	51	16	34

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 198 . FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
INCOME												
TOTAL	61 997	10 593	51 404	41 703	3 713	37 989	16 469	2 590	13 880	20 294	6 880	13 415
UNDER $2,000	1 073	382	692	604	179	426	314	135	178	469	203	266
$2,000 TO $2,999	686	249	437	417	111	307	221	81	141	269	139	130
$3,000 TO $3,999	869	342	526	553	181	372	355	148	207	316	161	155
$4,000 TO $4,999	937	352	584	592	191	402	373	167	206	345	162	183
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 135	368	767	680	159	521	372	119	253	455	208	246
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 219	405	814	718	168	551	401	137	263	501	237	264
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 317	440	877	808	180	628	456	134	322	508	260	249
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 280	424	856	755	175	580	401	133	268	525	249	275
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 377	412	965	804	146	658	430	116	314	573	267	307
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 785	955	2 830	2 169	325	1 844	1 030	228	802	1 616	630	985
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 422	788	2 634	2 137	313	1 823	957	214	743	1 286	475	811
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 865	801	3 064	2 398	258	2 141	1 074	167	907	1 467	544	923
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 477	656	2 821	2 174	201	1 973	915	131	784	1 303	455	848
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 109	1 117	5 992	4 633	333	4 300	1 863	219	1 644	2 476	784	1 692
$25,000 TO $29,999	6 457	851	5 606	4 362	255	4 107	1 694	152	1 542	2 095	596	1 499
$30,000 TO $34,999	5 632	669	4 963	3 898	196	3 702	1 332	113	1 219	1 734	473	1 261
$35,000 TO $49,999	10 540	954	9 586	7 643	237	7 406	2 480	135	2 344	2 897	717	2 179
$50,000 AND OVER	7 817	426	7 391	6 357	107	6 250	1 803	60	1 742	1 460	319	1 141
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	24 611	15 557	26 644	26 614	12 843	28 008	22 513	11 363	24 719	21 041	17 065	23 147
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	28 638	19 099	30 604	30 772	16 543	32 163	26 662	15 146	28 811	24 253	20 478	26 189
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	61 997	10 593	51 404	41 703	3 713	37 989	16 469	2 590	13 880	20 294	6 880	13 415
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	28 638	19 099	30 604	30 772	16 543	32 163	26 662	15 146	28 811	24 253	20 478	26 189
EARNINGS ONLY	8 399	2 027	6 371	5 596	785	4 811	2 594	548	2 046	2 803	1 242	1 561
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	21 783	17 028	23 297	23 069	15 997	24 224	20 703	15 626	22 063	19 216	17 680	20 438
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	7 141	1 698	5 444	4 946	729	4 217	2 346	510	1 836	2 196	969	1 227
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	338	97	242	157	18	139	69	13	56	182	78	103
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	919	233	686	494	39	455	179	25	154	425	194	231
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	44 332	6 338	37 994	30 121	1 963	28 158	10 923	1 279	9 643	14 210	4 375	9 836
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	33 044	23 184	34 689	35 564	21 291	36 560	32 022	19 678	33 660	27 701	24 034	29 333
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	938	320	617	589	142	447	296	81	215	349	178	171
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	772	261	511	526	164	363	319	142	177	246	98	148
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	125	51	74	89	30	59	64	27	37	36	21	15
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	34 867	4 235	30 632	23 890	1 093	22 797	8 085	636	7 450	10 977	3 142	7 835
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 631	1 471	6 160	5 028	535	4 492	2 158	393	1 765	2 603	935	1 667
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 094	2 175	6 919	5 861	937	4 924	2 892	746	2 146	3 233	1 238	1 995
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 034	9 579	15 435	14 149	7 533	15 407	12 321	7 345	14 050	13 826	11 126	15 502
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	761	258	503	465	104	361	264	83	180	296	154	142
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 169	407	762	929	319	609	682	282	400	240	88	152
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	90	42	48	61	25	36	28	18	10	29	17	12
OTHER INCOME ONLY	335	105	230	217	53	164	118	42	76	118	52	66
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	248	130	118	117	43	74	77	37	40	131	87	44
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	111	57	53	85	36	49	57	31	27	26	21	5
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	53	35	18	36	20	16	26	20	6	17	15	1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 327	1 140	5 186	3 950	336	3 614	1 640	233	1 408	2 376	804	1 573
NO INCOME	172	52	121	124	27	97	61	16	45	48	24	24
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	61 997	10 593	51 404	41 703	3 713	37 989	16 469	2 590	13 880	20 294	6 880	13 415
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	44 704	6 904	37 800	28 916	1 604	27 311	9 617	917	8 700	15 789	5 300	10 489
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	17 293	3 688	13 604	12 787	2 109	10 678	6 852	1 673	5 180	4 506	1 580	2 926
PUBLIC	1 288	578	710	1 024	481	543	748	440	307	264	96	168
PRIVATE	16 004	3 110	12 894	11 763	1 627	10 135	6 104	1 232	4 872	4 241	1 483	2 758
SUBSIDIZED	613	136	477	401	83	318	228	65	163	212	53	159
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	7 641	2 738	4 903	4 644	1 310	3 334	2 687	1 040	1 647	2 997	1 428	1 569
15 TO 24 YEARS	962	336	626	635	197	438	394	156	238	328	139	188
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 376	737	1 639	1 572	416	1 155	946	337	609	804	320	484
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 685	587	1 098	1 010	272	738	583	218	365	675	316	359
45 TO 54 YEARS	929	356	573	537	160	377	318	127	191	392	197	196
55 TO 59 YEARS	441	174	267	247	68	179	116	53	63	194	105	88
60 TO 64 YEARS	406	185	221	225	76	150	122	58	65	181	109	71
65 YEARS AND OVER	841	362	479	418	121	296	209	91	117	423	241	183
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	37.9	40.0	36.7	36.1	36.5	36.0	35.1	36.2	34.6	40.4	43.0	38.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 678	2 402	4 277	4 009	1 113	2 896	2 293	884	1 410	2 669	1 288	1 381
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 258	671	587	696	290	406	433	218	215	562	381	181
8 YEARS	650	273	378	316	91	224	191	73	117	335	181	153
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 538	600	938	963	327	636	581	269	311	575	273	302
4 YEARS	2 229	635	1 594	1 367	306	1 060	748	243	505	862	328	534
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 003	223	780	668	99	569	341	80	261	335	124	211
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.8	10.3	12.1	12.0	10.7	12.2	11.7	10.8	12.1	11.0	9.8	12.1
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	48.4	35.7	55.5	50.7	36.4	56.3	47.5	36.6	54.4	44.9	35.1	53.9

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 765	1 286	2 479	2 006	499	1 507	1 041	362	679	1 759	787	972
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	284	57	227	176	14	162	65	11	54	108	43	65
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	646	135	511	467	85	382	226	73	154	179	50	129
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	34	5	29	24	5	19	8	2	6	10	-	10
SALES OCCUPATIONS	377	77	301	262	41	221	105	37	69	116	36	80
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	235	53	182	181	39	143	113	34	79	53	14	39
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	887	314	573	563	193	371	357	155	202	324	122	202
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	102	48	54	71	28	43	45	25	21	31	20	12
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	33	15	18	19	2	18	12	-	11	14	13	-
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD.	751	251	500	473	163	310	300	130	170	278	89	190
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	599	264	335	150	40	110	57	9	48	449	224	225
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	585	217	368	266	54	213	124	38	86	319	164	155
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	762	299	463	383	114	269	211	77	135	379	185	194
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	3	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	7 641	2 738	4 903	4 644	1 310	3 334	2 687	1 040	1 647	2 997	1 428	1 569
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 765	1 286	2 479	2 006	499	1 507	1 041	362	679	1 759	787	972
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 596	548	1 048	781	194	587	397	140	258	815	354	461
FULL-TIME	1 289	447	841	594	138	456	289	95	194	695	309	386
1 TO 49 WEEKS	2 169	738	1 431	1 224	304	920	644	223	422	945	433	511
FULL-TIME	1 382	473	909	767	185	582	405	131	275	615	288	327
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	158	60	98	80	22	58	43	22	21	78	38	40
KEEPING HOUSE	356	103	253	227	65	162	139	58	81	129	38	91
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 259	418	841	685	158	528	349	106	243	574	261	313
OTHER	395	157	239	232	60	172	114	37	77	164	97	67
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 845	1 445	2 400	2 615	807	1 808	1 642	676	966	1 229	637	592
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	904	404	500	540	189	351	305	151	154	364	214	149
KEEPING HOUSE	1 443	549	894	1 079	394	684	728	334	395	365	155	210
GOING TO SCHOOL	150	25	126	133	18	115	89	16	73	17	7	11
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	739	257	481	514	135	379	335	113	222	224	122	102
RETIRED	551	191	359	305	57	248	142	49	93	246	134	112
OTHER	58	19	39	44	14	30	41	12	29	13	5	8
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	7 610	2 730	4 879	4 621	1 306	3 315	2 683	1 038	1 645	2 989	1 424	1 565
NO WORKERS	3 082	1 122	1 959	2 131	648	1 483	1 352	538	813	950	474	476
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 407	848	1 559	1 786	555	1 231	1 183	463	720	621	293	328
1 WORKER	2 951	1 008	1 943	1 777	475	1 303	997	380	616	1 174	533	641
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	2 322	751	1 571	1 367	341	1 026	751	265	486	955	410	545
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	693	247	447	386	98	290	208	73	135	305	149	157
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	630	257	372	410	134	277	246	116	131	219	124	96
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	547	214	333	374	120	254	228	107	121	173	94	79
2 WORKERS	1 282	474	808	611	154	457	291	105	186	671	320	351
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	1 169	417	752	548	132	416	255	86	169	621	285	336
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	466	144	322	174	32	142	70	18	52	292	112	179
SPOUSE A WORKER	830	267	563	359	57	302	146	34	112	471	210	261
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	113	57	56	63	22	41	36	19	17	50	35	15
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	103	52	52	56	19	37	30	17	13	47	33	14
SPOUSE A WORKER	37	8	29	25	2	23	13	2	11	12	6	6
3 OR MORE WORKERS	295	126	168	102	30	72	44	14	29	193	97	96
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	275	118	156	91	26	65	36	11	24	184	93	91
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	130	56	73	32	8	24	11	3	7	98	48	50
SPOUSE A WORKER	176	71	105	51	10	40	20	3	17	126	61	65
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	20	8	12	11	4	7	8	3	5	10	4	6
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	20	8	12	11	4	7	8	3	5	10	4	6
TOTAL	7 641	2 738	4 903	4 644	1 310	3 334	2 687	1 040	1 647	2 997	1 428	1 569
NO INCOME	172	52	121	124	27	97	61	16	45	48	24	24
LOSS	177	54	123	51	5	47	13	-	13	125	49	76
$1 TO $999	317	96	221	192	53	140	106	44	61	125	43	82
$1,000 TO $1,999	407	180	227	236	94	143	135	75	60	171	87	84
$2,000 TO $2,999	686	249	437	417	111	307	221	81	141	269	139	130
$3,000 TO $3,999	869	342	526	553	181	372	355	148	207	316	161	155
$4,000 TO $4,999	937	352	584	592	191	402	373	167	206	345	162	183
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 135	368	767	680	159	521	372	119	253	455	208	246
$6,000 TO $6,999	902	285	617	575	142	433	332	122	211	327	143	184
$7,000 TO $7,999	643	234	410	425	118	307	248	92	157	218	115	103
$8,000 TO $8,999	331	132	199	206	68	138	121	54	67	125	64	61
$9,000 TO $9,999	364	124	240	214	46	168	131	39	91	150	78	72
$10,000 AND OVER	701	270	431	377	115	262	220	83	137	323	155	168
MEDIAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 225	5 118	5 276	5 229	4 968	5 310	5 216	4 934	5 362	5 220	5 237	5 205
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 233	5 298	5 198	5 270	5 315	5 252	5 394	5 304	5 450	5 177	5 282	5 081

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	7 641	2 738	4 903	4 644	1 310	3 334	2 687	1 040	1 647	2 997	1 428	1 569
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	5 233	5 298	5 198	5 270	5 315	5 252	5 394	5 304	5 450	5 177	5 282	5 081
EARNINGS ONLY	1 411	513	898	801	214	587	446	159	288	610	299	311
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	5 814	5 929	5 749	6 051	6 201	5 996	6 281	6 112	6 375	5 504	5 733	5 283
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 071	391	680	666	192	475	394	147	246	405	200	205
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	156	49	107	63	10	52	29	5	24	93	38	55
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	184	73	111	72	13	60	24	6	17	112	61	51
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 146	1 102	2 044	1 710	448	1 262	890	343	546	1 436	654	782
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	5 930	6 089	5 845	6 123	6 415	6 020	6 411	6 330	6 461	5 700	5 865	5 563
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	142	73	70	78	30	49	32	14	18	64	43	21
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	551	203	347	364	128	236	234	114	119	186	75	111
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	37	17	20	22	9	13	17	8	9	15	8	7
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 709	493	1 217	855	140	715	361	88	273	854	353	502
OTHER COMBINATIONS	707	317	391	390	141	249	246	120	127	317	176	141
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 911	1 071	1 841	2 009	621	1 388	1 291	522	769	902	450	452
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	4 509	4 437	4 551	4 558	4 449	4 606	4 639	4 548	4 701	4 400	4 420	4 380
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	346	141	204	204	62	142	118	53	66	142	80	62
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 160	406	753	919	318	601	676	281	395	240	88	152
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	64	34	31	43	22	21	19	15	4	21	12	10
OTHER INCOME ONLY	239	88	150	160	45	115	97	36	61	79	43	36
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	132	73	59	54	22	32	35	19	17	78	51	27
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	83	42	40	64	25	38	42	20	22	19	17	2
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	36	23	13	24	12	13	16	12	4	12	11	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	852	262	590	541	114	426	288	88	201	311	148	163
NO INCOME	172	52	121	124	27	97	61	16	45	48	24	24
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	7 641	2 738	4 903	4 644	1 310	3 334	2 687	1 040	1 647	2 997	1 428	1 569
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 110	1 140	1 970	1 427	269	1 158	606	162	444	1 683	871	812
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 531	1 598	2 933	3 217	1 042	2 176	2 082	878	1 203	1 314	556	758
PUBLIC	758	390	368	621	338	283	479	317	162	137	52	85
PRIVATE	3 773	1 208	2 566	2 596	703	1 893	1 603	562	1 041	1 177	504	673
SUBSIDIZED	352	95	257	229	56	173	128	42	86	122	39	84
WHITE												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	53 934	7 682	46 252	35 467	1 919	33 548	12 336	1 121	11 214	18 467	5 763	12 703
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 727	518	2 209	1 733	182	1 551	746	105	641	994	336	658
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 450	1 699	10 751	8 316	497	7 821	3 100	300	2 800	4 132	1 202	2 930
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 094	1 599	10 496	8 011	372	7 639	2 478	203	2 275	4 083	1 227	2 856
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 167	1 225	7 943	6 129	259	5 871	1 855	152	1 704	3 038	966	2 072
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 602	638	3 964	3 072	149	2 924	1 030	87	943	1 530	489	1 040
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 183	567	3 616	2 819	154	2 665	1 008	100	908	1 365	413	951
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 710	1 438	7 273	5 385	307	5 077	2 119	175	1 944	3 326	1 130	2 195
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	44.7	45.2	44.7	44.6	42.6	44.7	44.4	42.7	44.5	45.1	46.2	44.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	51 207	7 164	44 043	33 734	1 737	31 997	11 590	1 016	10 574	17 473	5 427	12 046
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 501	1 240	2 261	1 980	427	1 553	926	279	647	1 520	813	708
8 YEARS	3 407	739	2 668	1 844	150	1 694	731	99	632	1 564	590	974
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 096	1 136	4 960	3 746	310	3 436	1 437	180	1 257	2 350	826	1 524
4 YEARS	18 867	2 501	16 366	11 948	498	11 450	3 834	252	3 582	6 920	2 003	4 916
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	19 336	1 548	17 788	14 216	353	13 864	4 662	207	4 455	5 120	1 196	3 924
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	12.2	12.7	12.8	11.8	12.8	12.7	10.9	12.8	12.5	12.2	12.6
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	74.6	56.5	77.5	77.6	49.0	79.1	73.3	45.1	76.0	68.9	58.9	73.4
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	41 686	5 532	36 154	27 614	1 276	26 339	9 107	690	8 417	14 072	4 256	9 816
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	11 605	861	10 744	8 668	190	8 478	2 725	114	2 612	2 938	672	2 266
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	9 339	924	8 415	6 813	226	6 587	2 290	116	2 174	2 526	699	1 828
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 176	97	1 079	877	23	854	263	5	258	299	74	225
SALES OCCUPATIONS	4 900	511	4 389	3 488	111	3 377	1 113	58	1 055	1 412	400	1 012
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 263	316	2 947	2 447	91	2 356	914	53	861	816	224	591
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	3 228	425	2 803	2 160	162	1 999	913	118	795	1 068	264	804
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	113	27	86	65	6	59	32	5	27	48	21	27
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	918	119	799	626	27	599	272	15	257	292	92	200
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	2 197	279	1 918	1 469	128	1 341	609	99	510	728	151	577
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 844	671	1 173	524	86	438	138	17	121	1 320	585	735
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	8 280	1 228	7 052	5 159	264	4 895	1 575	122	1 453	3 121	964	2 157
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	7 343	1 411	5 932	4 261	347	3 913	1 456	204	1 252	3 082	1 063	2 019
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	47	11	36	30	2	28	10	-	10	17	9	7

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	53 934	7 682	46 252	35 467	1 919	33 548	12 336	1 121	11 214	18 467	5 763	12 703
WORKED LAST YEAR	41 686	5 532	36 154	27 614	1 276	26 339	9 107	690	8 417	14 072	4 256	9 816
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 217	3 953	28 265	21 749	843	20 905	7 012	425	6 587	10 469	3 109	7 359
FULL-TIME	30 595	3 736	26 860	20 662	778	19 884	6 623	384	6 239	9 934	2 958	6 976
1 TO 49 WEEKS	9 469	1 580	7 889	5 866	432	5 433	2 095	265	1 830	3 603	1 147	2 456
FULL-TIME	7 255	1 257	5 997	4 437	343	4 094	1 552	213	1 339	2 618	914	1 903
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	836	158	678	510	39	471	172	29	143	326	119	207
KEEPING HOUSE	685	85	600	448	31	417	158	26	131	237	54	183
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 216	880	4 335	3 183	229	2 955	1 179	152	1 027	2 032	652	1 381
OTHER	2 732	456	2 276	1 724	133	1 591	586	58	528	1 008	323	685
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 670	2 085	9 584	7 487	619	6 868	3 119	424	2 695	4 183	1 466	2 717
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 374	609	1 765	1 349	160	1 189	554	105	449	1 025	449	576
KEEPING HOUSE	1 733	366	1 368	1 285	204	1 081	659	154	505	448	161	287
GOING TO SCHOOL	190	29	161	140	9	131	71	7	64	50	20	30
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	702	150	551	455	45	410	197	33	164	246	105	141
RETIRED	6 589	922	5 667	4 198	197	4 001	1 604	121	1 483	2 391	724	1 667
OTHER	81	10	72	59	3	56	34	3	30	22	6	15
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	53 356	7 617	45 738	35 101	1 895	33 206	12 225	1 114	11 111	18 255	5 723	12 532
0 WORKERS	7 650	1 412	6 238	4 747	403	4 344	2 007	285	1 722	2 903	1 009	1 894
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 566	545	2 022	1 680	239	1 441	786	181	606	887	306	581
1 WORKER	15 586	2 369	13 218	10 389	654	9 734	3 831	400	3 431	5 198	1 714	3 484
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	12 437	1 824	10 614	8 259	483	7 776	2 930	290	2 640	4 178	1 341	2 838
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	8 404	1 107	7 298	5 821	276	5 544	1 993	158	1 835	2 584	830	1 753
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 149	545	2 604	2 130	171	1 958	901	110	791	1 019	374	646
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 733	315	1 418	1 205	110	1 095	514	71	442	528	205	323
2 WORKERS	22 787	3 050	19 737	15 010	697	14 313	5 020	360	4 661	7 777	2 352	5 425
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	22 128	2 949	19 179	14 551	665	13 886	4 871	339	4 532	7 577	2 284	5 293
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	16 512	2 054	14 458	10 952	410	10 541	3 594	181	3 413	5 561	1 644	3 917
SPOUSE A WORKER	18 261	2 450	15 812	11 853	521	11 332	3 911	245	3 666	6 408	1 929	4 479
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	659	101	558	459	32	427	150	21	129	200	68	131
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	428	65	363	294	18	276	99	16	83	134	47	87
SPOUSE A WORKER	378	42	336	263	7	257	89	7	82	115	36	79
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 332	787	6 545	4 955	140	4 815	1 367	70	1 298	2 377	647	1 730
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	7 121	759	6 362	4 804	127	4 677	1 306	61	1 245	2 317	632	1 685
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	5 679	575	5 104	3 890	91	3 798	1 036	45	991	1 789	483	1 306
SPOUSE A WORKER	5 659	602	5 057	3 740	90	3 650	976	42	934	1 919	512	1 407
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	211	28	183	151	13	138	61	8	53	60	15	45
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	142	22	121	103	11	91	47	7	39	40	10	29
INCOME												
TOTAL	53 934	7 682	46 252	35 467	1 919	33 548	12 336	1 121	11 214	18 467	5 763	12 703
UNDER $2,000	755	209	546	383	63	321	151	40	111	371	146	225
$2,000 TO $2,999	476	138	338	276	49	227	110	34	76	200	89	111
$3,000 TO $3,999	557	162	395	314	53	261	175	39	136	243	109	134
$4,000 TO $4,999	598	160	437	342	52	291	180	47	133	255	109	147
$5,000 TO $5,999	830	236	594	452	78	374	206	56	150	378	158	220
$6,000 TO $6,999	879	220	659	495	65	430	220	49	171	385	155	229
$7,000 TO $7,999	976	272	704	557	77	480	272	51	221	419	195	224
$8,000 TO $8,999	979	276	703	536	87	451	236	56	180	440	189	252
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 115	278	837	617	69	548	278	52	227	498	209	289
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 165	705	2 460	1 713	168	1 545	703	94	609	1 452	537	916
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 918	566	2 352	1 745	164	1 581	690	89	601	1 173	401	772
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 358	604	2 754	2 027	153	1 874	819	89	730	1 330	451	879
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 059	496	2 563	1 874	113	1 761	720	62	658	1 185	383	802
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 342	892	5 450	4 027	201	3 827	1 480	114	1 366	2 315	691	1 624
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 781	695	5 086	3 803	166	3 637	1 310	82	1 228	1 978	529	1 449
$30,000 TO $34,999	5 162	567	4 595	3 501	128	3 373	1 102	56	1 045	1 661	439	1 221
$35,000 TO $49,999	9 663	831	8 831	6 893	160	6 733	2 067	73	1 994	2 769	671	2 098
$50,000 AND OVER	7 320	375	6 945	5 908	73	5 835	1 616	38	1 578	1 412	302	1 111
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	25 830	17 576	27 293	28 119	15 565	29 855	24 755	13 709	25 972	21 949	16 373	23 545
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	29 875	21 058	31 339	32 364	19 222	33 137	29 259	17 502	30 435	25 055	21 669	26 591
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	53 934	7 682	46 252	35 467	1 919	33 548	12 336	1 121	11 214	18 467	5 763	12 703
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	29 875	21 058	31 339	32 384	19 222	33 137	29 259	17 502	30 435	25 055	21 669	26 591
EARNINGS ONLY	6 687	1 408	5 280	4 286	414	3 872	1 670	243	1 427	2 401	993	1 408
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	22 422	17 559	23 718	24 019	16 111	24 865	21 533	14 780	22 684	19 572	18 162	20 566
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	5 538	1 112	4 426	3 699	369	3 330	1 460	212	1 248	1 838	743	1 095
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	310	91	219	143	16	127	61	11	50	167	75	92
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	840	205	635	444	29	415	149	21	129	396	175	220
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	39 600	4 864	34 736	26 436	1 102	25 334	8 661	594	8 067	13 164	3 762	9 403
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	33 950	24 883	35 220	36 741	24 100	37 291	34 141	22 753	34 979	28 345	25 113	29 638
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	678	169	509	405	47	358	166	16	150	273	122	152
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	434	92	342	265	44	220	127	39	88	169	47	122
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	66	20	46	44	8	36	25	7	18	22	12	10
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	31 818	3 576	28 242	21 445	741	20 704	6 709	366	6 342	10 373	2 835	7 538
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 605	1 007	5 597	4 278	262	4 016	1 635	166	1 469	2 327	745	1 581

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
TOTAL--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 533	1 378	6 155	4 663	388	4 275	1 974	278	1 696	2 870	990	1 880
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 516	11 634	16 385	15 942	9 417	16 534	14 836	9 083	15 778	14 823	12 502	16 046
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	602	171	432	356	50	306	182	37	146	246	120	125
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	586	126	460	435	93	342	256	80	176	151	33	118
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	53	24	29	36	13	22	19	10	10	18	11	7
OTHER INCOME ONLY	254	64	190	160	25	135	72	18	54	94	39	55
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	161	66	95	68	11	57	35	9	26	92	54	38
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	55	31	24	40	18	22	27	18	9	15	13	3
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	9	12	13	3	10	9	3	6	8	7	1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 801	888	4 913	3 554	173	3 381	1 374	103	1 271	2 247	715	1 532
NO INCOME	113	33	80	82	15	67	31	7	24	31	16	13
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	53 934	7 682	46 252	35 467	1 919	33 548	12 336	1 121	11 214	18 467	5 763	12 703
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	40 515	5 541	34 974	25 892	944	24 948	7 833	444	7 389	14 622	4 597	10 025
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	13 420	2 142	11 278	9 575	975	8 600	4 503	676	3 825	3 845	1 167	2 678
PUBLIC	573	142	431	418	104	314	231	89	142	155	38	117
PRIVATE	12 847	2 000	10 847	9 157	871	8 286	4 272	589	3 683	3 690	1 129	2 561
SUBSIDIZED	345	56	289	213	32	181	83	20	62	132	24	108
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	5 223	1 468	3 755	2 906	502	2 404	1 338	359	979	2 317	967	1 351
15 TO 24 YEARS	635	182	452	383	84	299	194	59	135	252	98	153
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 618	386	1 232	980	163	817	475	118	356	638	223	415
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 149	317	832	620	111	509	270	74	196	529	207	323
45 TO 54 YEARS	621	189	432	316	55	262	160	45	115	305	134	171
55 TO 59 YEARS	308	91	217	169	22	148	62	17	44	139	69	70
60 TO 64 YEARS	301	110	191	156	28	128	69	19	50	145	82	62
65 YEARS AND OVER	591	193	398	281	39	242	109	26	83	311	154	157
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	38.1	40.2	37.3	36.4	35.3	36.7	35.0	35.3	35.0	40.1	42.9	38.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	4 588	1 286	3 302	2 523	418	2 105	1 144	300	844	2 066	869	1 197
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	845	398	447	466	157	309	267	118	150	379	242	138
8 YEARS	457	162	294	196	33	163	89	24	65	261	129	132
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	958	230	728	551	88	463	256	65	191	407	142	265
4 YEARS	1 570	361	1 209	836	100	737	347	64	283	734	262	473
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	759	135	624	474	40	434	185	28	157	285	95	190
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.0	9.8	12.2	12.1	9.5	12.2	11.4	9.3	12.1	11.8	10.1	12.1
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	50.8	38.6	55.5	51.9	33.4	55.6	46.5	30.9	52.0	49.3	41.1	55.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 853	816	2 038	1 402	230	1 173	584	148	437	1 451	586	865
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	245	46	199	149	10	139	41	7	34	96	36	60
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	470	68	402	311	25	286	118	19	98	159	43	116
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	22	1	21	16	1	15	4	-	4	6	-	6
SALES OCCUPATIONS	305	50	255	200	19	181	67	14	52	105	32	74
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	143	17	126	95	6	90	46	5	42	47	11	36
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	519	126	391	308	60	247	147	41	106	211	68	144
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	45	14	31	28	5	22	11	4	7	18	9	9
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	29	14	15	16	1	14	8	-	8	14	13	-
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	445	99	345	265	54	211	128	37	90	180	45	135
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	522	205	317	133	30	104	50	5	44	389	176	213
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	516	179	337	224	37	187	100	27	73	291	142	149
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	578	188	390	276	67	209	129	49	81	302	121	180
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	3	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	5 223	1 468	3 755	2 906	502	2 404	1 338	359	979	2 317	967	1 351
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 853	816	2 038	1 402	230	1 173	584	148	437	1 451	586	865
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 254	379	875	557	94	463	215	54	160	697	285	412
FULL-TIME	1 041	327	714	439	73	366	161	40	121	602	255	348
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 599	436	1 163	845	136	710	370	93	276	754	301	453
FULL-TIME	1 058	325	733	543	103	440	242	71	171	515	221	293
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	108	34	74	50	2	48	15	2	13	58	32	26
KEEPING HOUSE	245	45	200	144	23	121	74	20	54	101	22	79
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	972	272	700	494	83	411	222	58	165	478	189	289
OTHER	275	86	189	158	28	130	58	13	45	117	58	59
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 347	650	1 697	1 486	270	1 216	753	211	541	861	380	481
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	542	175	367	294	52	242	138	41	97	249	124	125
KEEPING HOUSE	827	227	600	596	149	448	343	118	226	230	78	152
GOING TO SCHOOL	79	8	71	65	5	60	33	5	28	14	3	11
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	438	116	322	277	41	235	132	31	101	162	75	87
RETIRED	432	119	313	235	22	213	89	15	74	197	97	100
OTHER	28	5	24	20	2	18	18	2	16	9	3	6

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 20 Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	5 200	1 465	3 735	2 868	500	2 389	1 337	359	978	2 312	966	1 346
NO WORKERS	1 870	503	1 368	1 195	212	983	615	167	447	675	291	384
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 384	350	1 034	959	184	776	525	145	379	424	166	258
1 WORKER	2 102	575	1 526	1 168	196	971	528	136	391	934	379	555
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 700	459	1 241	914	149	766	402	100	302	786	310	476
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	530	170	359	265	46	219	98	25	73	265	125	140
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	402	117	285	253	47	206	126	37	89	149	69	79
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	352	101	251	227	42	185	113	33	80	126	60	66
2 WORKERS	1 002	307	695	456	80	376	167	49	118	546	226	319
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	937	279	658	422	72	350	157	43	114	515	208	308
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	400	113	287	146	23	125	52	12	40	252	90	162
SPOUSE A WORKER	720	218	502	306	44	252	107	24	82	413	173	240
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	65	27	37	35	9	26	10	6	4	30	18	12
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	63	26	37	34	8	26	10	6	4	29	18	12
SPOUSE A WORKER	23	4	19	17	2	15	5	2	3	7	3	4
3 OR MORE WORKERS	226	81	145	70	11	58	27	6	21	156	69	87
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	216	78	138	66	10	57	25	5	20	150	68	82
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	111	44	67	25	4	22	11	3	7	86	40	46
SPOUSE A WORKER	151	55	96	41	4	37	17	1	15	111	51	60
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	10	3	7	3	2	1	2	1	1	7	1	6
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	10	3	7	3	2	1	2	1	1	7	1	6
INCOME												
TOTAL	5 223	1 468	3 755	2 906	502	2 404	1 338	359	979	2 317	967	1 351
NO INCOME	113	33	80	82	15	67	31	7	24	31	18	13
LOSS	171	54	117	50	5	45	13	-	13	121	49	72
$1 TO $999	243	53	189	127	18	109	52	17	35	115	35	80
$1,000 TO $1,999	228	69	159	124	24	100	55	16	39	104	45	60
$2,000 TO $2,999	476	138	338	276	49	227	110	34	76	200	89	111
$3,000 TO $3,999	557	162	395	314	53	261	175	39	136	243	109	134
$4,000 TO $4,999	598	160	437	342	52	291	180	47	133	255	109	147
$5,000 TO $5,999	830	236	594	452	78	374	206	56	150	378	158	220
$6,000 TO $6,999	620	144	476	379	56	323	170	43	127	241	88	153
$7,000 TO $7,999	434	123	311	264	46	218	126	32	94	170	77	94
$8,000 TO $8,999	222	69	153	125	27	98	55	18	38	97	42	55
$9,000 TO $9,999	255	71	184	144	22	121	73	20	53	111	48	63
$10,000 AND OVER	475	156	319	228	56	170	92	30	61	249	100	149
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 271	5 274	5 270	5 302	5 442	5 273	5 258	5 344	5 226	5 235	5 191	5 266
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 142	5 188	5 125	5 211	5 560	5 138	5 340	5 510	5 278	5 056	4 994	5 101
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	5 223	1 468	3 755	2 906	502	2 404	1 338	359	979	2 317	967	1 351
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 142	5 188	5 125	5 211	5 560	5 138	5 340	5 510	5 278	5 056	4 994	5 101
EARNINGS ONLY	1 068	344	724	566	116	450	267	81	187	502	228	274
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 615	5 738	5 556	6 009	6 730	5 822	6 245	6 673	6 060	5 170	5 233	5 119
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	759	241	518	437	99	338	216	70	146	322	142	180
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	147	46	101	62	10	52	29	5	24	86	36	49
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	162	58	104	67	8	59	23	6	17	95	50	45
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 282	621	1 661	1 143	174	969	456	111	345	1 139	448	692
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 737	5 657	5 766	6 000	6 569	5 898	6 284	6 439	6 235	5 473	5 304	5 582
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	83	31	51	42	7	35	10	1	9	40	24	16
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	309	74	235	177	34	143	89	31	58	132	40	92
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	17	4	13	8	1	7	5	-	5	9	3	6
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 446	373	1 073	693	80	613	240	40	200	753	293	460
OTHER COMBINATIONS	427	138	289	222	51	171	111	38	73	205	87	118
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 759	470	1 289	1 114	197	918	584	161	423	645	273	372
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	4 416	4 527	4 375	4 362	4 402	4 377	4 472	4 516	4 455	4 474	4 618	4 369
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	245	83	161	133	25	108	70	21	49	112	59	53
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	582	125	457	431	92	339	255	80	176	151	33	118
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	34	16	18	21	10	11	10	6	4	13	6	7
OTHER INCOME ONLY	171	53	118	113	22	91	58	15	43	58	32	27
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	76	36	40	24	5	19	9	4	5	52	31	20
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	37	17	20	26	9	18	18	9	9	11	9	2
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	13	4	9	10	1	9	5	1	4	3	3	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	601	135	466	355	33	322	159	25	133	246	102	144
NO INCOME	113	33	80	82	15	67	31	7	24	31	18	13
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	5 223	1 468	3 755	2 906	502	2 404	1 338	359	979	2 317	967	1 351
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 394	748	1 647	1 042	105	937	342	47	294	1 353	642	710
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 829	721	2 108	1 864	397	1 467	996	311	685	965	324	641
PUBLIC	264	72	192	195	57	138	119	54	65	69	15	53
PRIVATE	2 565	648	1 916	1 669	340	1 329	877	257	620	896	309	587
SUBSIDIZED	172	39	133	108	24	84	33	15	18	64	15	49

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	6 675	2 712	3 963	5 123	1 715	3 408	3 580	1 398	2 181	1 552	997	555
15 TO 24 YEARS	437	167	270	355	125	230	268	109	159	82	42	40
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 844	678	1 166	1 442	445	997	976	359	618	402	233	169
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 562	507	1 055	1 244	302	942	881	271	610	317	205	113
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 080	439	641	832	266	566	555	207	348	248	173	75
55 TO 59 YEARS	498	222	277	369	147	222	272	112	160	130	75	55
60 TO 64 YEARS	405	207	198	305	137	168	230	112	118	100	70	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	848	492	355	576	293	283	397	228	170	272	200	72
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	41.8	45.1	40.2	41.1	44.5	40.1	41.2	43.5	40.2	44.2	46.1	41.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 23 YEARS AND OVER	6 238	2 545	3 692	4 768	1 590	3 177	3 312	1 289	2 023	1 470	955	515
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	928	579	349	551	298	253	364	223	141	378	282	96
8 YEARS	419	213	207	293	127	166	225	102	124	127	86	41
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 267	653	615	962	431	531	719	360	359	306	222	84
4 YEARS	2 133	743	1 390	1 698	496	1 203	1 169	415	754	435	247	188
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 489	358	1 132	1 265	239	1 026	835	190	645	225	119	106
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.2	11.2	12.5	12.3	11.6	12.5	12.3	11.7	12.5	11.2	10.5	12.2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	58.1	43.2	68.3	62.1	46.2	70.1	60.5	46.9	69.1	44.9	38.3	57.0
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 340	1 537	2 804	3 322	902	2 420	2 245	716	1 529	1 018	634	384
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	652	144	508	565	102	463	362	77	284	88	42	45
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	928	218	710	823	185	639	545	160	385	105	34	71
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	128	32	96	107	25	83	63	17	46	21	7	14
SALES OCCUPATIONS	195	52	143	177	43	134	103	37	66	18	9	9
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	605	135	470	539	117	422	379	106	272	66	18	48
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 014	419	596	774	291	483	576	243	333	240	127	113
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	108	60	48	81	38	43	66	32	34	27	21	6
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	106	24	82	86	15	70	61	13	48	20	8	12
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD.	801	336	465	607	238	369	449	198	251	193	98	96
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	151	104	47	47	15	31	18	5	13	104	89	16
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	458	175	283	327	82	245	192	58	133	131	92	38
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	1 136	477	659	786	228	558	552	171	381	350	250	100
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	6 675	2 712	3 963	5 123	1 715	3 408	3 580	1 398	2 181	1 552	997	555
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 340	1 537	2 804	3 322	902	2 420	2 245	716	1 529	1 018	634	384
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 135	1 030	2 106	2 448	616	1 831	1 649	494	1 155	688	414	274
FULL-TIME	2 875	912	1 963	2 262	543	1 719	1 517	437	1 080	614	370	244
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 205	507	698	875	286	588	595	222	374	331	221	110
FULL-TIME	839	316	523	619	172	447	420	132	288	220	144	76
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	132	51	81	100	38	62	78	32	46	32	13	19
KEEPING HOUSE	153	65	88	125	46	78	76	42	34	29	19	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	658	265	394	473	143	330	324	105	219	185	122	63
OTHER	262	127	135	177	60	117	117	43	74	85	67	18
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 246	1 162	1 085	1 730	808	922	1 313	678	634	516	354	163
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	655	383	271	453	233	220	309	181	128	202	150	52
KEEPING HOUSE	697	366	331	557	285	273	443	246	196	140	82	58
GOING TO SCHOOL	53	15	38	53	15	38	44	15	28	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	350	154	196	296	113	182	242	94	148	54	40	14
RETIRED	465	228	237	349	148	201	255	129	125	117	81	36
OTHER	26	15	11	22	14	9	21	12	9	3	1	2
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	6 587	2 698	3 888	5 052	1 711	3 342	3 557	1 395	2 163	1 535	988	547
NO WORKERS	1 442	764	677	1 105	538	567	859	456	403	336	227	110
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 019	514	505	825	391	434	663	336	326	194	123	72
1 WORKER	2 298	929	1 369	1 827	627	1 199	1 362	537	825	471	301	169
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 681	620	1 061	1 341	414	927	991	360	631	340	206	134
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 021	335	685	847	233	614	632	203	429	174	102	71
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	616	308	308	486	213	273	371	177	194	130	95	35
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	396	177	219	332	131	201	261	118	143	64	46	18
2 WORKERS	2 184	758	1 426	1 637	409	1 228	1 055	303	752	547	349	198
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	2 052	687	1 365	1 544	363	1 180	995	267	728	508	323	185
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 413	427	986	1 086	223	863	694	169	526	328	204	124
SPOUSE A WORKER	1 477	440	1 036	1 088	208	880	678	155	524	389	232	156
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	132	72	61	93	46	47	59	35	24	39	26	13
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	92	55	37	65	35	30	46	25	20	27	20	7
SPOUSE A WORKER	57	23	34	46	16	30	30	10	19	11	7	4
3 OR MORE WORKERS	663	247	417	483	136	347	283	100	183	181	111	70
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	607	230	377	438	125	312	258	89	169	170	105	65
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	441	150	291	329	87	242	191	65	126	113	63	49
SPOUSE A WORKER	389	130	259	282	66	215	151	41	109	108	64	44
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	56	17	39	45	11	34	24	11	14	11	6	5
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	47	12	35	38	8	30	19	8	11	9	4	5

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
INCOME												
TOTAL	6 675	2 712	3 963	5 123	1 715	3 408	3 580	1 398	2 181	1 552	997	555
UNDER $2,000	285	165	119	201	116	85	148	96	53	84	49	35
$2,000 TO $2,999	200	107	93	136	62	74	110	47	63	65	46	19
$3,000 TO $3,999	287	167	121	225	120	105	173	103	70	62	46	16
$4,000 TO $4,999	306	179	128	229	130	99	177	111	66	77	49	28
$5,000 TO $5,999	278	119	159	212	76	136	157	59	98	66	43	23
$6,000 TO $6,999	307	175	132	202	99	103	161	84	78	106	76	29
$7,000 TO $7,999	303	161	141	224	102	122	166	83	83	79	59	20
$8,000 TO $8,999	261	138	123	190	85	105	147	74	73	71	53	18
$9,000 TO $9,999	217	121	95	157	74	83	129	62	68	59	47	12
$10,000 TO $12,499	535	238	298	398	153	246	286	130	156	137	85	52
$12,500 TO $14,999	446	209	237	349	145	204	243	122	121	97	64	33
$15,000 TO $17,499	433	179	255	313	94	219	214	68	147	121	85	36
$17,500 TO $19,999	357	149	208	255	83	172	169	65	105	102	66	36
$20,000 TO $24,999	646	217	429	500	127	372	332	101	231	146	90	56
$25,000 TO $29,999	550	143	407	455	87	368	328	68	261	95	56	39
$30,000 TO $34,999	385	95	290	323	65	259	205	55	151	62	30	31
$35,000 TO $49,999	613	111	502	516	70	445	308	57	252	97	41	56
$50,000 AND OVER	265	39	226	238	27	211	124	16	107	27	12	15
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 506	10 250	18 461	15 304	9 921	19 285	13 885	9 695	17 868	11 964	10 874	14 454
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	18 317	13 725	21 460	19 217	13 486	22 102	17 793	13 111	20 794	15 345	14 136	17 516
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	6 675	2 712	3 963	5 123	1 715	3 408	3 580	1 398	2 181	1 552	997	555
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, EARNINGS ONLY .....DOLLARS	18 317	13 725	21 460	19 217	13 486	22 102	17 793	13 111	20 794	15 345	14 136	17 516
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY .....DOLLARS	1 502	582	919	1 146	353	793	822	288	534	356	229	127
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	18 967	15 694	21 041	19 504	15 620	21 234	19 079	16 015	20 730	17 241	15 807	19 838
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 426	554	872	1 101	343	758	797	283	514	325	211	114
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	13	3	9	5	-	5	4	-	3	7	3	4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY .....DOLLARS	63	25	38	39	9	30	22	5	17	24	16	8
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	3 732	1 365	2 367	2 872	824	2 048	1 899	654	1 244	660	541	319
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	22 690	17 279	25 811	23 973	17 436	26 604	22 359	16 685	25 343	18 405	17 041	20 719
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	232	135	97	173	91	82	121	62	60	60	44	15
OTHER COMBINATIONS	317	164	154	250	119	131	183	102	80	68	45	23
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	57	31	26	43	22	21	37	20	17	14	9	5
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY .....DOLLARS	2 242	595	1 647	1 772	329	1 443	1 106	251	855	471	266	205
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	883	441	442	635	264	372	451	219	232	248	177	71
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 392	749	644	1 071	526	546	835	447	388	321	223	98
OTHER INCOME ONLY	6 530	6 000	7 146	6 767	6 173	7 339	6 647	6 273	7 077	5 737	5 592	6 067
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	145	81	64	99	50	49	76	43	33	46	31	15
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	515	261	254	440	213	227	362	190	191	75	47	28
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	33	19	15	22	12	10	9	9	-	12	7	5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	74	39	34	53	28	25	46	24	22	21	12	9
NO INCOME	87	64	23	49	32	17	42	28	14	39	32	6
	50	25	25	41	18	23	28	13	16	9	7	2
	30	24	6	23	17	6	17	17	-	7	7	-
	458	237	221	344	156	188	235	123	112	114	81	33
	48	16	33	34	12	22	24	9	14	15	3	11
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	6 675	2 712	3 963	5 123	1 715	3 408	3 580	1 398	2 181	1 552	997	555
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 386	1 268	2 118	2 396	640	1 756	1 521	457	1 064	990	628	362
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 289	1 444	1 845	2 727	1 075	1 652	2 059	941	1 117	562	369	193
PUBLIC	665	406	259	578	359	219	492	333	158	67	47	40
PRIVATE	2 624	1 038	1 586	2 149	716	1 433	1 567	608	959	475	322	153
SUBSIDIZED	249	80	169	172	52	121	135	45	91	76	28	48
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	2 162	1 185	977	1 566	776	791	1 225	652	573	594	409	185
15 TO 24 YEARS	290	139	151	226	107	120	179	91	88	64	32	32
25 TO 34 YEARS	687	329	358	546	246	300	434	212	222	140	83	58
35 TO 44 YEARS	470	260	211	342	159	183	286	144	142	129	101	28
45 TO 54 YEARS	269	152	117	195	97	99	140	74	66	74	56	18
55 TO 59 YEARS	123	78	45	71	45	26	52	34	18	52	34	18
60 TO 64 YEARS	92	69	23	63	46	17	47	37	10	29	23	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	230	158	73	125	78	47	87	61	27	106	80	26
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	37.2	39.8	34.4	35.3	37.2	34.2	35.0	36.6	33.9	42.2	43.9	36.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	1 872	1 046	825	1 342	670	672	1 046	561	485	530	376	154
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	365	254	111	198	126	72	134	93	41	167	129	38
8 YEARS	178	105	73	108	56	53	92	47	45	70	49	20
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	535	355	180	391	236	154	310	202	109	145	119	26
4 YEARS	600	259	341	488	200	288	375	173	202	112	59	53
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	193	72	121	157	52	104	134	47	87	37	20	16
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.3	10.6	12.1	11.8	11.1	12.2	11.9	11.2	12.2	9.7	9.3	10.8
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	42.4	31.7	55.9	48.1	37.7	58.4	48.7	39.2	59.7	28.0	21.0	45.0

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	804	440	365	542	262	280	411	209	202	263	178	85
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	25	10	15	17	4	14	17	4	14	8	6	1
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	153	63	90	139	58	81	100	54	47	15	5	9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	10	2	8	6	2	4	4	2	2	4	-	4
SALES OCCUPATIONS	58	26	33	51	22	29	33	22	10	7	3	4
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	85	35	50	81	33	48	64	29	35	4	2	2
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	337	179	158	240	131	108	196	114	82	97	48	49
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	56	34	22	43	23	20	34	21	13	12	11	2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	280	145	134	195	108	87	160	92	67	85	37	48
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	70	56	14	16	10	6	8	4	4	53	45	8
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	61	34	27	39	16	23	23	11	13	22	18	4
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	159	98	61	91	43	49	66	23	43	67	55	12
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	2 162	1 185	977	1 568	776	791	1 225	652	573	594	409	185
WORKED LAST YEAR	804	440	365	542	262	280	411	209	202	263	178	85
50 TO 52 WEEKS	290	157	133	197	99	98	159	84	75	93	58	35
FULL-TIME	201	108	94	131	64	67	108	53	55	70	44	26
1 TO 49 WEEKS	514	283	232	345	162	182	252	125	127	169	120	49
FULL-TIME	289	140	149	198	77	121	147	56	91	91	63	28
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	48	25	22	29	20	9	27	20	8	19	6	14
KEEPING HOUSE	99	56	43	77	42	35	60	38	22	23	14	8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	260	134	126	177	71	106	118	46	73	83	63	20
OTHER	107	67	40	63	30	32	46	21	25	44	37	7
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 352	741	610	1 023	513	510	813	442	371	329	228	101
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	342	218	124	235	132	103	160	104	55	107	86	21
KEEPING HOUSE	561	300	261	440	233	207	358	203	155	121	67	53
GOING TO SCHOOL	43	10	33	43	10	33	36	10	26	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	261	133	148	229	94	135	199	83	117	52	39	12
RETIRED	106	67	39	60	33	27	46	31	14	46	34	12
OTHER	19	13	6	15	12	4	14	10	4	3	1	2
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	2 156	1 181	975	1 564	775	790	1 224	651	573	592	406	185
NO WORKERS	1 088	578	510	844	418	427	672	354	318	244	161	83
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	913	465	447	743	357	386	602	306	296	170	108	61
1 WORKER	770	411	359	553	268	286	426	233	193	217	143	74
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	558	281	277	406	188	218	311	160	151	153	94	59
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	139	73	66	103	51	52	92	47	45	36	22	14
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	212	130	82	148	80	67	115	73	42	64	49	15
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	180	103	77	138	73	65	109	68	41	41	30	11
2 WORKERS	240	151	89	139	72	67	114	56	58	101	80	22
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	195	122	74	114	58	55	91	43	48	82	63	19
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	49	25	24	22	9	13	16	6	10	27	16	11
SPOUSE A WORKER	83	39	44	43	11	32	34	9	26	40	29	12
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	45	30	15	25	13	12	23	13	9	20	17	3
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	38	26	13	21	11	10	18	11	8	17	15	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	12	3	9	6	-	6	6	-	6	5	3	2
3 OR MORE WORKERS	58	41	17	28	18	10	12	8	4	30	23	7
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	50	37	14	22	16	7	8	6	3	28	21	7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	13	9	4	6	4	2	-	-	-	7	5	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	18	13	5	8	7	2	2	2	-	10	7	3
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	7	4	3	6	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	-
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	7	4	3	6	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	-
TOTAL	2 162	1 185	977	1 568	776	791	1 225	652	573	594	409	185
NO INCOME	48	16	33	34	12	22	24	9	14	15	3	11
LOSS	3	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
$1 TO $999	62	39	23	55	34	21	47	27	20	6	5	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	172	111	61	110	70	40	77	59	18	62	41	21
$2,000 TO $2,999	200	107	93	136	62	74	110	47	63	65	46	19
$3,000 TO $3,999	287	167	121	225	120	105	173	103	70	62	46	16
$4,000 TO $4,999	306	179	126	229	130	99	177	111	66	77	49	28
$5,000 TO $5,999	276	119	159	212	76	136	157	59	98	66	43	23
$6,000 TO $6,999	256	133	123	177	82	95	146	74	71	79	51	28
$7,000 TO $7,999	166	106	80	144	72	72	109	60	50	42	34	8
$8,000 TO $8,999	94	60	34	69	41	29	57	36	21	25	19	5
$9,000 TO $9,999	78	45	33	48	21	27	40	17	23	30	24	6
$10,000 AND OVER	192	105	87	127	57	70	109	51	59	65	48	17
MEDIAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 008	4 857	5 173	4 970	4 692	5 242	5 031	4 730	5 356	5 138	5 340	4 806
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 342	5 399	5 274	5 244	5 139	5 348	5 322	5 166	5 501	5 602	5 893	4 960

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

Table 20. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	2 162	1 185	977	1 568	776	791	1 225	652	573	594	409	185
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	5 342	5 399	5 274	5 244	5 138	5 348	5 322	5 166	5 501	5 602	5 893	4 960
EARNINGS ONLY	303	157	146	209	95	114	158	76	82	94	62	32
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6 479	6 296	6 677	6 171	5 600	6 649	6 402	5 568	7 168	7 168	(B)	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	279	142	137	204	90	114	157	75	82	75	51	24
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	3
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	19	14	6	5	5	-	-	-	-	15	9	6
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	771	450	321	514	263	251	396	223	173	257	186	70
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6 398	6 595	6 122	6 242	6 248	6 236	6 464	6 191	6 817	6 709	7 084	(B)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	52	36	16	35	23	12	20	13	7	17	14	4
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	227	123	103	180	93	87	139	82	56	47	30	17
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	18	13	5	12	8	4	10	8	2	6	5	1
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	215	104	111	133	52	82	104	41	63	81	53	29
OTHER COMBINATIONS	260	173	87	155	88	67	124	79	45	106	85	20
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 039	562	477	810	405	405	648	344	303	229	157	72
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	4 477	4 342	4 636	4 591	4 465	4 717	4 557	4 553	4 561	4 073	4 027	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	92	53	39	63	34	30	43	28	15	29	20	9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	509	261	249	434	213	221	376	190	186	75	47	28
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	28	18	10	20	12	8	9	9	-	9	6	3
OTHER INCOME ONLY	64	34	31	45	24	22	39	21	18	19	10	9
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	56	37	19	30	17	13	26	15	11	26	20	6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	44	23	21	37	16	21	24	11	13	7	7	-
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	17	4	14	11	4	11	11	-	7	7	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	225	120	105	166	78	88	120	59	60	58	42	17
NO INCOME	48	16	33	34	12	22	24	9	14	15	3	11
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	2 162	1 185	977	1 568	776	791	1 225	652	573	594	409	185
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	643	359	284	363	163	201	249	114	136	280	196	84
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 519	827	693	1 205	614	591	976	539	437	315	213	102
PUBLIC	469	298	171	409	266	143	344	248	97	59	31	28
PRIVATE	1 051	529	522	795	347	448	632	291	341	255	181	74
SUBSIDIZED	169	56	113	111	33	79	90	27	62	58	23	34

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

NOTE: METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE ARE BASED ON STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS AS DEFINED IN THE 1970 CENSUS AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY SUBSEQUENT ADDITIONS OR CHANGES.

Table 21. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	86 050	9 268	10.8	74 958	6 588	8.8	6 973	2 281	25.4
SINGLE	26 035	3 930	15.1	21 337	2 422	11.4	3 921	1 314	33.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	50 864	3 909	7.7	46 147	3 201	6.9	3 534	549	15.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2 187	394	18.0	1 509	212	14.0	606	167	27.5
SEPARATED	1 558	289	18.6	991	140	14.2	547	147	26.8
OTHER	629	105	16.6	518	71	13.8	59	20	(B)
WIDOWED	2 073	368	17.8	1 706	223	13.0	336	134	40.0
DIVORCED	4 892	667	13.6	4 258	531	12.5	575	117	20.3
15 TO 44 YEARS	54 289	6 445	11.9	46 506	4 460	9.6	6 244	1 665	26.7
SINGLE	24 271	3 585	14.8	19 846	2 149	10.8	3 691	1 249	33.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	25 537	2 223	8.7	22 989	1 861	8.1	1 836	256	13.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 348	215	16.0	950	121	12.7	356	85	23.8
SEPARATED	973	150	15.4	649	79	12.2	315	71	22.4
OTHER	375	65	17.5	302	42	14.0	41	14	(B)
WIDOWED	79	19	24.3	55	9	(B)	22	10	(B)
DIVORCED	3 055	403	13.2	2 667	321	12.0	340	66	19.4
15 TO 19 YEARS	9 313	1 607	17.3	7 719	984	12.8	1 330	543	40.8
SINGLE	9 172	1 567	17.1	7 589	948	12.5	1 321	540	40.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	113	34	30.1	103	31	30.2	8	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	26	3	(B)	24	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
SEPARATED	7	3	(B)	7	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	19	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	10 388	1 449	14.0	8 763	992	11.3	1 308	370	28.3
SINGLE	7 771	1 065	13.7	6 370	656	10.3	1 153	344	29.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	2 269	321	14.1	2 091	283	13.5	113	16	13.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	172	35	20.1	140	25	17.6	31	10	(B)
SEPARATED	109	19	17.6	85	13	14.7	24	7	(B)
OTHER	63	15	(B)	55	12	(B)	7	3	(B)
WIDOWED	5	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
DIVORCED	170	29	17.2	160	29	18.1	8	-	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	10 443	1 137	10.9	8 990	826	9.2	1 194	258	21.6
SINGLE	3 952	484	12.3	3 154	291	9.2	665	166	25.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 633	542	9.6	5 080	445	8.8	447	75	16.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	297	49	16.5	251	40	16.0	39	7	(B)
SEPARATED	219	31	14.3	186	25	13.4	30	6	(B)
OTHER	78	18	22.8	65	15	(B)	10	1	(B)
WIDOWED	10	1	(B)	8	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
DIVORCED	551	61	11.1	497	49	9.8	41	8	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	9 433	949	10.1	8 171	685	8.4	1 008	216	21.4
SINGLE	1 971	257	13.0	1 579	135	8.6	343	114	33.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 283	509	8.1	5 661	442	7.8	448	45	10.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	304	49	16.2	189	19	9.9	99	23	23.2
SEPARATED	223	31	14.0	133	15	11.3	86	16	18.6
OTHER	81	18	22.2	56	4	(B)	13	7	(B)
WIDOWED	12	3	(B)	9	1	(B)	3	2	(B)
DIVORCED	862	132	15.3	733	88	12.0	115	33	28.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 713	1 302	8.9	12 864	973	7.6	1 403	278	19.8
SINGLE	1 406	212	15.1	1 154	119	10.3	210	83	39.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	11 239	817	7.3	10 053	659	6.6	821	117	14.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	549	79	14.5	346	34	9.9	185	45	24.1
SEPARATED	415	65	15.7	237	23	9.8	175	41	23.7
OTHER	134	14	10.5	109	11	10.2	10	3	(B)
WIDOWED	50	15	(B)	35	8	(B)	13	8	(B)
DIVORCED	1 469	179	12.2	1 275	153	12.0	175	25	14.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 747	822	7.7	9 475	614	6.5	1 014	182	17.9
SINGLE	670	118	17.6	536	87	16.2	120	29	24.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 684	533	6.1	7 829	420	5.4	634	90	14.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	365	48	13.3	250	26	10.4	106	21	20.1
SEPARATED	278	45	16.0	170	22	13.1	103	21	20.7
OTHER	87	4	4.4	80	4	4.8	3	-	(B)
WIDOWED	119	24	20.5	69	9	(B)	42	15	(B)
DIVORCED	909	98	10.8	791	72	9.1	113	26	22.8
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 266	930	9.1	9 267	718	7.7	836	185	22.2
SINGLE	559	123	22.0	476	98	20.6	62	20	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 512	568	6.7	7 839	467	6.0	545	87	15.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	237	72	30.4	142	29	20.6	88	38	43.5
SEPARATED	169	58	34.2	87	21	24.1	80	36	45.3
OTHER	68	14	(B)	55	8	(B)	8	2	(B)
WIDOWED	366	68	18.6	292	42	14.3	69	24	(B)
DIVORCED	592	98	16.6	517	81	15.7	72	16	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 748	1 072	10.0	9 709	796	8.2	879	249	28.3
SINGLE	534	104	19.5	477	88	18.5	49	15	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 132	585	7.2	7 491	453	6.0	519	117	22.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	237	58	24.5	167	35	21.2	56	23	(B)
SEPARATED	137	37	26.8	85	18	21.6	49	18	(B)
OTHER	99	21	21.2	82	17	20.6	7	4	(B)
WIDOWED	1 510	257	17.0	1 290	163	12.6	203	86	42.1
DIVORCED	336	67	20.0	284	57	20.0	51	9	(B)

Table 21. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	49 609	3 826	7.7	45 060	3 147	7.0	3 441	527	15.3
SINGLE	638	103	16.2	500	63	12.6	108	32	29.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	47 579	3 562	7.5	43 438	2 979	6.9	3 087	443	14.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	283	40	14.2	198	23	11.7	73	14	(B)
SEPARATED	243	35	14.4	166	21	12.6	71	13	(B)
OTHER	40	5	(B)	32	2	(B)	2	1	(B)
WIDOWED	400	45	11.4	304	21	7.0	91	24	26.0
DIVORCED	708	75	10.6	620	61	9.8	82	14	16.5
15 TO 44 YEARS	24 647	2 184	8.9	22 248	1 829	8.2	1 742	252	14.5
SINGLE	478	87	18.2	360	51	14.3	91	28	30.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	23 532	1 994	8.5	21 354	1 701	8.0	1 558	200	12.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	164	32	19.3	120	19	16.0	38	12	(B)
SEPARATED	149	28	19.0	109	17	15.4	36	11	(B)
OTHER	15	3	(B)	11	2	(B)	2	1	(B)
WIDOWED	27	9	(B)	22	6	(B)	5	4	(B)
DIVORCED	446	62	13.8	393	53	13.4	50	9	(B)
15 TO 19 YEARS	102	38	37.7	87	29	33.9	11	9	(B)
SINGLE	23	12	(B)	14	6	(B)	6	6	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	78	26	33.8	73	24	(B)	5	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	2 104	314	14.9	1 944	275	14.1	105	19	18.4
SINGLE	140	32	22.5	110	20	18.1	24	9	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 953	278	14.2	1 824	250	13.7	81	11	13.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	6	4	(B)	6	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	4	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	5	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	5 345	503	9.4	4 822	414	8.6	424	68	16.1
SINGLE	165	22	13.0	123	9	7.5	34	10	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 098	465	9.1	4 629	391	8.5	381	56	14.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	28	6	(B)	22	5	(B)	2	-	(B)
SEPARATED	27	6	(B)	21	5	(B)	2	-	(B)
OTHER	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	51	10	(B)	44	8	(B)	6	2	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 037	516	8.5	5 474	449	8.2	403	42	10.5
SINGLE	68	9	(B)	54	5	(B)	9	1	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 818	473	8.1	5 295	419	7.9	369	32	8.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	39	9	(B)	24	3	(B)	14	6	(B)
SEPARATED	36	9	(B)	23	3	(B)	13	6	(B)
OTHER	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
WIDOWED	7	2	(B)	4	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
DIVORCED	105	23	22.0	97	21	21.4	7	2	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 059	813	7.3	9 922	663	6.7	799	114	14.2
SINGLE	81	13	16.4	60	11	(B)	18	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	10 585	751	7.1	9 533	616	6.5	721	99	13.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	92	13	14.0	68	7	(B)	21	6	(B)
SEPARATED	82	12	14.5	61	7	(B)	20	5	(B)
OTHER	9	1	(B)	7	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
WIDOWED	17	8	(B)	15	6	(B)	2	2	(B)
DIVORCED	285	28	9.8	246	23	9.5	37	4	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	6 621	514	6.0	7 781	412	5.3	618	80	13.0
SINGLE	50	1	(B)	43	1	(B)	5	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 291	498	6.0	7 514	401	5.3	565	76	13.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	68	5	(B)	46	2	(B)	19	3	(B)
SEPARATED	57	5	(B)	37	2	(B)	19	3	(B)
OTHER	10	-	(B)	9	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	53	3	(B)	36	3	(B)	13	-	(B)
DIVORCED	159	7	4.4	143	5	3.7	16	2	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 348	549	6.6	7 679	454	5.9	546	80	14.7
SINGLE	59	10	(B)	50	7	(B)	9	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 074	526	6.5	7 458	440	5.9	499	73	14.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	36	2	(B)	26	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
SEPARATED	25	-	(B)	18	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
OTHER	11	2	(B)	9	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	106	5	4.9	83	3	3.6	22	2	(B)
DIVORCED	75	5	6.9	62	3	(B)	10	2	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 992	580	7.3	7 351	452	6.1	535	114	21.3
SINGLE	51	4	(B)	47	3	(B)	4	1	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 682	545	7.1	7 113	437	6.1	465	94	20.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	16	2	(B)	7	2	(B)	9	-	(B)
SEPARATED	12	2	(B)	3	2	(B)	9	-	(B)
OTHER	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	215	28	12.9	163	10	6.2	51	18	(B)
DIVORCED	29	2	(B)	22	-	(B)	6	2	(B)

Table 21. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	13 155	2 619	19.9	11 136	1 926	17.3	1 682	578	34.4
SINGLE	7 121	1 522	21.4	6 109	1 162	19.0	771	282	36.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 305	280	21.5	931	153	16.5	337	115	34.3
SEPARATED	921	204	22.2	605	97	16.0	306	106	34.7
OTHER	384	75	19.9	326	57	17.4	30	9	(B)
WIDOWED	1 381	293	21.3	1 167	187	16.0	195	97	49.8
DIVORCED	3 349	523	15.6	2 928	423	14.5	379	84	22.0
15 TO 44 YEARS	8 806	1 689	19.2	7 486	1 257	16.8	1 049	338	32.2
SINGLE	6 013	1 247	20.7	5 143	937	18.2	657	238	36.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	736	131	17.8	543	78	14.3	170	45	26.3
SEPARATED	525	87	16.6	365	45	12.3	156	42	27.0
OTHER	212	44	20.8	178	33	18.4	14	3	(B)
WIDOWED	30	6	(B)	23	4	(B)	7	2	(B)
DIVORCED	2 027	305	15.1	1 778	238	13.4	215	53	24.6
15 TO 19 YEARS	261	148	56.7	214	119	55.8	24	17	(B)
SINGLE	252	146	57.8	205	117	57.1	24	17	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	7	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 955	543	27.8	1 726	446	25.8	157	61	38.8
SINGLE	1 808	500	27.7	1 594	407	25.5	142	58	40.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	70	16	(B)	63	13	(B)	7	3	(B)
SEPARATED	45	9	(B)	38	6	(B)	7	3	(B)
OTHER	25	7	(B)	25	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	77	26	34.1	68	26	(B)	8		(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 540	396	15.6	2 173	298	13.7	286		27.6
SINGLE	2 008	314	15.6	1 694	232	13.7	241	66	27.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	166	38	22.6	147	30	20.2	17	7	(B)
SEPARATED	121	23	18.7	108	17	15.4	12	6	(B)
OTHER	46	15	(B)	39	13	(B)	5	1	(B)
WIDOWED	5	1	(B)	5	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	361	43	12.0	328	35	10.6	27	6	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 920	284	14.8	1 609	180	11.2	260	84	32.3
SINGLE	1 147	147	12.8	982	99	10.1	139	44	31.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	176	31	17.9	118	15	12.9	44	9	(B)
SEPARATED	120	19	15.5	80	12	14.7	37	7	(B)
OTHER	56	13	(B)	38	3	(B)	7	2	(B)
WIDOWED	3	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	594	105	17.7	507	65	12.7	77	31	39.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 133	318	14.9	1 764	215	12.2	323	98	30.2
SINGLE	798	139	17.4	667	81	12.2	111	53	47.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	319	46	14.4	209	20	9.5	102	26	25.7
SEPARATED	237	37	15.5	136	10	7.7	99	26	26.5
OTHER	81	9	11.4	72	9	(B)	3	-	(B)
WIDOWED	22	4	(B)	15	2	(B)	7	2	(B)
DIVORCED	993	128	12.9	873	112	12.8	103	16	15.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 238	207	16.7	1 020	156	15.3	198	49	24.5
SINGLE	363	86	23.6	309	69	22.5	45	15	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	220	31	14.0	162	18	11.4	54	12	(B)
SEPARATED	167	29	17.6	111	17	15.1	53	12	(B)
OTHER	53	2	(B)	51	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	50	15	(B)	24	4	(B)	26	12	(B)
DIVORCED	605	75	12.4	525	64	12.3	75	10	13.3
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 245	311	25.0	1 017	215	21.2	208	87	42.2
SINGLE	389	99	25.6	338	78	23.2	38	17	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	171	67	39.5	91	29	31.7	75	36	48.1
SEPARATED	133	55	41.5	64	21	(B)	67	34	(B)
OTHER	38	12	(B)	27	8	(B)	8	2	(B)
WIDOWED	232	59	25.5	190	37	19.3	37	20	(B)
DIVORCED	454	85	18.8	398	71	18.0	55	14	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 865	412	22.1	1 613	298	18.5	229	105	46.0
SINGLE	356	90	25.4	319	78	24.4	30	12	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	176	51	29.0	136	29	21.0	38	23	(B)
SEPARATED	96	33	34.2	65	14	(B)	31	18	(B)
OTHER	81	18	22.7	71	14	(B)	7	4	(B)
WIDOWED	1 069	213	19.9	930	143	15.4	127	63	49.8
DIVORCED	263	58	21.9	228	49	21.5	34	7	(B)

Table 21. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	94 253	14 196	15.1	51 009	9 851	12.2	10 904	3 897	35.7
SINGLE	21 575	4 296	19.9	17 039	2 447	14.4	3 434	1 710	43.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	50 864	3 909	7.7	46 078	3 192	6.9	3 476	548	15.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	3 316	1 439	43.4	2 189	865	39.5	1 028	526	51.2
SEPARATED	2 623	1 203	45.9	1 644	693	42.2	926	485	52.3
OTHER	693	236	34.0	545	172	31.6	101	41	40.3
WIDOWED	11 079	2 588	23.4	9 533	1 882	19.7	1 357	659	48.6
DIVORCED	7 418	1 963	26.5	6 170	1 464	23.7	1 109	454	41.0
15 TO 44 YEARS	55 450	8 878	16.0	46 581	5 899	12.7	7 204	2 634	36.6
SINGLE	19 675	3 928	20.0	15 397	2 196	14.3	3 703	1 596	43.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	28 614	2 487	8.7	25 661	2 045	8.0	2 038	310	15.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2 198	1 053	47.9	1 471	636	43.2	662	384	58.0
SEPARATED	1 778	896	50.4	1 149	529	46.0	595	351	58.9
OTHER	420	157	37.3	322	107	33.2	67	33	(B)
WIDOWED	484	134	27.6	353	75	21.3	105	44	42.2
DIVORCED	4 482	1 277	28.5	3 698	947	25.6	695	300	43.1
15 TO 19 YEARS	9 189	1 838	20.0	7 537	1 185	15.7	1 379	588	42.6
SINGLE	8 581	1 675	19.5	6 966	1 034	14.8	1 357	580	42.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	516	128	24.8	486	119	24.5	16	6	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	72	23	(B)	66	23	(B)	4	-	(B)
SEPARATED	30	12	(B)	26	12	(B)	1	-	(B)
OTHER	42	11	(B)	39	11	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	20	12	(B)	18	10	(B)	2	2	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	10 620	2 051	19.3	8 845	1 323	15.0	1 490	642	43.1
SINGLE	6 044	1 279	21.2	4 735	717	15.1	1 128	517	45.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	3 823	448	11.7	3 491	373	10.7	250	50	20.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	361	168	46.5	280	119	42.5	72	45	(B)
SEPARATED	265	135	51.0	209	97	46.2	50	35	(B)
OTHER	96	33	34.2	71	22	(B)	22	10	(B)
WIDOWED	9	5	(B)	4	-	(B)	5	5	(B)
DIVORCED	383	150	39.3	335	114	34.1	35	26	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	10 603	1 723	16.2	8 898	1 173	13.2	1 391	493	35.5
SINGLE	2 748	559	20.3	2 019	272	13.5	648	270	41.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 418	553	8.6	5 778	470	8.1	448	59	13.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	534	275	51.5	340	164	48.2	171	100	58.5
SEPARATED	442	240	54.2	276	143	52.0	158	93	58.7
OTHER	92	35	38.4	64	20	(B)	13	7	(B)
WIDOWED	64	20	(B)	51	12	(B)	8	6	(B)
DIVORCED	839	316	37.7	709	255	36.0	117	59	50.6
30 TO 34 YEARS	9 694	1 388	14.3	8 152	955	11.7	1 212	379	31.3
SINGLE	1 291	232	18.0	947	98	10.3	322	129	40.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 701	567	8.5	5 889	449	7.6	539	81	15.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	492	262	53.2	321	156	48.7	159	100	62.6
SEPARATED	415	226	54.5	254	127	50.0	152	95	62.3
OTHER	77	35	46.1	66	29	(B)	7	5	(B)
WIDOWED	82	20	24.4	60	13	(B)	13	3	(B)
DIVORCED	1 129	307	27.2	935	239	25.6	179	65	36.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 344	1 879	12.2	13 148	1 262	9.6	1 731	532	30.7
SINGLE	1 011	182	18.0	729	76	10.5	248	100	40.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	11 152	790	7.1	10 016	634	6.3	785	113	14.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	740	326	44.1	465	174	37.5	257	139	54.4
SEPARATED	625	284	45.3	343	150	39.1	234	129	54.9
OTHER	114	42	37.3	81	24	29.5	22	11	(B)
WIDOWED	330	89	26.9	237	50	21.1	78	30	38.8
DIVORCED	2 111	492	23.3	1 701	328	19.3	363	148	40.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 493	1 201	10.4	9 933	806	8.1	1 272	355	27.9
SINGLE	532	122	22.9	396	65	16.4	121	53	44.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 505	487	5.7	7 670	381	5.0	626	87	13.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	517	155	30.0	325	87	26.7	173	62	35.6
SEPARATED	425	141	33.2	257	74	29.0	157	62	39.3
OTHER	92	14	15.4	68	12	(B)	16	-	(B)
WIDOWED	693	175	25.2	516	93	17.9	153	78	51.3
DIVORCED	1 246	262	21.0	1 027	181	17.7	198	74	37.5
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 767	1 478	12.6	10 434	1 081	10.4	1 117	362	32.4
SINGLE	498	88	17.7	433	53	12.2	61	36	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 813	525	6.7	7 202	424	5.9	477	86	18.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	358	116	32.4	234	70	29.7	118	43	36.8
SEPARATED	282	100	35.7	166	56	33.9	113	43	38.4
OTHER	77	16	20.4	69	13	(B)	5	-	(B)
WIDOWED	2 054	493	24.0	1 696	331	19.5	307	150	48.7
DIVORCED	1 043	255	24.5	868	204	23.5	153	47	30.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	15 542	2 640	17.0	14 062	2 064	14.7	1 312	547	41.7
SINGLE	870	160	18.4	814	133	16.4	49	26	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 935	410	6.9	5 545	343	6.2	334	65	19.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	243	115	47.2	158	73	45.9	74	37	(B)
SEPARATED	138	66	47.6	72	33	(B)	61	29	(B)
OTHER	105	49	46.7	87	39	45.6	13	7	(B)
WIDOWED	7 647	1 786	22.8	6 968	1 383	19.9	792	387	48.9
DIVORCED	647	168	26.0	577	132	22.9	63	33	(B)

Table 21. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	12 388	3 815	30.8	8 874	2 076	23.4	3 233	1 635	50.6
SINGLE	1 747	925	52.9	816	306	37.5	887	602	67.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	2 510	258	10.3	2 090	156	7.5	359	90	25.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 845	939	50.9	1 127	545	48.3	673	370	55.0
SEPARATED	1 569	827	52.7	918	459	50.0	623	353	56.7
OTHER	276	112	40.7	210	86	40.9	50	17	(B)
WIDOWED	2 582	540	20.9	1 939	275	14.2	583	243	41.7
DIVORCED	3 703	1 153	31.1	2 902	794	27.4	731	330	45.2
15 TO 44 YEARS	7 306	2 840	38.9	5 023	1 572	31.3	2 101	1 195	56.9
SINGLE	1 427	847	59.3	597	281	47.1	791	549	69.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 569	178	11.3	1 279	110	8.6	244	60	24.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 313	788	60.0	816	473	58.0	465	296	63.8
SEPARATED	1 124	693	61.7	673	404	60.0	432	281	65.0
OTHER	189	95	50.2	143	69	48.4	33	16	(B)
WIDOWED	356	100	28.0	250	53	21.4	89	38	42.1
DIVORCED	2 641	928	35.2	2 081	655	31.5	511	252	49.4
15 TO 19 YEARS	86	68	79.2	59	45	(B)	26	23	(B)
SINGLE	59	47	(B)	35	26	(B)	24	21	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	11	6	(B)	11	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	8	7	(B)	8	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	4	4	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	3	2	(B)	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	8	8	(B)	6	6	(B)	2	2	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	967	542	56.1	637	286	44.9	295	239	81.2
SINGLE	448	310	69.1	213	125	58.9	213	177	82.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	228	35	15.4	197	19	9.6	26	14	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	135	100	74.0	101	71	70.1	33	28	(B)
SEPARATED	114	92	81.3	83	63	76.8	30	28	(B)
OTHER	21	8	(B)	19	8	(B)	3	-	(B)
WIDOWED	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	5	(B)
DIVORCED	151	92	61.2	126	71	55.9	18	15	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 607	746	46.4	1 019	398	39.1	546	331	60.6
SINGLE	457	269	58.8	162	67	41.5	282	194	68.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	378	44	11.6	315	35	11.0	50	6	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	281	190	67.8	165	115	69.9	107	70	65.7
SEPARATED	243	165	67.7	142	99	70.0	96	64	66.6
OTHER	37	26	(B)	23	16	(B)	11	6	(B)
WIDOWED	47	15	(B)	38	9	(B)	8	6	(B)
DIVORCED	444	228	51.3	338	171	50.7	99	55	55.9
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 643	612	37.2	1 135	357	31.5	472	245	52.0
SINGLE	244	121	49.8	98	33	33.8	145	88	60.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	376	42	11.2	288	18	6.1	73	23	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	333	213	64.1	206	130	63.2	119	78	65.6
SEPARATED	286	185	64.8	165	106	64.3	114	75	66.1
OTHER	47	28	(B)	41	24	(B)	5	2	(B)
WIDOWED	53	12	(B)	39	7	(B)	10	3	(B)
DIVORCED	638	223	35.0	505	169	33.5	125	53	42.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 003	873	29.1	2 173	486	22.4	762	357	46.8
SINGLE	219	100	45.6	89	30	33.4	127	70	54.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	577	51	8.8	469	33	6.9	95	16	16.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	556	277	49.8	336	150	44.5	206	120	58.2
SEPARATED	476	246	51.7	278	130	46.8	191	113	59.2
OTHER	80	31	38.8	58	19	(B)	15	7	(B)
WIDOWED	251	67	26.8	173	37	21.4	66	24	(B)
DIVORCED	1 401	377	27.0	1 105	237	21.5	267	127	47.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 898	415	21.9	1 386	209	15.1	462	189	40.9
SINGLE	112	45	39.9	52	13	(B)	58	32	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	362	23	6.3	305	10	3.3	46	9	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	352	104	29.4	215	54	25.0	124	45	36.1
SEPARATED	292	94	32.4	172	44	25.9	111	45	40.3
OTHER	60	9	(B)	43	9	(B)	13	-	(B)
WIDOWED	410	105	25.6	290	45	15.7	111	56	50.1
DIVORCED	663	139	21.0	524	87	16.6	123	48	39.0
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 495	298	19.9	1 106	155	14.0	357	134	37.7
SINGLE	89	28	31.2	58	10	(B)	29	18	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	321	39	12.2	275	26	9.4	41	13	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	149	41	27.8	79	15	19.1	70	26	(B)
SEPARATED	133	36	27.0	63	9	(B)	70	26	(B)
OTHER	16	6	(B)	16	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	634	121	19.1	477	64	13.5	136	50	36.9
DIVORCED	303	68	22.5	217	40	18.2	82	27	32.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 690	261	15.5	1 359	140	10.3	313	116	37.1
SINGLE	119	6	4.8	109	2	2.0	9	3	(B)
RRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	259	18	7.0	231	10	4.5	27	8	(B)
IED, SPOUSE ABSENT	32	6	(B)	17	3	(B)	15	3	(B)
ARATED	21	4	(B)	10	2	(B)	11	1	(B)
R	11	3	(B)	7	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
	1 184	214	18.1	922	112	12.1	247	100	40.3
	96	17	17.9	79	12	15.4	15	4	(B)

Table 21. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE--CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	16 102	4 213	26.2	14 233	3 365	23.6	1 586	756	47.7
SINGLE	5 431	1 327	24.4	4 747	1 078	22.7	543	200	36.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	846	351	41.5	626	241	38.6	191	96	50.3
SEPARATED	618	255	41.2	439	169	38.6	169	81	48.0
OTHER	227	96	42.2	187	72	38.5	22	15	(B)
WIDOWED	7 059	1 908	27.0	6 375	1 507	23.6	617	382	61.9
DIVORCED	2 767	627	22.6	2 486	539	21.7	235	78	33.1
15 TO 44 YEARS									
SINGLE	5 950	1 424	23.9	5 152	1 152	22.4	615	206	33.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	4 314	1 069	24.8	3 739	873	23.4	443	147	33.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	389	134	34.6	300	88	29.4	70	36	(B)
OTHER	297	95	32.1	232	64	27.5	60	28	(B)
WIDOWED	92	39	42.5	68	24	(B)	11	9	(B)
DIVORCED	77	18	22.9	62	10	(B)	11	4	(B)
	1 170	204	17.4	1 052	180	17.1	91	18	20.2
15 TO 19 YEARS									
SINGLE	341	263	77.2	298	227	76.1	26	25	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	327	255	77.8	285	218	76.7	26	25	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	11	6	(B)	11	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	3	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	8	6	(B)	8	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS									
SINGLE	1 703	573	33.6	1 507	483	32.1	147	66	44.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 522	506	33.3	1 347	430	31.9	132	54	41.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	66	33	(B)	52	23	(B)	11	9	(B)
OTHER	48	21	(B)	38	14	(B)	7	5	(B)
WIDOWED	18	12	(B)	14	8	(B)	4	4	(B)
DIVORCED	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
	114	33	29.4	106	30	28.5	4	2	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS									
SINGLE	1 574	262	16.6	1 393	218	15.6	122	29	24.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 252	184	14.7	1 104	151	13.7	104	25	23.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	114	30	26.6	93	23	24.1	13	5	(B)
OTHER	82	24	29.9	69	20	(B)	13	5	(B)
WIDOWED	32	6	(B)	24	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	8	4	(B)	5	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
	200	43	21.7	190	43	22.5	5	-	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS									
SINGLE	1 161	147	12.7	994	105	10.6	147	37	25.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	719	73	10.1	605	47	7.7	103	22	21.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	85	27	31.8	65	16	(B)	18	11	(B)
OTHER	71	22	(B)	55	13	(B)	15	8	(B)
WIDOWED	15	5	(B)	10	3	(B)	3	3	(B)
DIVORCED	12	2	(B)	11	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
	344	45	13.2	314	40	12.8	25	4	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS									
SINGLE	1 171	180	15.3	960	119	12.4	172	48	27.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	494	51	10.3	398	27	6.8	76	20	26.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	112	37	33.1	78	20	25.8	29	12	(B)
OTHER	93	27	29.3	67	16	(B)	25	10	(B)
WIDOWED	19	10	(B)	12	5	(B)	4	2	(B)
DIVORCED	55	12	(B)	43	6	(B)	10	4	(B)
	510	79	15.6	440	65	14.8	57	12	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS									
SINGLE	1 092	277	25.3	902	206	22.8	164	67	40.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	267	64	23.9	216	47	22.0	45	16	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	128	47	36.7	84	31	37.1	37	14	(B)
OTHER	110	42	38.3	70	28	(B)	37	14	(B)
WIDOWED	18	5	(B)	15	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	232	59	25.4	192	42	21.7	32	17	(B)
	465	107	23.0	411	86	20.9	49	19	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
SINGLE	2 334	651	27.9	2 031	501	24.7	271	143	52.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	281	52	18.7	254	36	14.2	26	16	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	167	72	43.5	126	53	42.4	37	17	(B)
OTHER	121	65	53.5	87	47	53.9	32	17	(B)
WIDOWED	46	8	(B)	39	7	(B)	5	-	(B)
DIVORCED	1 232	350	28.4	1 068	253	23.7	148	93	62.9
	655	176	26.9	583	158	27.2	61	17	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
SINGLE	6 727	1 861	27.7	6 148	1 507	24.5	536	340	63.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	570	142	24.9	538	121	22.5	29	21	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SEPARATED	162	97	59.9	116	69	59.3	46	29	(B)
OTHER	91	53	58.4	51	31	(B)	40	22	(B)
WIDOWED	72	44	(B)	65	38	(B)	6	6	(B)
DIVORCED	5 517	1 482	26.9	5 054	1 202	23.8	426	268	62.9
	477	140	29.3	440	114	26.0	34	23	(B)

Table 22. Living Arrangements—Poverty Status in 1983 of Unrelated Individuals 16 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
BOTH SEXES									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	29 240	6 815	23.3	25 354	5 277	20.8	3 266	1 333	40.8
LIVING ALONE	19 952	4 150	20.8	17 436	3 219	18.5	2 211	854	38.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	9 288	2 666	28.7	7 918	2 058	26.0	1 055	479	45.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	8 857	2 500	28.2	7 550	1 911	25.3	1 021	479	46.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	431	165	38.3	369	147	39.9	34	-	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 664	796	47.8	1 444	673	46.6	138	75	54.6
LIVING ALONE	361	110	30.3	318	95	29.8	30	7	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 303	687	52.7	1 126	578	51.3	108	68	63.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 262	655	51.9	1 089	548	50.4	108	68	63.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	41	32	(B)	37	29	(B)	-	-	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	9 773	1 803	18.4	8 455	1 388	16.4	1 030	321	31.1
LIVING ALONE	4 728	606	12.8	4 065	461	11.3	555	120	21.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 045	1 197	23.7	4 391	928	21.1	475	201	42.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	4 920	1 153	23.4	4 309	898	20.8	454	201	44.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	124	44	35.3	82	30	36.7	22	-	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 634	981	17.4	4 646	695	15.0	857	261	30.4
LIVING ALONE	3 792	571	15.1	3 146	409	13.0	569	153	27.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 842	410	22.3	1 500	287	19.1	287	107	37.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 736	371	21.4	1 406	249	17.7	279	107	38.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	105	39	36.8	94	38	40.1	9	-	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 579	962	26.9	3 048	716	23.5	476	230	48.3
LIVING ALONE	3 104	812	26.2	2 663	612	23.0	396	185	46.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	474	150	31.7	385	104	27.1	80	45	55.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	410	129	31.4	325	84	25.8	78	45	57.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	64	21	(B)	60	20	(B)	3	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	8 591	2 273	26.5	7 761	1 805	23.3	764	446	58.3
LIVING ALONE	7 966	2 051	25.7	7 244	1 644	22.7	661	388	58.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	625	222	35.5	517	161	31.2	103	57	55.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	528	192	36.4	421	132	31.3	103	57	55.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	97	29	30.4	96	29	30.6	-	-	(B)
MALE									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	13 149	2 613	19.9	11 130	1 920	17.3	1 682	578	34.4
LIVING ALONE	7 529	1 246	16.5	6 377	902	14.1	1 002	306	30.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 621	1 367	24.3	4 753	1 018	21.4	680	272	40.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5 367	1 272	23.7	4 547	936	20.6	654	272	41.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	253	95	37.5	206	82	40.0	26	-	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	801	301	37.6	694	252	36.3	60	26	(B)
LIVING ALONE	204	44	21.8	174	35	19.9	18	4	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	597	257	43.0	519	217	41.7	42	22	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	578	243	42.0	502	203	40.5	42	22	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	19	14	(B)	17	14	(B)	-	-	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 868	1 064	18.1	5 022	784	15.6	666	214	32.2
LIVING ALONE	2 685	367	13.7	2 300	278	12.1	327	77	23.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3 183	697	21.9	2 722	506	18.6	339	137	40.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	3 088	659	21.3	2 660	481	18.1	323	137	42.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	96	38	39.9	62	25	(B)	16	-	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 371	525	15.6	2 784	371	13.3	521	146	28.0
LIVING ALONE	2 066	269	13.0	1 710	187	10.9	314	79	25.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 305	256	19.7	1 074	184	17.1	208	67	32.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 225	232	18.9	1 003	159	15.9	201	67	33.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	80	25	31.1	71	25	(B)	7	-	(B)

Table 22. Living Arrangements—Poverty Status in 1983 of Unrelated Individuals 16 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 245	311	25.0	1 017	215	21.2	205	87	42.2
LIVING ALONE	978	232	23.7	803	159	19.8	158	64	40.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	266	79	29.7	214	56	26.3	47	23	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	234	63	26.8	185	40	21.5	45	23	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	32	17	(B)	29	17	(B)	3	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	1 865	412	22.1	1 613	298	18.5	229	105	46.0
LIVING ALONE	1 596	334	20.9	1 389	244	17.5	185	82	44.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	269	78	29.1	224	55	24.4	43	23	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	242	76	31.6	197	52	26.6	43	23	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	27	2	(B)	26	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
FEMALE									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	16 091	4 202	26.1	14 225	3 357	23.6	1 584	754	47.6
LIVING ALONE	12 424	2 904	23.4	11 060	2 317	21.0	1 209	548	45.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3 668	1 298	35.4	3 165	1 040	32.9	375	207	55.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	3 490	1 228	35.2	3 003	975	32.5	367	207	56.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	178	70	39.4	163	65	39.7	8	-	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	863	495	57.4	750	421	56.1	78	49	63.5
LIVING ALONE	157	65	41.4	144	60	41.8	12	3	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	705	430	60.9	607	361	59.5	66	47	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	683	412	60.3	587	345	58.8	66	47	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	22	18	(B)	20	16	(B)	-	-	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 905	739	18.9	3 433	604	17.6	364	107	29.3
LIVING ALONE	2 043	239	11.7	1 765	182	10.3	228	43	18.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 862	500	26.9	1 669	421	25.3	136	64	46.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 833	495	27.0	1 649	417	25.3	130	64	48.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	29	6	(B)	20	5	(B)	6	-	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 263	456	20.2	1 862	325	17.4	335	114	34.1
LIVING ALONE	1 726	302	17.5	1 436	222	15.5	256	74	29.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	537	154	28.6	426	103	24.1	80	40	50.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	511	140	27.3	403	90	22.2	78	40	51.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	26	14	(B)	23	13	(B)	2	-	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 334	651	27.9	2 031	501	24.7	271	143	52.8
LIVING ALONE	2 126	580	27.3	1 860	453	24.3	238	121	51.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	208	71	34.2	171	48	28.1	33	22	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	176	66	37.5	140	44	31.5	33	22	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	32	5	(B)	31	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	6 727	1 861	27.7	6 148	1 507	24.5	536	340	63.6
LIVING ALONE	6 370	1 717	27.0	5 855	1 400	23.9	476	306	64.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	356	143	40.2	293	107	36.4	60	35	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	286	116	40.5	224	79	35.5	60	35	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	70	27	(B)	70	27	(B)	-	-	(B)

Table 23. Tenure—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family and Nonfamily Householders, by Selected Characteristics

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED
FAMILIES															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	61 997	44 704	17 293	1 288	613	7 641	3 110	4 531	758	352	12.3	7.0	26.2	58.8	57.3
METROPOLITAN AREAS	41 703	28 916	12 787	1 024	401	4 644	1 427	3 217	621	229	11.1	4.9	25.2	60.7	57.1
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 713	1 604	2 109	481	83	1 310	269	1 042	338	56	35.3	16.7	49.4	70.3	67.4
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	37 989	27 311	10 678	543	318	3 334	1 158	2 176	283	173	8.8	4.2	20.4	52.1	54.4
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	16 469	9 617	6 852	748	228	2 687	606	2 082	479	128	16.3	6.3	30.4	64.0	56.4
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 590	917	1 673	440	65	1 040	162	878	317	42	40.2	17.6	52.5	71.9	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	13 880	8 700	5 180	307	163	1 647	444	1 203	162	86	11.9	5.1	23.2	52.7	52.9
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	25 233	19 298	5 935	276	174	1 956	821	1 136	143	101	7.8	4.3	19.1	51.6	58.2
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 123	687	436	41	18	270	107	163	22	14	24.0	15.5	37.4	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	24 110	18 611	5 499	236	155	1 686	714	972	121	87	7.0	3.8	17.7	51.4	56.0
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	20 294	15 789	4 506	264	212	2 997	1 683	1 314	137	122	14.8	10.7	29.2	51.7	57.7
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	6 880	5 300	1 580	96	53	1 428	871	556	52	39	20.8	16.4	35.2	53.6	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	13 415	10 489	2 926	168	159	1 569	812	758	85	84	11.7	7.7	25.9	50.6	52.6
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	61 997	44 704	17 293	1 288	613	7 641	3 110	4 531	758	352	12.3	7.0	26.2	58.8	57.3
15 TO 24 YEARS	3 258	723	2 534	168	114	962	108	855	127	84	29.5	14.9	33.7	75.4	73.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 632	7 988	6 645	458	230	2 376	567	1 809	304	157	16.2	7.1	27.2	66.4	68.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 062	10 455	3 608	266	113	1 685	753	932	152	58	12.0	7.2	25.8	57.2	51.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 519	8 738	1 781	162	55	929	479	451	90	20	8.8	5.5	25.3	55.5	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 178	4 452	725	75	27	441	291	150	30	15	8.5	6.5	20.7	40.4	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 666	4 055	611	49	7	406	289	117	24	2	8.7	7.1	19.1	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 682	8 294	1 388	110	66	841	623	218	30	15	8.7	7.5	15.7	27.3	(B)
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	44.3	48.6	34.2	35.7	33.3	37.9	47.6	32.8	33.3	30.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY															
TOTAL	61 997	44 704	17 293	1 288	613	7 641	3 110	4 531	758	352	12.3	7.0	26.2	58.8	57.3
2 PERSONS	24 831	17 696	7 135	478	248	2 501	1 136	1 365	245	120	10.1	6.4	19.1	51.2	48.3
3 PERSONS	14 427	10 057	4 370	307	157	1 645	576	1 069	171	97	11.4	5.7	24.5	55.6	61.7
4 PERSONS	13 228	10 035	3 192	222	105	1 553	585	968	133	72	11.7	5.8	30.3	59.6	68.0
5 PERSONS	5 916	4 421	1 494	134	58	974	428	546	92	32	16.5	9.7	36.6	68.9	(B)
6 PERSONS	2 276	1 640	636	85	22	489	202	287	62	15	21.5	12.3	45.1	73.3	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 319	855	464	62	22	478	184	295	55	16	36.3	21.5	63.5	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.26	3.20	3.47	3.20	3.64	3.62	3.65	3.67	3.31	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL FAMILIES	61 997	44 704	17 293	1 288	613	7 641	3 110	4 531	758	352	12.3	7.0	26.2	58.8	57.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29 274	23 056	6 218	292	122	1 792	1 161	632	90	28	6.1	5.0	10.2	30.7	23.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 723	21 649	11 074	996	491	5 848	1 949	3 899	668	323	17.9	9.0	35.2	67.1	65.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.88	1.86	1.90	2.13	2.00	2.28	2.33	2.25	2.29	2.14	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1 CHILD	13 516	8 736	4 780	377	196	1 789	566	1 223	214	102	13.2	6.5	25.6	56.8	52.0
2 CHILDREN	12 214	8 451	3 764	293	163	1 934	642	1 291	195	122	15.8	7.6	34.3	66.6	74.9
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	6 993	4 462	2 531	327	132	2 126	741	1 385	259	99	30.4	16.6	54.7	79.4	74.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 535	8 916	6 619	564	277	3 466	904	2 562	415	206	22.3	10.1	38.7	73.7	74.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.33	1.38	1.49	1.48	1.49	1.42	1.51	1.54	1.51	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	9 878	4 677	5 201	829	382	3 557	905	2 652	585	279	36.0	19.3	51.0	70.6	73.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 269	2 220	1 049	114	30	439	218	222	47	11	13.4	9.8	21.1	41.7	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 609	2 456	4 153	715	351	3 118	687	2 430	538	267	47.2	28.0	58.5	75.2	76.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	1.75	1.88	2.09	1.90	2.15	2.20	2.14	2.23	2.01	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1 CHILD	3 066	1 202	1 864	287	149	1 060	220	840	189	94	34.6	18.3	45.1	65.9	63.1
2 CHILDREN	2 177	836	1 341	202	121	1 039	232	807	153	100	47.7	27.8	60.2	75.8	82.9
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 366	419	947	227	81	1 018	235	783	196	73	74.5	56.1	82.7	86.3	90.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 791	734	2 058	371	179	1 764	280	1 484	323	163	63.2	38.2	72.1	87.0	90.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.32	1.22	1.36	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.33	1.43	1.45	1.45	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS															
FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	61 301	44 469	16 832	1 274	578	7 610	3 109	4 500	758	348	12.4	7.0	26.7	59.5	60.2
NO WORKERS	9 271	6 283	2 988	494	250	3 082	1 071	2 010	395	198	33.2	17.0	67.3	79.9	79.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 717	1 584	2 133	405	192	2 407	576	1 830	369	183	64.8	36.4	85.8	91.2	95.2
1 WORKER	18 275	12 348	5 927	499	229	2 951	1 151	1 800	293	123	16.1	9.3	30.4	58.7	53.8
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	14 427	9 514	4 913	378	192	2 322	885	1 437	210	104	16.1	9.3	29.3	55.5	54.3
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 647	6 753	2 894	166	53	693	339	354	45	9	7.2	5.0	12.2	27.2	(B)
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 849	2 834	1 015	121	37	630	267	363	83	19	16.4	9.4	35.8	68.7	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 179	1 426	753	112	29	547	204	343	82	19	25.1	14.3	45.6	72.9	(B)
2 WORKERS	25 566	18 670	6 895	223	83	1 282	693	589	60	25	5.0	3.7	8.5	26.8	30.4
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	24 749	18 001	6 748	205	79	1 169	633	536	47	23	4.7	3.5	8.0	22.8	29.6
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	18 356	14 019	4 337	100	34	466	327	139	10	3	2.5	2.3	3.2	9.9	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	20 206	14 756	5 450	114	42	830	437	393	19	14	4.1	3.0	7.2	16.6	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	816	669	147	18	4	113	61	52	13	2	13.9	9.1	35.6	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	533	416	118	14	4	103	58	46	11	2	19.4	13.9	38.7	(B)	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	445	386	59	3	-	37	27	10	1	-	8.2	6.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 189	7 168	1 021	57	16	295	194	101	10	1	3.6	2.7	9.9	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	7 912	6 952	960	49	12	275	183	92	9	-	3.5	2.6	9.6	(B)	(B)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 267	5 603	664	28	3	130	101	29	1	-	2.1	1.8	4.3	(B)	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	6 206	5 563	643	10	6	176	129	48	1	-	2.8	2.3	7.4	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	277	216	61	8	4	20	11	9	1	1	7.3	5.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	198	146	52	6	4	20	11	9	1	1	10.2	7.4	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 23. Tenure—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family and Nonfamily Householders, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED
FAMILIES--CONTINUED															
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	61 997	44 704	17 293	1 288	613	7 641	3 110	4 531	758	352	12.3	7.0	26.2	58.8	57.3
EARNINGS[1]	47 774	34 694	13 079	647	319	3 795	1 700	2 096	266	132	7.9	4.9	16.0	41.1	41.3
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	43 140	30 832	12 309	626	307	3 071	1 174	1 898	249	124	7.1	3.8	15.4	39.9	40.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 666	4 625	1 041	33	20	650	413	237	26	14	11.5	8.9	22.7	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 555	1 371	184	3	2	328	275	53	-	2	21.1	20.1	28.7	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	49 711	37 592	12 119	1 015	463	5 487	2 206	3 281	647	288	11.0	5.9	27.1	63.7	62.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11 866	9 966	1 900	183	96	1 223	806	418	66	31	10.3	8.1	22.0	36.1	32.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 665	429	2 236	491	249	2 266	308	1 958	452	222	85.0	71.9	87.5	91.9	89.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	850	388	462	118	32	421	169	251	82	17	49.5	43.6	54.4	69.0	(B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	45 062	35 586	9 476	459	218	2 836	1 515	1 321	182	98	6.3	4.3	13.9	39.7	44.8
NO INCOME	172	59	113	5	15	172	59	113	5	15	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	23 410	10 453	12 958	791	541	4 843	1 857	2 987	375	211	20.7	17.8	23.0	47.4	39.0
METROPOLITAN AREAS	16 844	6 746	10 098	594	409	3 094	963	2 130	269	149	18.4	14.3	21.1	45.2	36.4
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 128	630	1 498	211	36	787	198	590	122	20	37.0	31.4	39.4	58.1	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	14 716	6 117	8 600	383	373	2 306	766	1 541	146	129	15.7	12.5	17.9	38.2	34.6
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8 869	2 881	5 988	419	259	1 882	478	1 404	201	101	21.2	16.6	23.4	48.1	38.8
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 700	435	1 266	185	34	643	145	497	106	20	37.8	33.5	39.3	57.5	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 168	2 446	4 722	233	226	1 239	333	907	95	81	17.3	13.6	19.2	40.7	35.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 975	3 865	4 110	175	149	1 212	485	726	67	48	15.2	12.6	17.7	38.4	32.3
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	427	195	232	25	2	145	52	92	16	-	33.8	26.8	39.7	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 548	3 670	3 878	150	147	1 067	433	634	51	48	14.1	11.8	16.4	34.3	32.8
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	6 566	3 707	2 860	197	133	1 750	893	856	106	62	26.6	24.1	29.9	53.9	46.9
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 070	1 332	738	47	25	757	449	308	33	22	36.6	33.7	41.7	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 497	2 375	2 122	150	107	993	444	549	74	40	22.1	18.7	25.9	48.9	37.7
AGE															
MALE	9 752	3 558	6 194	213	116	1 618	430	1 188	73	39	16.6	12.1	19.2	34.3	33.6
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 246	153	1 094	11	11	302	25	277	1	2	24.2	16.1	25.4	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 168	852	2 316	27	26	392	64	328	8	3	12.4	7.5	14.2	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 597	605	991	23	12	189	30	158	8	5	11.8	5.0	16.0	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	969	426	542	16	8	135	43	92	5	3	14.0	10.1	17.1	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	529	254	275	6	2	94	42	52	3	2	17.7	16.5	18.9	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	222	109	112	14	4	63	21	42	8	3	28.2	18.9	37.3	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	331	145	186	18	6	92	28	64	13	5	27.7	19.1	34.4	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 691	1 014	677	99	47	352	178	174	27	15	20.8	17.6	25.6	27.0	(B)
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	37.9	49.0	33.6	63.7	56.3	41.1	61.1	34.6	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FEMALE	13 658	6 894	6 764	578	425	3 225	1 427	1 799	302	172	23.6	20.7	26.6	52.2	40.5
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 006	96	911	12	15	299	29	271	6	10	29.8	30.1	29.7	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 008	361	1 646	25	25	213	18	196	8	8	10.6	4.9	11.9	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	936	381	556	19	13	109	20	89	5	6	11.6	5.2	16.0	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	984	484	500	31	22	231	88	143	14	16	23.5	18.1	28.7	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	912	546	366	39	15	250	107	143	32	7	27.4	19.6	39.0	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	485	316	169	20	17	142	70	71	14	13	29.2	22.2	42.2	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	799	544	255	36	16	213	118	95	16	13	26.7	21.6	37.4	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 528	4 167	2 362	396	303	1 769	978	790	207	100	27.1	23.5	33.5	52.2	32.9
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	63.9	65+	50.4	65+	65+	65+	65+	61.6	65+	65+	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS															
TOTAL	23 410	10 453	12 958	791	541	4 843	1 857	2 987	375	211	20.7	17.8	23.0	47.4	39.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3 456	1 028	2 428	37	28	692	115	577	14	10	20.0	11.1	23.8	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	19 954	9 424	10 530	754	513	4 151	1 742	2 409	361	201	20.8	18.5	22.9	47.9	39.2
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 966	4 998	2 968	489	346	2 051	1 116	935	229	113	25.7	22.3	31.5	46.9	32.6
WORKER STATUS															
TOTAL CIVILIANS	23 410	10 453	12 958	791	541	4 843	1 857	2 987	375	211	20.7	17.8	23.0	47.4	39.0
WORKER	13 935	5 009	8 926	163	108	1 546	383	1 162	29	24	11.1	7.7	13.0	17.7	21.8
NONWORKER	9 475	5 444	4 032	628	433	3 298	1 473	1 824	346	187	34.8	27.1	45.3	55.1	43.3
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 179	4 490	2 689	473	339	2 022	1 094	927	231	112	28.2	24.4	34.5	48.8	33.1
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	23 410	10 453	12 958	791	541	4 843	1 857	2 987	375	211	20.7	17.8	23.0	47.4	39.0
EARNINGS[1]	13 935	5 009	8 926	163	108	1 546	383	1 162	29	24	11.1	7.7	13.0	17.7	21.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	13 042	4 532	8 510	160	104	1 349	290	1 059	28	22	10.3	6.4	12.4	17.6	20.8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 273	602	671	8	6	209	83	126	2	2	16.4	13.8	18.8	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	154	114	40	-	-	41	33	8	-	-	26.4	29.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	19 678	9 548	10 129	732	504	3 961	1 655	2 305	354	198	20.1	17.3	22.8	48.3	39.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 842	5 500	3 342	544	377	2 283	1 204	1 079	263	133	25.8	21.9	32.3	48.2	35.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	399	94	305	28	31	294	66	228	22	22	73.7	70.4	74.7	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 262	452	810	219	115	948	356	592	171	68	75.2	78.9	73.1	78.2	58.9
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	16 939	8 404	8 535	400	313	2 163	952	1 212	106	77	12.8	11.3	14.2	26.6	24.6
NO INCOME	250	74	176	4	7	250	74	176	4	7	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)

[1]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 24. Employment Status in March 1984—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders and Unrelated Individuals, by Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
TOTAL	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4	3 567	933	26.1
IN LABOR FORCE	46 772	4 131	8.8	41 135	3 054	7.4	4 569	957	21.0	2 741	497	18.1
IN ARMED FORCES	696	31	4.5	578	23	4.0	88	6	6.8	50	2	(B)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	46 076	4 100	8.9	40 557	3 031	7.5	4 481	951	21.2	2 691	496	18.4
EMPLOYED	43 320	3 101	7.2	38 421	2 382	6.2	3 925	632	16.1	2 429	384	15.8
UNEMPLOYED	2 756	999	36.2	2 136	649	30.4	555	319	57.5	262	111	42.5
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	6.0	24.4	(X)	5.3	21.4	(X)	12.4	33.5	(X)	9.7	22.5	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	15 225	3 510	23.1	12 799	2 169	16.9	2 106	1 205	57.2	826	435	52.7
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
TOTAL	12 388	3 815	30.8	8 874	2 076	23.4	3 233	1 635	50.6	989	471	47.6
IN LABOR FORCE	7 591	1 556	20.5	5 534	862	15.6	1 886	659	34.9	511	140	27.3
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	7 591	1 556	20.5	5 534	862	15.6	1 886	659	34.9	511	140	27.3
EMPLOYED	6 840	1 065	15.6	5 101	619	12.1	1 579	420	26.6	447	104	23.3
UNEMPLOYED	751	491	65.4	433	243	56.1	307	239	78.0	65	36	(B)
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	9.9	31.6	(X)	7.8	28.2	(X)	16.3	36.3	(X)	12.7	25.6	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4 798	2 259	47.1	3 340	1 215	36.4	1 347	976	72.4	478	332	69.4
MALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
TOTAL	49 609	3 826	7.7	45 060	3 147	7.0	3 441	527	15.3	2 578	461	17.9
IN LABOR FORCE	39 181	2 575	6.6	35 601	2 192	6.2	2 683	298	11.1	2 229	357	16.0
IN ARMED FORCES	696	31	4.5	578	23	4.0	88	6	6.8	50	2	(B)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	38 486	2 544	6.6	35 023	2 169	6.2	2 595	292	11.3	2 180	356	16.3
EMPLOYED	36 480	2 036	5.6	33 320	1 763	5.3	2 346	212	9.1	1 983	280	14.1
UNEMPLOYED	2 005	508	25.3	1 703	406	23.8	249	80	32.2	197	75	38.3
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	5.2	20.0	(X)	4.9	18.7	(X)	9.6	27.3	(X)	9.0	21.2	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	10 427	1 251	12.0	9 458	955	10.1	759	229	30.1	348	104	29.8
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	29 257	6 832	23.4	25 369	5 291	20.9	3 268	1 334	40.8	1 089	370	34.0
IN LABOR FORCE	18 067	2 717	15.0	15 725	2 185	13.9	1 964	452	23.0	767	179	23.4
IN ARMED FORCES	120	-	0.3	107	-	0.4	13	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	17 947	2 717	15.1	15 617	2 184	14.0	1 952	452	23.2	761	179	23.5
EMPLOYED	16 633	2 139	12.9	14 599	1 776	12.2	1 690	302	17.8	692	142	20.5
UNEMPLOYED	1 315	578	44.0	1 018	408	40.1	261	151	57.7	69	37	(B)
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	7.3	21.3	(X)	6.5	18.7	(X)	13.4	33.3	(X)	9.1	20.8	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	11 190	4 115	36.8	9 644	3 106	32.2	1 303	882	67.7	322	191	59.1
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	13 155	2 619	19.9	11 136	1 926	17.3	1 682	578	34.4	599	172	28.7
IN LABOR FORCE	10 077	1 472	14.6	8 689	1 152	13.3	1 187	276	23.3	469	116	23.7
IN ARMED FORCES	120	-	0.3	107	-	0.4	13	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	9 957	1 472	14.8	8 581	1 151	13.4	1 174	276	23.5	463	116	24.0
EMPLOYED	9 102	1 130	12.4	7 933	923	11.6	985	171	17.3	437	92	21.1
UNEMPLOYED	854	342	40.0	649	228	35.1	188	105	55.9	46	24	(B)
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	8.6	23.2	(X)	7.6	19.8	(X)	16.1	38.2	(X)	9.6	20.5	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 079	1 147	37.3	2 447	775	31.7	495	302	61.0	110	56	51.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	16 102	4 213	26.2	14 233	3 365	23.6	1 586	756	47.7	490	198	40.3
IN LABOR FORCE	7 991	1 245	15.6	7 036	1 033	14.7	778	176	22.7	278	63	22.7
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	7 991	1 245	15.6	7 036	1 033	14.7	778	176	22.7	278	63	22.7
EMPLOYED	7 531	1 009	13.4	6 667	853	12.8	705	131	18.6	255	50	19.4
UNEMPLOYED	460	236	51.3	370	181	48.8	73	45	(B)	23	14	(B)
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	5.8	19.0	(X)	5.3	17.5	(X)	9.4	25.8	(X)	8.3	(B)	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8 111	2 968	36.6	7 197	2 332	32.4	808	580	71.7	212	134	63.4

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 25. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families With Civilian Householder, by Sex and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
		HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS															
ALL FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	61 301	47 088	34 269	14 214	6 627	53 356	41 686	30 595	11 670	4 870	6 587	4 340	2 875	2 246	1 555
NO WORKERS	9 271	-	-	9 271	3 717	7 650	-	-	7 650	2 566	1 442	-	-	1 442	1.019
1 WORKER	18 275	14 427	9 647	3 849	2 179	15 586	12 437	8 404	3 149	1 733	2 298	1 681	1 021	616	396
2 WORKERS	25 566	24 749	18 356	816	533	22 787	22 128	16 512	659	428	2 184	2 052	1 413	132	92
3 WORKERS	5 568	5 362	4 173	207	145	4 963	4 807	3 766	155	103	478	436	305	43	35
4 OR MORE WORKERS	2 621	2 550	2 094	71	52	2 369	2 314	1 912	56	39	185	172	136	13	12
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	49 415	39 558	29 663	9 857	3 797	44 968	36 119	27 139	8 849	3 247	3 361	2 548	1 829	813	432
NO WORKERS	6 432	-	-	6 432	1 633	5 927	-	-	5 927	1 434	394	-	-	394	131
1 WORKER	12 874	10 220	7 235	2 654	1 626	11 731	9 461	6 698	2 270	1 362	866	541	367	325	230
SPOUSE A WORKER	2 067	20	6	2 048	1 375	1 748	14	4	1 734	1 142	270	-	-	270	205
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 043	-	-	1 043	808	875	-	-	875	665	147	-	-	147	123
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	10 806	10 200	7 229	606	251	9 984	9 447	6 694	537	220	596	541	367	55	25
2 WORKERS	22 802	22 234	16 713	568	387	20 640	20 155	15 193	486	331	1 636	1 572	1 129	64	47
SPOUSE A WORKER	20 651	20 206	15 165	445	318	18 639	18 261	13 733	378	268	1 534	1 477	1 072	57	42
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	10 027	9 817	7 664	210	166	8 854	8 677	6 808	177	142	904	877	642	28	20
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	2 150	2 027	1 548	123	70	2 001	1 893	1 460	108	63	102	95	58	7	5
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 308	7 105	5 716	203	151	6 669	6 503	5 248	166	119	464	435	333	29	25
SPOUSE A WORKER	6 364	6 206	5 014	159	124	5 788	5 659	4 584	129	97	414	389	302	24	22
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	3 231	3 146	2 589	85	72	2 868	2 801	2 303	67	56	245	230	193	15	14
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	944	899	702	44	27	882	845	664	37	23	50	45	31	5	3
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	2 008	1 545	1 085	464	220	1 603	1 268	908	335	148	351	240	152	112	58
NO WORKERS	262	-	-	262	141	185	-	-	185	91	66	-	-	66	40
1 WORKER	914	754	512	159	59	735	615	420	119	43	162	125	83	37	13
2 OR MORE WORKERS	832	790	573	42	20	684	653	489	31	14	123	114	68	8	5
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	9 878	5 985	3 521	3 893	2 610	6 784	4 299	2 548	2 485	1 476	2 874	1 553	895	1 321	1 064
NO WORKERS	2 577	-	-	2 577	1 943	1 538	-	-	1 538	1 041	981	-	-	981	849
1 WORKER	4 488	3 453	1 900	1 035	495	3 121	2 361	1 287	760	329	1 269	1 015	571	254	153
2 OR MORE WORKERS	2 812	2 532	1 622	280	173	2 126	1 938	1 261	188	106	625	538	324	86	62
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	32 203	28 158	20 881	4 045	3 580	26 837	24 290	18 273	2 547	2 249	4 419	3 093	2 032	1 326	1 174
NO WORKERS	2 479	-	-	2 479	2 309	1 414	-	-	1 414	1 319	949	-	-	949	878
1 WORKER	10 825	9 734	6 756	1 092	908	8 906	8 120	5 749	787	666	1 629	1 362	829	267	211
2 WORKERS	14 104	13 765	10 442	339	264	12 264	12 005	9 190	259	204	1 420	1 349	945	71	54
3 WORKERS	3 182	3 083	2 392	98	71	2 782	2 723	2 140	60	40	315	284	185	31	24
4 OR MORE WORKERS	1 613	1 576	1 291	37	27	1 471	1 443	1 193	28	19	106	97	74	9	7
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	24 670	23 051	17 870	1 619	1 401	21 928	20 699	16 145	1 229	1 073	1 986	1 696	1 218	289	236
NO WORKERS	546	-	-	546	486	393	-	-	393	360	94	-	-	94	69
1 WORKER	6 865	6 101	4 720	764	673	6 169	5 585	4 342	584	517	496	346	243	151	130
SPOUSE A WORKER	618	8	2	610	581	468	2	-	466	446	122	-	-	122	115
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	349	-	-	349	336	257	-	-	257	247	78	-	-	78	74
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	6 247	6 093	4 718	154	91	5 701	5 583	4 342	118	71	375	346	243	29	16
2 WORKERS	12 934	12 718	9 758	217	175	11 446	11 259	8 693	187	151	1 099	1 075	776	24	20
SPOUSE A WORKER	11 855	11 689	8 932	165	139	10 457	10 315	7 921	142	120	1 039	1 018	741	21	16
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	5 021	4 941	3 839	80	75	4 211	4 142	3 235	68	64	615	604	447	11	11
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	1 080	1 028	827	51	36	988	944	772	45	31	60	57	35	4	4
3 OR MORE WORKERS	4 325	4 233	3 392	92	67	3 920	3 855	3 110	65	44	297	276	200	20	17
SPOUSE A WORKER	3 756	3 685	2 954	71	56	3 384	3 336	2 694	48	35	272	253	183	19	17
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 788	1 755	1 434	33	28	1 565	1 544	1 265	22	18	154	144	115	10	8
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	569	548	437	21	11	537	520	416	17	10	25	23	17	2	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	925	776	567	148	103	712	624	455	88	63	183	130	98	53	34
NO WORKERS	100	-	-	100	86	60	-	-	60	52	34	-	-	34	29
1 WORKER	567	543	379	25	7	452	441	303	11	4	101	89	67	13	2
2 OR MORE WORKERS	257	233	188	23	10	200	183	152	17	7	48	41	31	6	3
OTHER FAMILIFS, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	6 609	4 330	2 444	2 279	2 076	4 197	2 967	1 673	1 231	1 114	2 250	1 266	716	984	904
NO WORKERS	1 833	-	-	1 833	1 737	960	-	-	960	908	822	-	-	822	781
1 WORKER	3 393	3 090	1 658	303	228	2 285	2 093	1 104	192	145	1 031	928	519	103	78
2 OR MORE WORKERS	1 383	1 240	786	142	111	951	873	569	78	62	397	338	197	59	45

Table 25. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families With Civilian Householder, by Sex and Race of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	15 187	13 129	9 414	2 058	1 914	12 429	11 214	8 172	1 214	1 130	2 274	1 526	950	748	694
NO WORKERS	1 394	-	-	1 394	1 343	753	-	-	753	732	571	-	-	571	543
1 WORKER	5 891	5 384	3 730	507	460	4 926	4 567	3 246	359	334	811	679	385	132	112
2 WORKERS	7 065	6 937	5 119	127	89	6 111	6 021	4 481	89	60	740	706	479	34	27
3 WORKERS	574	551	382	22	16	442	432	304	10	4	94	87	50	7	7
4 OR MORE WORKERS	264	256	182	8	6	197	194	141	3	1	58	54	37	4	4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	12 042	11 311	8 485	731	671	10 625	10 083	7 615	541	503	1 012	881	604	131	114
NO WORKERS	258	-	-	258	242	187	-	-	187	180	32	-	-	32	22
1 WORKER	4 323	3 933	3 025	389	370	3 906	3 618	2 799	289	278	295	208	143	87	80
SPOUSE A WORKER	342	2	2	340	337	257	-	-	257	256	72	-	-	72	69
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	191	-	-	191	188	143	-	-	143	142	41	-	-	41	40
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	3 980	3 931	3 023	49	33	3 649	3 618	2 799	32	22	223	208	143	15	10
2 WORKERS	6 752	6 686	4 963	66	47	5 961	5 903	4 405	57	40	587	580	404	7	7
SPOUSE A WORKER	6 503	6 459	4 787	44	35	5 746	5 706	4 254	39	30	563	559	386	5	4
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	2 419	2 393	1 783	26	25	2 018	1 996	1 492	22	22	314	311	220	4	3
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	249	228	176	21	12	215	197	151	18	10	23	21	18	2	2
3 OR MORE WORKERS	709	691	497	19	13	571	562	410	9	4	99	94	57	5	5
SPOUSE A WORKER	576	561	404	15	11	457	449	327	8	4	84	78	48	5	5
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	254	248	185	5	5	176	175	129	2	2	50	46	33	3	3
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	133	129	93	4	2	114	113	83	2	-	15	15	10	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	354	294	194	60	46	251	218	136	34	29	91	68	50	23	14
NO WORKERS	43	-	-	43	39	24	-	-	24	23	17	-	-	17	14
1 WORKER	230	222	140	8	3	179	176	104	3	2	49	45	34	4	-
2 OR MORE WORKERS	80	71	54	8	5	49	42	32	7	4	25	23	17	2	1
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	2 791	1 524	735	1 267	1 196	1 553	913	421	639	599	1 171	577	296	594	565
NO WORKERS	1 093	-	-	1 093	1 063	543	-	-	543	529	522	-	-	522	507
1 WORKER	1 338	1 228	565	110	87	841	773	342	67	53	467	426	208	41	32
2 OR MORE WORKERS	360	296	170	64	46	169	140	79	29	17	182	151	88	31	25
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
ALL FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	7 610	3 765	1 289	3 845	3 078	5 200	2 853	1 041	2 347	1 809	2 156	804	201	1 352	1 138
NO WORKERS	3 082	-	-	3 082	2 407	1 870	-	-	1 870	1 384	1 088	-	-	1 088	913
1 WORKER	2 951	2 322	693	630	547	2 102	1 700	530	402	352	770	558	139	212	180
2 WORKERS	1 282	1 169	466	113	103	1 002	937	400	65	63	240	195	49	45	38
3 WORKERS	220	206	92	13	13	168	160	77	8	8	43	40	12	3	3
4 OR MORE WORKERS	75	69	38	7	7	58	56	35	2	2	15	11	1	4	4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	3 789	2 318	1 036	1 470	971	3 112	1 987	895	1 126	726	527	258	99	269	180
NO WORKERS	1 053	-	-	1 053	593	825	-	-	825	455	164	-	-	164	83
1 WORKER	1 492	1 145	491	347	313	1 233	980	416	253	223	218	131	55	87	83
SPOUSE A WORKER	270	-	-	270	249	197	-	-	197	179	70	-	-	70	68
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	72	-	-	72	70	53	-	-	53	51	19	-	-	19	19
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	1 223	1 145	491	78	64	1 036	980	416	56	44	148	131	55	16	15
2 WORKERS	1 012	951	425	61	55	860	819	370	41	40	116	100	37	16	13
SPOUSE A WORKER	866	830	367	37	33	743	720	316	23	23	95	83	35	12	8
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	174	169	112	5	5	140	137	99	2	2	22	20	6	2	2
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	146	122	58	24	22	117	100	54	18	17	21	17	2	5	5
3 OR MORE WORKERS	231	222	120	10	10	194	188	109	7	7	28	27	6	2	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	185	176	93	9	9	157	151	86	6	6	20	18	2	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	45	43	30	2	2	40	38	27	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	46	45	27	1	1	37	36	22	1	1	8	8	4	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	264	120	34	145	112	168	90	30	77	64	84	26	3	58	39
NO WORKERS	115	-	-	115	91	66	-	-	66	54	42	-	-	42	30
1 WORKER	117	90	24	26	18	80	71	22	10	8	32	17	1	15	8
2 OR MORE WORKERS	32	29	10	3	3	22	20	8	2	2	10	9	2	1	1
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	3 557	1 327	219	2 230	1 995	1 920	776	116	1 144	1 019	1 545	520	99	1 025	919
NO WORKERS	1 914	-	-	1 914	1 722	980	-	-	980	874	881	-	-	881	800
1 WORKER	1 342	1 086	179	256	217	789	650	91	139	121	520	410	83	110	89
2 OR MORE WORKERS	301	241	41	60	56	151	126	25	25	24	144	110	16	33	30

Table 25. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families With Civilian Householder, by Sex and Race of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
		HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	5 820	3 153	1 047	2 668	2 521	3 821	2 341	827	1 480	1 421	1 785	715	180	1 071	986
NO WORKERS	2 130	-	-	2 130	2 022	1 141	-	-	1 141	1 096	887	-	-	887	826
1 WORKER	2 454	2 020	584	434	402	1 731	1 449	436	282	267	655	513	126	142	125
2 WORKERS	981	895	351	85	79	752	704	293	48	47	194	158	43	35	30
3 WORKERS	187	175	78	12	12	143	135	66	8	8	37	35	10	2	2
4 OR MORE WORKERS	69	62	34	7	7	54	53	31	2	2	12	8	1	4	4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	2 517	1 828	822	689	647	2 031	1 554	704	477	459	362	210	83	152	129
NO WORKERS	389	-	-	389	361	261	-	-	261	252	76	-	-	76	59
1 WORKER	1 157	911	404	246	236	951	775	339	177	169	169	107	48	62	60
SPOUSE A WORKER	188	-	-	188	183	138	-	-	138	134	47	-	-	47	47
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	55	-	-	55	53	39	-	-	39	37	14	-	-	14	14
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	969	911	404	58	53	813	775	339	38	35	122	107	48	15	13
2 WORKERS	771	726	315	45	41	648	616	269	32	31	93	81	31	12	8
SPOUSE A WORKER	662	635	270	28	24	556	538	227	18	18	81	73	29	8	4
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	119	115	72	5	5	89	86	58	2	2	19	17	6	2	2
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	109	92	45	18	17	92	78	42	14	13	13	9	2	4	4
3 OR MORE WORKERS	201	191	103	10	10	170	163	96	7	7	24	22	4	2	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	160	151	79	9	9	133	128	74	6	6	20	18	2	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	40	38	25	2	2	35	33	22	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	41	40	24	1	1	37	35	22	1	1	4	4	2	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	186	95	25	90	77	120	72	22	49	45	57	21	2	36	26
NO WORKERS	79	-	-	79	71	45	-	-	45	42	29	-	-	29	23
1 WORKER	87	78	17	9	4	64	61	17	3	2	20	14	-	6	2
2 OR MORE WORKERS	20	18	7	2	2	12	11	5	1	1	8	7	2	1	1
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	3 118	1 229	200	1 888	1 796	1 670	715	101	955	917	1 367	484	95	883	831
NO WORKERS	1 662	-	-	1 662	1 589	834	-	-	834	802	782	-	-	782	744
1 WORKER	1 211	1 032	163	179	162	[illegible]	614	80	102	97	467	393	79	74	63
2 OR MORE WORKERS	244	197	37	47	45	[illegible]	102	21	18	18	118	91	16	27	24
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	3 439	1 871	596	1 568	1 514	2 258	1 408	490	851	836	1 049	404	83	645	609
NO WORKERS	1 286	-	-	1 286	1 244	674	-	-	674	662	548	-	-	548	520
1 WORKER	1 507	1 266	370	241	229	1 107	945	299	162	159	360	285	57	75	67
2 WORKERS	557	525	191	33	33	420	406	162	14	14	116	98	21	18	18
3 WORKERS	62	60	25	2	2	41	41	21	-	-	16	16	4	-	-
4 OR MORE WORKERS	27	21	9	6	6	17	16	8	1	1	9	5	1	4	4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	1 571	1 184	499	386	373	1 284	1 007	434	277	276	200	129	43	71	60
NO WORKERS	210	-	-	210	200	149	-	-	149	149	27	-	-	27	17
1 WORKER	825	663	290	162	159	691	572	250	119	118	106	66	26	41	39
SPOUSE A WORKER	135	-	-	135	134	102	-	-	102	101	31	-	-	31	30
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	37	-	-	37	37	30	-	-	30	29	6	-	-	6	6
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	690	663	290	27	25	589	572	250	17	17	76	66	26	10	8
2 WORKERS	471	459	180	11	11	394	385	155	9	9	57	54	17	2	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	425	421	160	4	4	358	354	137	4	4	51	51	16	-	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	65	64	29	1	1	46	45	25	1	1	11	11	-	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	46	38	20	8	8	36	31	18	5	5	6	4	1	2	2
3 OR MORE WORKERS	65	62	29	3	3	50	50	29	-	-	10	9	-	2	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	48	45	20	3	3	36	36	19	-	-	9	7	-	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	5	5	1	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	17	17	10	-	-	15	15	10	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	104	58	14	45	38	67	44	14	23	21	34	14	-	20	14
NO WORKERS	41	-	-	41	37	22	-	-	22	21	17	-	-	17	14
1 WORKER	52	49	12	3	-	41	39	12	1	-	12	10	-	2	-
2 OR MORE WORKERS	10	9	2	1	1	5	5	2	-	-	5	4	-	1	1
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	1 764	628	83	1 136	1 103	907	356	42	551	539	815	261	40	554	535
NO WORKERS	1 035	-	-	1 035	1 007	503	-	-	503	492	504	-	-	504	490
1 WORKER	630	553	68	76	70	375	334	37	41	40	242	209	30	33	28
2 OR MORE WORKERS	100	75	14	25	25	28	22	5	6	6	69	52	9	17	17

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	47 088	3 765	8.0	41 686	2 853	6.8	4 340	804	18.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	36 189	1 596	4.4	32 217	1 254	3.9	3 135	290	9.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 619	320	8.8	3 244	240	7.4	326	77	23.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 609	415	15.9	2 311	335	14.5	239	72	30.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 664	701	26.3	2 299	534	23.2	305	146	47.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 007	733	36.5	1 614	491	30.4	336	219	65.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.8	34.9	(X)	47.0	35.8	(X)	44.8	31.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	42 536	2 671	6.3	37 850	2 099	5.5	3 714	490	13.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 269	1 289	3.8	30 595	1 041	3.4	2 875	201	7.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 053	222	7.3	2 760	175	6.4	251	45	17.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 149	311	14.5	1 903	250	13.1	194	54	27.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 927	476	24.7	1 664	370	22.2	220	90	41.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 139	373	32.7	928	263	28.3	173	100	58.1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	979	158	16.1	836	108	12.9	132	48	36.3
KEEPING HOUSE	866	356	41.1	685	245	35.7	153	99	65.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	412	90	21.9	352	66	18.9	40	18	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 991	1 259	21.0	5 216	972	18.6	658	260	39.5
OTHER	2 652	305	11.5	2 381	208	8.7	222	89	40.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	879	145	16.5	776	112	14.4	83	32	38.0
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 108	306	14.5	1 885	255	13.5	193	48	24.7
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 902	432	22.7	1 622	323	19.9	239	100	41.7
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 665	599	36.0	1 391	445	32.0	230	136	59.1
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 214	3 845	27.0	11 670	2 347	20.1	2 246	1 352	60.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 080	904	29.3	2 374	542	22.8	655	342	52.3
KEEPING HOUSE	2 508	1 443	57.5	1 733	827	47.7	697	561	80.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	282	150	53.4	190	79	41.3	53	43	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 076	739	68.7	702	438	62.5	350	281	80.3
RETIRED	7 149	551	7.7	6 589	432	6.6	465	106	22.8
OTHER	119	58	48.3	81	28	35.0	26	19	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	696	31	4.5	578	23	4.0	88	6	6.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 723	5 848	17.9	27 260	3 841	14.1	4 489	1 791	39.9
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	28 158	3 153	11.2	24 290	2 341	9.6	3 093	715	23.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 747	1 285	5.9	18 953	981	5.2	2 193	259	11.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 174	283	13.0	1 884	209	11.1	251	72	28.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 572	376	23.9	1 360	298	21.9	168	70	41.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 591	613	38.6	1 308	458	35.0	234	134	57.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 073	596	55.5	785	395	50.3	246	180	73.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.0	34.6	(X)	47.3	35.4	(X)	44.5	32.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	25 961	2 262	8.7	22 586	1 747	7.7	2 661	441	16.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 881	1 047	5.0	18 273	827	4.5	2 032	180	8.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 895	200	10.6	1 662	153	9.2	196	45	22.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 326	280	21.1	1 146	220	19.2	141	52	36.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 221	428	35.0	1 020	331	32.4	167	82	49.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	638	308	48.2	485	216	44.6	126	82	65.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	530	125	23.5	426	82	19.3	94	41	43.1
KEEPING HOUSE	670	330	49.3	506	226	44.5	140	94	67.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	207	80	38.7	177	61	34.5	22	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 076	1 103	27.1	3 449	833	24.1	526	243	46.2
OTHER	928	230	24.7	778	159	20.4	116	63	53.7
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	583	120	20.6	504	92	18.3	62	27	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 372	272	19.8	1 212	228	18.8	139	41	29.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 318	382	29.0	1 099	277	25.2	184	96	52.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 155	515	44.6	920	374	40.7	200	123	61.3
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 045	2 668	65.9	2 547	1 480	58.1	1 326	1 071	80.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	923	492	53.3	595	269	45.2	300	211	70.3
KEEPING HOUSE	1 713	1 317	76.9	1 057	735	69.5	593	532	89.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	198	129	65.2	125	72	57.6	41	33	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	767	602	78.5	463	344	74.2	283	240	84.9
RETIRED	394	91	23.2	278	43	15.5	97	44	45.6
OTHER	51	36	(B)	29	18	(B)	12	11	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	520	28	5.4	423	20	4.7	70	6	(B)

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race--Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 535	3 466	22.3	12 717	2 278	17.9	2 318	1 055	45.5
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	13 129	1 871	14.2	11 214	1 408	12.6	1 526	404	26.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 772	722	7.4	8 438	569	6.7	1 029	126	12.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 102	184	16.7	971	145	14.9	114	37	32.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	849	240	28.3	731	201	27.5	95	35	36.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	835	338	40.5	685	253	36.9	129	74	57.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	572	387	67.6	390	240	61.7	160	132	82.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.3	34.0	(X)	46.7	35.4	(X)	43.0	29.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	12 096	1 371	11.3	10 445	1 080	10.3	1 295	246	19.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 414	596	6.3	8 172	490	6.0	950	83	8.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	988	142	14.4	874	114	13.0	97	27	27.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	730	188	25.7	630	157	24.9	79	26	33.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	652	245	37.6	544	190	35.0	94	47	49.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	313	200	64.0	225	130	57.8	74	63	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	207	55	26.6	170	42	24.8	32	11	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	375	223	59.5	269	148	55.1	97	69	71.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	131	53	40.1	114	44	38.9	11	6	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 227	686	30.8	1 881	518	27.5	296	152	51.4
OTHER	418	132	31.7	342	86	25.1	61	39	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	306	84	27.3	273	64	23.5	27	19	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	750	181	24.1	668	153	22.9	66	26	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	737	223	30.3	601	160	26.6	118	58	48.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	623	315	50.6	484	224	46.2	121	81	67.1
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 058	1 568	76.2	1 214	851	70.1	748	645	86.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	318	194	60.9	193	107	55.2	116	86	74.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 075	896	83.4	620	479	77.2	418	388	92.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	117	85	73.1	72	47	(B)	26	22	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	419	341	81.5	254	197	77.7	147	128	87.2
RETIRED	108	31	28.8	66	13	(B)	32	14	(B)
OTHER	22	20	(B)	9	9	(B)	10	8	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	348	27	7.8	289	20	6.8	44	6	(B)
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	51 445	6 456	12.5	44 509	4 394	9.9	5 703	1 834	32.2
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	44 383	3 522	7.9	39 235	2 659	6.8	4 139	764	18.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 702	1 522	4.4	30 873	1 193	3.9	3 013	280	9.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 378	298	8.8	3 027	221	7.3	311	75	24.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 367	386	16.3	2 089	306	14.7	229	72	31.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 360	660	28.0	2 013	500	24.8	293	139	47.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 576	655	41.6	1 233	439	35.6	293	198	67.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.3	35.2	(X)	47.5	36.1	(X)	45.1	32.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	41 035	2 539	6.2	36 480	1 980	5.4	3 619	480	13.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 308	1 247	3.7	29 718	1 004	3.4	2 810	199	7.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 932	206	7.0	2 648	160	6.0	246	45	18.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 008	289	14.4	1 772	227	12.8	192	54	27.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 806	453	25.1	1 551	348	22.4	217	89	41.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	982	345	35.1	791	241	30.5	155	94	60.7
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	865	143	16.5	733	95	12.9	123	46	37.7
KEEPING HOUSE	805	326	40.5	636	223	35.0	143	92	64.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	362	73	20.3	313	54	17.4	39	17	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 766	1 184	20.5	5 005	907	18.1	647	250	38.7
OTHER	1 883	273	14.5	1 674	187	11.2	174	79	45.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	836	134	16.1	738	102	13.8	80	32	39.4
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 012	280	13.9	1 798	232	12.9	189	45	23.7
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 825	404	22.1	1 547	295	19.1	237	100	42.0
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 599	568	35.5	1 338	424	31.7	219	126	57.7
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 426	2 909	45.3	4 751	1 718	36.2	1 481	1 064	71.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 901	653	34.4	1 443	399	27.7	417	238	57.1
KEEPING HOUSE	1 906	1 255	65.9	1 255	706	56.2	579	496	85.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	247	125	50.4	173	67	38.5	42	31	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 027	708	69.0	668	421	63.1	339	272	80.2
RETIRED	1 253	114	9.1	1 153	98	8.5	84	12	14.7
OTHER	93	53	57.7	60	27	(B)	21	16	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	635	25	4.0	523	17	3.2	84	6	7.2

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 632	5 388	17.0	26 485	3 567	13.5	4 210	1 616	38.4
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	27 739	2 998	10.8	23 947	2 219	9.3	3 030	686	22.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 554	1 244	5.8	18 796	946	5.0	2 161	252	11.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 123	269	12.7	1 838	195	10.6	246	72	29.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 517	355	23.4	1 306	278	21.2	168	70	41.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 542	588	38.2	1 267	437	34.5	230	130	56.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 003	541	54.0	740	363	49.0	224	161	71.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.1	35.0	(X)	47.4	35.7	(X)	44.7	32.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	25 657	2 168	8.4	22 321	1 662	7.4	2 631	432	16.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 734	1 022	4.9	18 148	804	4.4	2 014	177	8.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 853	189	10.2	1 624	142	8.8	193	45	23.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 284	265	20.6	1 106	205	18.5	141	52	36.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 182	408	34.6	984	312	31.7	166	81	48.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	604	284	47.1	459	198	43.2	118	78	65.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	514	116	22.7	413	74	18.0	92	40	43.6
KEEPING HOUSE	641	311	48.6	485	211	43.5	133	90	67.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	193	67	34.9	167	51	30.6	21	14	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 957	1 048	26.5	3 342	789	23.6	516	233	45.2
OTHER	880	211	24.0	745	147	19.7	106	56	53.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	567	113	20.0	489	86	17.5	61	27	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 333	253	19.0	1 177	213	18.0	134	38	28.4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 276	365	28.6	1 056	260	24.6	184	96	52.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 120	491	43.8	896	361	40.3	190	113	59.3
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 403	2 365	69.5	2 141	1 332	62.2	1 112	924	83.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	796	440	55.3	521	251	48.2	249	177	71.2
KEEPING HOUSE	1 523	1 179	77.4	935	655	70.1	528	474	89.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	180	115	63.9	113	62	55.0	37	29	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	737	573	77.8	445	327	73.5	275	232	84.4
RETIRED	122	26	21.4	100	19	19.2	14	4	(B)
OTHER	45	32	(B)	26	17	(B)	9	8	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	491	25	5.1	397	17	4.2	68	6	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	14 861	3 122	21.0	12 230	2 067	16.9	2 154	930	43.2
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	12 799	1 737	13.6	10 941	1 303	11.9	1 478	375	25.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 619	687	7.1	8 314	541	6.5	1 005	119	11.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 060	170	16.0	933	132	14.1	110	36	32.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	802	222	27.6	684	182	26.6	95	35	36.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	795	314	39.6	648	232	35.8	125	71	56.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	524	344	65.7	361	217	60.0	143	115	80.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.5	34.4	(X)	46.9	35.7	(X)	43.3	29.9	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	11 845	1 289	10.9	10 221	1 007	9.9	1 273	237	18.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 295	575	6.2	8 071	471	5.8	938	80	8.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	950	131	13.8	840	103	12.2	94	27	28.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	690	174	25.2	591	143	24.3	79	26	33.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	617	227	36.7	510	173	33.9	93	46	49.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	292	183	62.4	209	117	55.9	69	58	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	197	50	25.4	160	37	23.4	32	11	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	349	204	58.5	251	134	53.4	90	65	72.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	118	41	35.1	104	34	33.0	10	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 116	633	29.9	1 781	476	26.7	286	142	49.8
OTHER	400	121	30.3	330	81	24.4	55	33	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	292	77	26.5	260	58	22.2	27	19	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	715	162	22.7	636	137	21.5	63	23	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	697	208	29.8	561	144	25.7	118	58	48.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	589	291	49.5	462	211	45.7	111	71	64.2
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 742	1 361	78.2	1 025	747	72.9	634	549	86.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	264	165	62.5	167	99	59.6	89	64	72.2
KEEPING HOUSE	943	784	83.1	536	414	77.2	371	340	91.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	101	71	70.8	63	37	(B)	22	18	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	388	312	80.5	235	180	76.7	139	120	86.4
RETIRED	28	12	(B)	16	8	(B)	7	2	(B)
OTHER	18	16	(B)	8	8	(B)	7	5	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	320	24	7.5	265	17	6.3	42	6	(B)

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	9 878	3 557	36.0	6 784	1 920	28.3	2 874	1 545	53.8
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 985	1 327	22.2	4 299	776	18.1	1 553	520	33.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 071	390	9.6	2 958	217	7.3	1 025	165	16.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	500	101	20.2	381	58	15.3	112	42	37.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	368	172	46.8	273	118	43.4	85	51	60.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	507	298	58.8	351	187	53.3	140	99	70.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	538	366	68.0	337	195	58.1	191	163	85.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.6	29.7	(X)	44.2	29.8	(X)	42.3	29.7	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 664	704	15.1	3 355	407	12.1	1 204	280	23.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 521	219	6.2	2 548	116	4.6	895	99	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	347	52	15.1	269	32	11.8	72	20	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	245	104	42.4	177	66	37.2	59	35	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	299	170	56.9	208	112	53.8	81	50	61.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	252	158	62.7	152	81	53.4	97	76	77.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	181	75	41.7	117	37	31.6	61	38	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	543	321	59.1	400	220	54.9	125	91	72.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	88	45	51.1	63	29	(B)	22	16	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	846	395	46.7	575	218	37.8	251	166	66.0
OTHER	255	101	39.6	185	56	30.3	69	45	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	164	59	36.2	127	40	31.3	36	19	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	323	134	41.5	245	106	43.2	73	28	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	255	143	55.9	162	71	43.7	90	69	76.6
27 WEEKS OR MORE	305	199	65.2	189	99	52.4	103	90	87.7
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 893	2 230	57.3	2 485	1 144	46.0	1 321	1 025	77.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	789	377	47.8	440	157	35.7	342	213	62.2
KEEPING HOUSE	1 904	1 299	68.2	1 240	737	59.5	608	519	85.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	121	93	76.7	82	57	69.8	35	34	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	404	353	87.3	173	136	78.7	225	211	93.5
RETIRED	630	81	12.9	520	44	8.5	96	34	35.2
OTHER	45	27	(B)	30	12	(B)	15	15	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 609	3 118	47.2	4 197	1 670	39.8	2 250	1 367	60.7
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 330	1 229	28.4	2 967	715	24.1	1 266	484	38.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 814	356	12.7	1 947	194	10.0	809	155	19.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	371	96	25.9	272	57	20.8	94	39	41.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	291	167	57.2	206	113	54.9	76	51	66.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	426	277	65.1	284	170	60.0	126	95	75.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	428	334	77.9	257	181	70.5	161	144	89.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.7	29.7	(X)	43.2	29.7	(X)	41.6	30.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 378	660	19.6	2 313	379	16.4	987	264	26.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 444	200	8.2	1 673	101	6.0	716	95	13.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	271	52	19.2	205	32	15.6	63	20	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	200	102	51.0	139	64	46.1	54	35	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	262	163	62.2	177	107	60.4	75	47	63.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	202	144	71.2	119	76	63.7	79	66	83.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	142	69	48.3	91	35	38.5	48	33	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	456	301	66.0	324	203	62.7	116	88	75.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	66	42	(B)	49	29	(B)	17	14	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	689	375	54.5	446	204	45.8	224	159	71.0
OTHER	163	86	52.6	109	49	45.4	53	36	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	131	54	40.9	103	38	37.3	27	14	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	249	122	49.1	190	97	51.1	55	25	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	206	137	66.8	119	66	55.4	84	69	81.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	263	184	70.1	155	91	58.5	96	85	88.5
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 279	1 888	82.9	1 231	955	77.6	984	883	89.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	324	235	72.6	145	96	66.5	175	135	77.1
KEEPING HOUSE	1 395	1 192	85.4	815	658	80.7	537	496	92.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	113	89	78.3	77	56	72.7	32	31	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	334	314	94.0	134	121	90.0	194	188	96.7
RETIRED	90	40	44.5	48	15	(B)	36	23	(B)
OTHER	22	19	(B)	12	8	(B)	11	11	(B)

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 791	1 764	63.2	1 553	907	58.4	1 171	815	69.6
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 524	628	41.2	913	356	39.0	577	261	45.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	871	155	17.8	511	83	16.2	341	71	20.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	120	41	34.5	86	26	30.3	33	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	125	89	71.5	89	68	75.7	34	22	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	185	134	72.5	119	84	70.2	59	45	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	223	208	93.1	109	96	88.5	110	108	97.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.6	27.4	(X)	40.2	28.5	(X)	38.7	26.1	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 112	328	29.4	655	184	28.1	430	138	32.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	735	83	11.2	421	42	10.0	296	40	13.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	91	26	28.1	65	16	(B)	24	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	84	57	68.4	59	42	(B)	23	16	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	109	74	68.1	72	50	(B)	32	21	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	94	88	93.5	38	34	(B)	55	52	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	40	22	(B)	24	12	(B)	14	9	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	258	203	78.6	176	136	76.9	76	63	82.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	33	24	(B)	26	19	(B)	6	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	263	185	70.1	147	92	62.6	109	89	81.5
OTHER	59	39	(B)	29	15	(B)	29	24	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	54	32	(B)	42	21	(B)	12	10	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	89	57	63.6	65	46	(B)	23	11	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	81	61	75.8	35	22	(B)	45	39	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	117	100	85.6	56	43	(B)	55	53	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 267	1 136	89.6	639	551	86.2	594	554	93.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	114	85	75.0	42	27	(B)	72	58	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	880	808	91.9	470	421	89.4	383	364	95.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	59	55	(B)	39	35	(B)	20	20	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	167	161	96.7	62	57	(B)	99	99	100.0
RETIRED	37	15	(B)	23	8	(B)	13	6	(B)
OTHER	11	11	(B)	3	3	(B)	8	8	(B)
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	8 190	3 113	38.0	5 497	1 674	30.5	2 499	1 355	54.2
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 719	1 257	22.0	4 093	727	17.8	1 499	500	33.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 940	378	9.6	2 860	210	7.3	993	161	16.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	473	100	21.2	358	58	16.2	110	42	38.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	351	168	48.0	256	114	44.7	85	51	60.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	483	281	58.1	334	174	52.1	134	95	71.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	473	329	69.6	287	171	59.7	177	151	85.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.0	30.2	(X)	44.6	30.5	(X)	42.5	30.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 542	673	14.8	3 260	382	11.7	1 177	273	23.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 450	214	6.2	2 496	112	4.5	876	98	11.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	337	52	15.4	261	31	12.0	72	20	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	236	101	42.9	169	64	37.6	59	35	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	289	162	56.1	199	104	52.3	80	50	61.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	229	144	62.7	136	71	52.4	90	71	78.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	171	72	41.9	110	33	30.4	59	38	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	506	295	58.3	371	200	53.9	120	85	71.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	73	39	(B)	50	23	(B)	22	16	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	817	378	46.3	554	209	37.7	243	158	64.9
OTHER	212	94	44.4	149	51	34.6	62	42	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	161	58	35.9	124	38	30.8	36	19	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	301	119	39.6	225	93	41.2	71	27	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	246	141	57.3	153	69	45.1	90	69	76.6
27 WEEKS OR MORE	292	186	63.6	184	94	51.0	95	83	86.7
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 471	1 856	75.1	1 403	947	67.5	1 000	856	85.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	441	272	61.7	221	119	54.0	214	146	68.5
KEEPING HOUSE	1 436	1 129	78.6	876	630	71.9	510	458	89.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	109	81	74.1	75	50	66.9	30	29	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	377	330	87.7	159	125	78.8	215	202	94.1
RETIRED	79	22	27.6	55	12	(B)	20	8	(B)
OTHER	29	23	(B)	17	11	(B)	12	12	(B)

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT 22 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 175	2 833	45.9	3 942	1 521	38.6	2 082	1 238	59.5
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 233	1 170	27.7	2 901	676	23.3	1 236	465	37.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 775	345	12.4	1 923	187	9.7	794	150	18.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	365	95	26.1	267	56	21.0	94	39	41.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	284	163	57.3	199	109	54.9	76	51	66.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	412	264	64.0	273	159	58.4	124	92	74.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	396	304	76.7	239	164	68.6	148	133	89.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.0	30.2	(X)	43.5	30.2	(X)	41.9	30.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 322	630	19.0	2 272	355	15.6	970	257	26.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 420	195	8.1	1 659	97	5.9	706	94	13.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	267	52	19.4	200	31	15.7	63	20	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	196	100	50.9	135	62	45.8	54	35	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	253	155	61.0	169	99	58.5	75	47	63.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	186	129	69.5	110	66	60.5	73	61	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	138	65	47.0	88	32	35.9	48	33	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	437	284	64.9	310	191	61.6	112	83	74.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	60	37	(B)	43	23	(B)	17	14	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	669	361	54.0	434	198	45.6	216	152	70.0
OTHER	153	79	51.5	103	45	43.5	49	34	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	129	52	40.2	102	37	36.4	27	14	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	237	114	48.2	181	91	50.5	53	23	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	202	136	67.1	116	64	55.7	84	69	81.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	252	173	68.8	152	87	57.6	88	77	87.5
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 942	1 663	85.6	1 042	845	81.1	846	773	91.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	260	202	77.5	112	84	75.4	144	113	78.5
KEEPING HOUSE	1 232	1 064	86.4	718	588	82.0	473	440	93.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	104	80	76.4	70	49	(B)	30	29	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	311	291	93.6	123	109	89.1	186	179	96.6
RETIRED	18	12	(B)	10	7	(B)	6	4	(B)
OTHER	17	14	(B)	9	7	(B)	8	8	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 506	1 544	61.6	1 384	786	56.8	1 059	720	68.0
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 440	572	39.7	857	319	37.3	550	242	44.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	838	144	17.2	491	76	15.5	329	66	20.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	116	41	35.4	81	25	31.4	33	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	119	85	71.7	83	64	76.3	34	22	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	171	120	70.3	108	72	67.1	56	43	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	196	181	92.3	93	81	87.0	98	96	97.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.1	27.9	(X)	40.8	29.2	(X)	39.1	26.5	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 065	300	28.1	620	163	26.2	418	132	31.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	716	78	10.8	411	39	9.5	288	38	13.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	86	25	29.1	60	15	(B)	24	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	80	55	69.1	54	39	(B)	23	16	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	101	66	65.6	64	42	(B)	32	21	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	82	76	92.6	31	27	(B)	50	47	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	37	19	(B)	21	9	(B)	14	9	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	239	186	77.7	162	123	76.0	72	58	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	27	18	(B)	21	13	(B)	6	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	245	170	69.7	136	85	62.8	102	81	80.1
OTHER	54	35	(B)	27	13	(B)	27	22	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	53	30	(B)	40	20	(B)	12	10	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	79	49	62.0	56	40	(B)	21	9	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	77	59	77.2	32	21	(B)	45	39	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	106	89	84.1	53	40	(B)	47	46	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 065	972	91.2	527	467	88.5	509	478	94.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	82	66	80.8	27	21	(B)	54	44	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	771	706	91.5	408	365	89.3	337	318	94.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	50	46	(B)	32	29	(B)	18	18	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	144	139	96.1	51	45	(B)	91	91	100.0
RETIRED	11	7	(B)	7	5	(B)	4	2	(B)
OTHER	7	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	5	5	(B)

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL	52 119	4 084	7.8	47 150	3 303	7.0	3 800	617	16.2
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	41 103	2 438	5.9	37 387	2 077	5.6	2 787	284	10.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 117	1 206	3.8	29 259	1 037	3.5	2 110	125	5.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 119	219	7.0	2 863	181	6.3	214	35	16.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 241	242	10.8	2 039	216	10.6	154	21	13.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 157	403	18.7	1 948	347	17.8	164	47	28.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 470	368	25.0	1 278	295	23.1	145	56	38.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.2	37.7	(X)	47.3	38.0	(X)	46.3	35.6	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	37 872	1 967	5.2	34 495	1 692	4.9	2 510	210	8.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	30 748	1 069	3.5	28 047	925	3.3	1 981	102	5.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 706	170	6.3	2 490	143	5.8	179	24	13.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 904	207	10.9	1 726	184	10.6	136	19	13.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 627	306	18.8	1 456	258	17.7	139	41	29.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	886	214	24.2	776	182	23.4	75	24	32.5
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	798	83	10.3	719	71	9.9	71	10	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	323	35	10.9	285	25	8.8	28	8	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	324	45	14.0	289	37	13.0	18	2	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5 145	865	16.8	4 641	754	16.3	408	94	23.2
OTHER	2 396	204	8.5	2 196	152	6.9	153	44	28.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	715	85	11.9	649	72	11.1	47	13	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 784	172	9.6	1 640	150	9.1	120	19	16.1
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 647	289	17.5	1 460	252	17.3	148	30	20.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 360	400	29.4	1 201	345	28.7	127	46	36.0
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 320	1 615	15.6	9 184	1 203	13.1	925	327	35.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 291	527	23.0	1 934	386	19.9	313	129	41.4
KEEPING HOUSE	604	144	23.9	493	89	18.1	89	42	47.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	161	58	36.0	108	21	19.8	18	9	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	672	386	57.5	528	302	57.2	125	70	56.4
RETIRED	6 519	469	7.2	6 069	388	6.4	369	72	19.6
OTHER	74	31	(B)	51	17	(B)	11	4	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	696	31	4.5	578	23	4.0	88	6	6.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 114	2 731	10.5	23 063	2 171	9.4	2 239	425	19.0
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	23 827	1 923	8.1	21 324	1 625	7.6	1 826	231	12.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18 933	929	4.9	17 006	787	4.6	1 385	104	7.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 804	187	10.4	1 611	152	9.4	157	33	21.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 280	209	16.3	1 154	185	16.0	92	19	21.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 165	336	28.9	1 024	288	28.1	108	39	35.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	645	262	40.6	528	214	40.5	85	35	41.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.8	37.8	(X)	47.9	37.9	(X)	46.5	37.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	22 583	1 601	7.1	20 273	1 368	6.7	1 674	177	10.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18 437	847	4.6	16 600	726	4.4	1 316	85	6.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 624	148	9.1	1 458	122	8.3	133	24	18.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 126	178	15.8	1 007	156	15.5	87	17	19.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	960	265	27.6	843	224	26.6	92	34	37.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	436	164	37.6	366	140	38.4	47	16	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	388	56	14.4	335	47	14.0	46	8	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	214	29	13.7	182	22	12.1	24	6	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	141	38	26.7	128	32	25.2	6	2	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 387	728	21.5	3 003	628	20.9	302	84	27.8
OTHER	765	144	18.8	669	109	16.3	64	27	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	452	66	14.7	401	54	13.4	35	12	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 124	150	13.3	1 022	131	12.8	84	16	19.4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 113	245	22.0	980	211	21.5	100	28	27.5
27 WEEKS OR MORE	892	330	37.0	765	283	37.1	104	38	36.3
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 767	780	44.1	1 317	526	39.9	343	188	54.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	599	256	42.8	451	173	38.3	125	76	60.9
KEEPING HOUSE	318	125	39.5	241	76	31.6	57	36	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	85	41	47.8	48	16	(B)	9	2	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	434	289	66.5	329	223	67.7	89	53	59.1
RETIRED	304	51	16.9	230	28	12.0	61	21	(B)
OTHER	28	18	(B)	17	10	(B)	2	-	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	520	28	5.4	423	20	4.7	70	6	(B)

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 743	1 702	13.4	11 165	1 371	12.3	1 147	240	20.9
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	11 605	1 243	10.7	10 301	1 052	10.2	949	143	15.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 901	567	6.4	7 927	486	6.1	688	56	8.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	982	142	14.5	885	119	13.4	81	21	26.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	724	151	20.9	641	133	20.8	61	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	650	204	31.4	566	169	29.9	70	29	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	348	179	51.3	281	144	51.3	50	24	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.2	37.4	(X)	47.3	37.7	(X)	45.6	35.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 984	1 044	9.5	9 790	896	9.2	865	107	12.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 679	514	5.9	7 751	448	5.8	654	43	6.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	897	117	13.0	809	98	12.1	73	17	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	646	130	20.2	571	115	20.1	56	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	543	171	31.5	472	140	29.7	62	26	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	219	112	51.4	187	96	51.2	19	10	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	167	33	19.6	145	30	20.5	19	2	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	117	20	17.2	93	13	13.8	21	6	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	98	29	29.3	88	26	29.3	5	1	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 963	501	25.5	1 734	426	24.6	186	63	33.8
OTHER	359	94	26.0	313	71	22.7	31	15	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	252	52	20.7	231	43	18.6	16	9	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	661	124	18.8	604	107	17.7	43	15	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	657	162	24.7	566	137	24.3	73	19	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	506	215	42.5	428	181	42.2	66	28	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	791	432	54.6	575	300	52.2	154	91	59.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	204	109	53.1	151	79	52.4	44	28	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	195	88	44.9	150	58	38.7	35	24	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	58	30	(B)	33	12	(B)	6	2	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	252	180	71.5	192	141	73.4	48	29	(B)
RETIRED	70	16	(B)	44	5	(B)	19	8	(B)
OTHER	11	9	(B)	6	6	(B)	2	-	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	348	27	7.8	289	20	6.8	44	6	(B)
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	43 254	3 343	7.7	39 013	2 720	7.0	3 204	479	14.9
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	38 664	2 265	5.9	35 141	1 932	5.5	2 640	264	10.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	30 762	1 144	3.7	28 014	983	3.5	2 020	119	5.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 905	198	6.8	2 669	163	6.1	200	33	16.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 016	218	10.8	1 833	192	10.5	144	21	14.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 877	380	20.2	1 679	326	19.4	159	44	27.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 103	326	29.5	947	268	28.3	117	47	40.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.7	38.0	(X)	47.8	38.2	(X)	46.6	36.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	36 493	1 866	5.1	33 219	1 597	4.8	2 442	207	8.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	29 858	1 033	3.5	27 222	892	3.3	1 934	101	5.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 595	155	6.0	2 388	128	5.4	174	24	14.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 771	187	10.6	1 603	164	10.2	133	19	14.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 517	291	19.2	1 352	244	18.1	136	40	29.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	753	201	26.7	655	170	25.9	65	23	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	694	71	10.3	624	62	9.9	63	9	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	299	31	10.5	265	23	8.5	23	7	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	289	34	11.8	262	31	11.9	17	1	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 949	805	16.3	4 451	698	15.7	404	92	22.8
OTHER	1 671	179	10.7	1 525	135	8.9	113	36	32.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	675	77	11.3	614	63	10.3	44	13	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 710	161	9.4	1 573	139	8.9	117	18	15.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 579	263	16.6	1 393	226	16.2	147	30	20.6
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 307	382	29.2	1 154	330	28.6	123	44	35.3
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 955	1 052	26.6	3 348	771	23.0	480	209	43.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 460	381	26.1	1 222	280	22.9	203	91	45.0
KEEPING HOUSE	469	126	26.9	378	75	19.9	69	38	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	138	44	31.8	98	17	16.9	11	2	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	650	378	58.2	509	296	58.2	124	69	56.0
RETIRED	1 175	93	7.9	1 098	86	7.8	65	5	(B)
OTHER	63	31	(B)	43	17	(B)	9	4	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	635	25	4.0	523	17	3.2	84	6	7.2

Table 26. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1983 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS --CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 457	2 555	10.0	22 543	2 047	9.1	2 128	378	17.8
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	23 506	1 827	7.8	21 047	1 543	7.3	1 794	221	12.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18 778	898	4.8	16 873	759	4.5	1 368	102	7.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 757	174	9.9	1 571	139	8.9	152	33	21.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 233	193	15.6	1 108	168	15.2	92	19	21.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 130	325	28.7	994	278	27.9	106	38	35.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	607	237	39.1	501	199	39.7	77	29	37.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	38.1	(X)	48.0	38.0	(X)	46.7	37.9	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	22 335	1 538	6.9	20 049	1 307	6.5	1 661	175	10.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18 314	827	4.5	16 489	707	4.3	1 308	84	6.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 586	137	8.7	1 424	111	7.8	130	24	18.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 089	165	15.1	971	143	14.7	87	17	19.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	928	254	27.3	815	214	26.2	91	33	36.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	418	155	37.1	349	132	37.7	45	16	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	376	51	13.7	325	43	13.2	44	8	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	204	28	13.5	175	20	11.6	21	6	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	132	30	23.0	124	28	22.5	5	1	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 288	687	20.9	2 908	591	20.3	300	82	27.3
OTHER	727	132	18.2	642	102	15.9	57	22	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	437	61	14.0	387	49	12.6	34	12	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 096	139	12.6	997	121	12.2	81	15	18.7
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 074	229	21.4	941	195	20.8	100	28	27.5
27 WEEKS OR MORE	868	317	36.6	745	274	36.8	102	36	35.0
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 460	703	48.1	1 099	487	44.3	266	152	57.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	536	239	44.5	409	167	40.8	105	64	61.3
KEEPING HOUSE	292	115	39.4	217	67	31.0	55	34	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	75	35	46.8	43	13	(B)	7	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	425	282	66.3	322	217	67.5	89	53	59.1
RETIRED	104	14	13.8	90	12	13.1	8	-	(B)
OTHER	28	18	(B)	17	10	(B)	2	-	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	491	25	5.1	397	17	4.2	68	6	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 355	1 578	12.8	10 846	1 281	11.8	1 095	210	19.2
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	11 359	1 165	10.3	10 084	984	9.8	928	133	14.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 781	542	6.2	7 823	464	5.9	676	53	7.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	944	129	13.7	852	106	12.5	78	21	26.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	683	136	20.0	601	118	19.7	61	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	624	194	31.1	540	160	29.6	69	28	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	327	163	49.8	267	135	50.6	44	19	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.3	37.6	(X)	47.5	37.8	(X)	45.8	36.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 780	990	9.2	9 601	844	8.8	856	105	12.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 579	497	5.8	7 660	432	5.6	649	42	6.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	863	106	12.3	779	87	11.2	70	17	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	611	119	19.5	536	104	19.4	56	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	516	160	31.1	446	131	29.3	61	25	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	211	107	50.7	179	90	50.4	19	10	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	160	31	19.5	139	29	20.6	18	2	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	110	18	16.6	89	11	12.4	18	6	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	91	23	25.7	84	21	25.6	4	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 872	463	24.7	1 646	391	23.8	184	61	33.0
OTHER	345	87	25.1	303	68	22.3	28	11	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	239	47	19.7	220	38	17.4	16	9	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	636	113	17.8	580	97	16.7	42	14	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	620	148	23.9	529	123	23.3	73	19	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	483	202	41.9	409	172	42.0	64	26	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	676	390	57.6	497	280	56.3	125	71	56.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	182	99	54.2	140	78	55.8	35	20	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	172	78	45.3	128	50	38.8	34	22	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	50	25	(B)	30	9	(B)	4	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	244	173	71.2	184	135	73.3	48	29	(B)
RETIRED	17	5	(B)	9	3	(B)	3	-	(B)
OTHER	11	9	(B)	6	6	(B)	2	-	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	320	24	7.5	265	17	6.3	42	6	(B)

Table 27. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals—Poverty Status in 1983 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	29 257	6 832	23.4	25 369	5 291	20.9	3 268	1 334	40.8
WORKED LAST YEAR	18 509	2 688	14.5	16 124	2 167	13.4	1 976	428	21.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 628	706	5.6	11 042	585	5.3	1 333	108	8.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 951	263	13.5	1 724	217	12.6	189	39	20.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 363	317	23.3	1 218	273	22.4	116	32	28.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 410	635	45.1	1 196	499	41.7	163	104	63.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 157	766	66.2	944	593	62.8	176	145	82.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.7	28.8	(X)	44.9	29.4	(X)	43.7	26.9	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	15 221	1 427	9.4	13 305	1 159	8.7	1 591	209	13.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 218	367	3.3	9 838	323	3.3	1 158	35	3.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 469	126	8.5	1 297	105	8.1	143	16	11.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	987	180	18.3	879	150	17.1	86	20	23.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	941	356	37.8	811	280	34.6	97	55	56.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	606	398	65.7	480	302	62.9	107	83	77.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	500	146	29.2	420	113	26.9	71	31	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	306	115	37.4	273	95	34.8	22	13	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	956	480	50.3	834	407	48.8	62	34	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 672	860	32.2	2 268	659	29.0	353	176	49.9
OTHER	1 448	381	26.3	1 287	308	24.0	135	65	48.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	581	158	27.2	511	132	25.9	59	20	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 117	272	24.3	977	215	22.0	117	49	41.8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	842	275	32.7	729	228	31.3	94	37	39.7
27 WEEKS OR MORE	703	437	62.1	543	314	57.7	143	111	77.7
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 628	4 143	39.0	9 137	3 124	34.2	1 279	906	70.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 528	1 392	55.1	1 931	953	49.4	563	418	74.2
KEEPING HOUSE	1 800	691	38.4	1 661	575	34.6	123	103	83.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	473	325	68.7	333	238	71.5	52	43	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	435	337	77.5	299	220	73.7	124	108	86.9
RETIRED	5 110	1 212	23.7	4 694	1 003	21.4	368	195	53.1
OTHER	282	187	66.4	220	134	61.1	48	40	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	120	-	-	107	-	-	13	-	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	18 985	3 746	19.7	16 149	2 799	17.3	2 363	812	34.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	16 027	2 006	12.5	13 896	1 575	11.3	1 774	364	20.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 363	562	4.9	9 904	458	4.6	1 224	95	7.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 618	197	12.2	1 419	164	11.6	168	29	17.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 144	220	19.2	1 017	181	17.8	105	32	30.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 106	486	43.9	923	366	39.6	141	95	67.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	797	541	67.9	632	406	64.2	136	113	82.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.6	29.5	(X)	45.8	30.2	(X)	44.3	27.4	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	13 815	1 120	8.1	12 027	887	7.4	1 487	187	12.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 418	309	3.0	9 112	269	2.9	1 095	33	3.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 268	99	7.8	1 108	83	7.5	136	12	8.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	867	127	14.6	769	102	13.3	81	20	25.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	780	274	35.1	664	204	30.8	87	52	60.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	481	310	64.4	375	229	61.0	89	70	78.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	391	111	28.5	331	88	26.5	50	21	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	203	78	38.3	175	64	36.3	18	9	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	683	288	42.2	598	237	39.7	47	26	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 351	704	29.9	1 982	526	26.5	327	159	48.5
OTHER	1 036	262	25.3	904	202	22.4	109	54	49.4
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	463	99	21.4	407	85	20.9	50	12	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	959	206	21.5	830	156	18.8	110	43	39.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	742	209	28.2	640	170	26.6	87	32	37.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	622	375	60.2	478	264	55.2	129	100	77.5
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 864	1 740	60.8	2 170	1 224	56.4	579	448	77.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 084	673	62.1	776	441	56.9	284	217	76.4
KEEPING HOUSE	446	297	66.7	379	239	63.2	58	49	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	271	169	62.4	187	123	65.4	34	24	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	367	290	79.1	249	186	74.4	108	98	90.7
RETIRED	507	163	32.1	441	133	30.1	56	26	(B)
OTHER	189	148	78.5	138	103	74.5	38	33	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	94	-	-	84	-	-	11	-	(B)

Table 27. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals-Poverty Status in 1983 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	13 155	2 619	19.9	11 136	1 926	17.3	1 682	578	34.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	10 125	1 399	13.8	8 730	1 097	12.6	1 172	251	21.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 769	351	5.2	5 881	296	5.0	751	49	6.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 072	121	11.3	938	98	10.4	121	20	16.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	805	155	19.2	717	131	18.2	75	21	27.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	816	331	40.6	670	243	36.3	114	70	61.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	662	441	66.6	524	330	62.9	111	91	82.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.3	27.7	(X)	44.6	28.7	(X)	42.9	24.7	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	8 720	825	9.5	7 560	648	8.6	985	145	14.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 256	230	3.7	5 449	197	3.6	684	27	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	877	69	7.8	776	60	7.8	95	8	8.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	617	91	14.8	545	73	13.5	62	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	570	181	31.7	473	126	26.7	74	42	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	399	254	63.6	316	191	60.4	70	54	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	231	74	32.0	194	57	29.5	30	14	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	50	5	(B)	48	3	(B)	2	2	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	551	245	44.3	477	202	42.3	36	18	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 780	522	29.3	1 490	385	25.9	259	121	46.7
OTHER	743	203	27.4	640	154	24.0	94	48	50.4
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	338	69	20.3	296	61	20.6	37	7	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	707	139	19.6	607	99	16.3	90	37	41.3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	574	167	29.0	481	129	26.9	80	33	40.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	459	280	60.9	354	199	56.1	92	71	76.6
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 911	1 220	41.9	2 298	829	36.1	497	327	65.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	753	387	51.4	536	246	46.0	203	132	65.1
KEEPING HOUSE	20	14	(B)	14	7	(B)	6	6	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	284	174	61.4	186	119	63.9	36	28	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	269	221	82.2	181	140	77.2	80	73	91.8
RETIRED	1 480	336	22.7	1 301	252	19.4	158	75	47.6
OTHER	105	88	83.9	80	64	80.8	15	13	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	120	-	-	107	-	-	13	-	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	10 483	1 900	18.1	8 823	1 370	15.5	1 392	447	32.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 106	1 127	12.4	7 837	867	11.1	1 075	220	20.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 250	295	4.7	5 420	244	4.5	704	46	6.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	926	95	10.3	806	76	9.4	111	19	16.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	710	115	16.2	629	93	14.8	71	21	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	702	274	39.0	574	196	34.2	101	62	61.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	518	348	67.1	408	258	63.4	88	72	81.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.9	28.0	(X)	45.2	29.0	(X)	43.5	25.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	8 039	680	8.5	6 950	521	7.5	926	133	14.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 872	197	3.4	5 105	166	3.3	650	27	4.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	767	55	7.2	672	49	7.3	91	6	6.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	553	66	11.9	489	51	10.3	58	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	515	154	29.9	426	104	24.4	69	39	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	331	207	62.6	259	152	58.5	59	46	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	196	58	29.9	170	48	28.4	19	8	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	35	5	(B)	33	3	(B)	2	2	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	408	155	37.9	354	125	35.2	29	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 624	455	28.0	1 351	333	24.6	244	109	44.6
OTHER	593	158	26.7	509	115	22.6	77	42	54.5
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	278	46	16.5	240	40	16.8	33	5	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	645	119	18.4	549	82	14.9	87	35	39.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	530	141	26.6	443	109	24.6	74	28	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	419	247	59.0	324	177	54.4	84	62	74.1
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 283	773	60.2	903	502	55.7	307	227	74.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	507	283	55.8	351	176	50.1	145	101	69.5
KEEPING HOUSE	12	12	(B)	6	6	(B)	6	6	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	200	120	59.9	127	78	61.2	31	24	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	250	202	80.9	165	124	75.0	78	72	91.7
RETIRED	220	75	34.2	178	56	31.5	36	16	(B)
OTHER	95	82	85.9	74	62	(B)	11	10	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	94	-	-	84	-	-	11	-	(B)

Table 27. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals—Poverty Status in 1983 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	16 102	4 213	26.2	14 233	3 365	23.6	1 586	756	47.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	8 385	1 289	15.4	7 394	1 070	14.5	805	177	22.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 858	355	6.1	5 161	289	5.6	582	59	10.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	879	142	16.2	786	119	15.1	68	19	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	558	163	29.1	501	143	28.5	40	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	594	304	51.2	526	256	48.6	49	34	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	495	325	65.7	420	263	62.7	65	54	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.1	30.0	(X)	45.2	30.0	(X)	44.9	30.1	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	6 501	602	9.3	5 745	511	8.9	606	65	10.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 962	137	2.8	4 390	125	2.9	474	9	1.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	591	57	9.6	521	44	8.5	49	9	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	370	89	24.1	333	76	22.9	23	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	371	175	47.3	338	154	45.7	22	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	207	144	69.7	164	111	67.7	37	29	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	269	72	26.8	226	56	24.6	41	17	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	256	110	42.8	225	92	40.8	20	12	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	404	236	58.4	357	205	57.4	26	17	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	892	339	38.0	779	274	35.1	94	55	58.7
OTHER	705	177	25.2	647	155	23.9	41	18	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	242	89	36.8	216	71	33.1	22	13	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	410	133	32.4	370	116	31.5	27	12	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	268	109	40.6	248	99	39.7	14	5	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	244	157	64.4	190	115	60.6	50	40	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 718	2 923	37.9	6 839	2 295	33.6	782	579	74.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 775	1 005	56.6	1 395	707	50.6	360	286	79.4
KEEPING HOUSE	1 780	677	38.0	1 647	567	34.5	117	97	83.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	189	151	79.7	147	119	81.1	17	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	166	116	69.8	117	80	68.3	44	35	(B)
RETIRED	3 630	876	24.1	3 393	752	22.2	210	120	57.2
OTHER	177	99	56.0	140	70	50.0	34	26	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	8 502	1 846	21.7	7 326	1 429	19.5	971	365	37.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 921	879	12.7	6 059	707	11.7	700	144	20.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 112	267	5.2	4 484	214	4.8	520	49	9.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	692	102	14.8	613	88	14.4	57	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	434	105	24.2	388	88	22.8	35	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	404	212	52.5	349	169	48.5	40	33	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	278	193	69.2	225	148	65.7	48	41	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.5	31.3	(X)	46.6	31.7	(X)	45.6	29.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 776	439	7.6	5 077	366	7.2	561	54	9.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 546	112	2.5	4 007	103	2.6	445	7	1.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	502	44	8.8	436	35	7.9	45	6	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	313	61	19.4	280	51	18.3	23	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	265	120	45.2	238	101	42.2	18	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	150	103	68.5	116	77	66.4	30	23	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	196	53	27.1	162	40	24.5	31	13	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	168	73	43.4	142	61	42.7	16	8	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	275	133	48.6	244	113	46.1	17	12	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	727	248	34.2	632	193	30.6	83	50	60.1
OTHER	443	104	23.5	395	88	22.2	32	12	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	185	53	28.7	167	45	26.7	16	7	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	314	87	27.8	281	75	26.5	22	9	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	212	68	31.9	197	61	31.0	13	5	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	203	128	62.8	154	88	56.9	45	38	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 580	967	61.2	1 267	722	57.0	272	221	81.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	577	390	67.6	424	265	62.5	139	117	83.6
KEEPING HOUSE	434	286	65.8	373	233	62.6	53	44	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	72	50	(B)	60	45	(B)	2	1	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	117	88	75.4	84	61	73.3	30	26	(B)
RETIRED	287	87	30.4	263	77	29.2	21	10	(B)
OTHER	94	67	71.1	64	40	(B)	27	23	(B)

Table 28. Major Activity in Survey Week—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 16 to 21 Years, by Employment Status, Educational Attainment, Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. EXCLUDES FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AND SPOUSES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK	BOTH SEXES			MALE			FEMALE		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL RACES									
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	20 758	3 506	16.9	10 894	1 687	15.5	9 864	1 819	18.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	12 083	1 849	15.3	6 193	895	14.5	5 890	954	16.2
EMPLOYED	3 507	298	8.5	1 752	140	8.0	1 755	158	9.0
UNEMPLOYED	826	136	16.5	482	81	16.8	344	55	16.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	7 750	1 414	18.3	3 959	674	17.0	3 790	741	19.5
OTHER	8 636	1 657	19.2	4 662	791	17.0	3 974	866	21.8
EMPLOYED	5 993	701	11.7	3 336	361	10.8	2 657	340	12.8
UNEMPLOYED	1 251	441	35.2	758	247	32.5	493	194	39.3
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1 391	516	37.1	567	184	32.4	825	332	40.3
NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE[1]	10 535	2 283	21.7	5 718	1 170	20.5	4 817	1 113	23.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	7 788	1 415	18.2	4 114	723	17.6	3 674	693	18.9
EMPLOYED	1 962	173	8.8	1 041	88	8.5	921	85	9.3
UNEMPLOYED	653	109	16.6	393	71	18.1	260	37	14.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 173	1 133	21.9	2 681	564	21.0	2 492	570	22.9
OTHER	2 745	867	31.6	1 602	447	27.9	1 143	421	36.8
EMPLOYED	1 473	266	18.1	945	163	17.3	528	103	19.5
UNEMPLOYED	547	256	46.7	346	150	43.3	201	106	52.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	725	346	47.6	311	134	43.1	415	212	51.1
16 AND 17 YEARS									
TOTAL	7 154	1 294	18.1	3 664	628	17.1	3 490	667	19.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 166	1 046	17.0	3 164	520	16.4	3 002	526	17.5
EMPLOYED	1 477	104	7.0	761	48	6.3	716	56	7.8
UNEMPLOYED	502	73	14.6	298	49	16.6	203	24	11.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4 187	869	20.8	2 105	423	20.1	2 083	446	21.4
OTHER	987	248	25.1	500	108	21.5	488	141	28.8
EMPLOYED	523	68	13.1	285	37	12.8	238	32	13.4
UNEMPLOYED	149	61	41.2	68	25	(B)	81	37	45.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	316	118	37.5	147	46	31.6	169	72	42.7
18 AND 19 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	7 120	1 240	17.4	3 697	589	15.9	3 423	651	19.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	3 717	540	14.5	1 905	250	13.1	1 812	290	16.0
EMPLOYED	1 234	115	9.3	602	54	8.9	633	61	9.7
UNEMPLOYED	239	46	19.3	140	23	16.7	99	23	23.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 244	378	16.9	1 163	173	14.9	1 080	206	19.0
OTHER	3 396	701	20.6	1 785	339	19.0	1 611	362	22.5
EMPLOYED	2 308	301	13.0	1 270	153	12.1	1 037	147	14.2
UNEMPLOYED	563	213	37.8	340	122	35.9	222	91	40.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	525	187	35.7	174	63	36.5	351	124	35.3
NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE[1]	2 719	729	26.8	1 585	390	24.6	1 134	339	29.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 623	343	21.1	925	180	19.5	698	162	23.2
EMPLOYED	506	68	13.4	287	38	13.4	219	29	13.3
UNEMPLOYED	146	34	23.0	89	19	21.8	57	14	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	971	242	24.9	549	123	22.3	422	119	28.2
OTHER	1 096	386	35.2	661	210	31.7	435	176	40.5
EMPLOYED	598	130	21.8	409	83	20.2	189	48	25.1
UNEMPLOYED	242	119	49.2	162	76	47.3	81	43	53.2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	255	137	53.5	90	51	56.2	165	86	52.0
20 AND 21 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	6 484	972	15.0	3 533	470	13.3	2 951	502	17.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 200	263	12.0	1 124	125	11.1	1 075	138	12.8
EMPLOYED	795	79	10.0	389	39	10.0	406	40	9.9
UNEMPLOYED	86	17	20.0	44	8	(B)	42	9	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1 319	167	12.7	691	78	11.3	628	89	14.2
OTHER	4 253	708	16.7	2 377	345	14.5	1 876	364	19.4
EMPLOYED	3 163	332	10.5	1 781	171	9.6	1 381	161	11.6
UNEMPLOYED	540	166	30.8	350	100	28.5	190	67	35.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	551	210	38.2	246	74	30.1	304	136	44.7
NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE[1]	821	285	34.7	541	167	30.8	280	118	42.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	93	37	40.1	59	27	(B)	34	11	(B)
EMPLOYED	11	2	(B)	9	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
UNEMPLOYED	6	2	(B)	6	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	76	33	43.3	44	22	(B)	32	11	(B)
OTHER	727	248	34.1	481	140	29.2	246	108	43.8
EMPLOYED	388	75	19.4	272	49	18.1	116	26	22.5
UNEMPLOYED	168	79	46.8	124	51	40.6	44	28	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	170	94	55.1	84	40	47.9	86	54	62.2

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES LIVING OFF POST, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 28. Major Activity in Survey Week—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons 16 to 21 Years, by Employment Status, Educational Attainment, Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. EXCLUDES FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AND SPOUSES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK	BOTH SEXES			MALE			FEMALE		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
WHITE									
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	17 030	2 140	12.6	9 023	1 009	11.2	8 008	1 130	14.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	9 838	1 059	10.8	5 096	517	10.1	4 742	542	11.4
EMPLOYED	3 281	260	7.9	1 645	119	7.3	1 636	141	8.6
UNEMPLOYED	663	76	11.4	389	47	12.2	273	28	10.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5 894	723	12.3	3 062	350	11.4	2 832	373	13.2
OTHER	7 156	1 080	15.1	3 891	492	12.7	3 266	588	18.0
EMPLOYED	5 263	554	10.5	2 903	267	9.2	2 360	287	12.1
UNEMPLOYED	917	258	28.1	571	133	23.4	346	124	35.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	977	269	27.5	417	92	22.0	560	177	31.7
NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE[1]	8 462	1 366	16.1	4 639	695	15.0	3 823	672	17.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 230	780	12.5	3 314	400	12.1	2 915	380	13.0
EMPLOYED	1 856	151	8.1	981	73	7.4	875	78	8.9
UNEMPLOYED	532	62	11.6	312	40	12.8	220	22	10.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 842	567	14.8	2 022	288	14.2	1 820	279	15.3
OTHER	2 232	586	26.3	1 324	294	22.2	908	292	32.2
EMPLOYED	1 329	227	17.1	851	136	16.0	478	91	19.0
UNEMPLOYED	414	167	40.4	262	92	35.1	152	75	49.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	488	192	39.3	210	66	31.3	278	126	45.5
BLACK									
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	3 103	1 204	38.8	1 556	598	38.4	1 547	606	39.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 802	677	37.6	878	325	37.0	924	352	38.1
EMPLOYED	181	32	17.5	88	18	20.1	93	14	15.0
UNEMPLOYED	149	52	35.1	89	33	37.2	60	19	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1 472	593	40.3	702	274	39.1	771	319	41.4
OTHER	1 298	527	40.6	675	273	40.5	623	254	40.8
EMPLOYED	597	120	20.1	358	76	21.4	239	43	18.1
UNEMPLOYED	321	175	54.4	180	109	60.8	142	66	46.3
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	380	233	61.3	137	87	63.6	242	145	60.0
NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE[1]	1 741	818	47.0	922	428	46.4	818	390	47.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 295	562	43.4	677	288	42.5	619	275	44.4
EMPLOYED	86	20	23.1	54	15	(B)	32	5	(B)
UNEMPLOYED	113	42	37.5	78	31	40.2	35	11	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1 097	500	45.6	545	241	44.2	552	259	46.9
OTHER	445	256	57.4	246	140	57.1	199	115	57.9
EMPLOYED	100	26	25.7	71	21	(B)	29	5	(B)
UNEMPLOYED	129	85	65.9	81	55	68.1	48	30	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	216	145	67.0	93	64	68.3	123	81	66.0

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES LIVING OFF POST, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 29. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1983 of Women With Own Children Under 18 Years, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	32 301	6 026	18.7	26 745	3 890	14.5	4 587	1 911	41.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	20 871	2 264	10.8	17 495	1 567	9.0	2 763	629	22.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 100	657	5.4	9 971	446	4.5	1 734	184	10.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 165	189	8.7	1 867	130	6.9	244	59	24.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 932	269	13.9	1 668	206	12.3	214	59	27.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 353	487	20.7	2 045	345	16.9	252	126	50.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 321	662	28.5	1 943	441	22.7	319	201	63.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	29.5	(X)	40.8	29.5	(X)	42.0	29.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	13 747	1 202	8.7	11 151	823	7.4	2 138	335	15.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 312	382	4.1	7 475	242	3.2	1 505	119	7.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 296	97	7.5	1 059	68	6.4	193	28	14.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 104	166	15.0	941	130	13.8	134	32	24.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 164	276	23.7	976	199	20.3	153	65	42.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	872	281	32.2	700	185	26.4	154	90	58.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 689	706	15.1	4 261	558	13.1	336	126	37.5
OTHER	4 082	901	22.1	3 263	564	17.3	693	319	46.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 430	3 762	32.9	9 250	2 323	25.1	1 824	1 282	70.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	9 561	2 783	29.1	8 149	1 876	23.0	1 103	781	70.8
OTHER	1 869	979	52.4	1 101	447	40.6	721	500	69.4
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 042	1 903	21.0	7 444	1 230	16.5	1 314	601	45.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 504	650	11.8	4 659	472	10.1	666	160	24.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 614	116	4.4	2 155	79	3.7	360	30	8.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	607	38	6.3	532	29	5.4	53	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	625	99	15.9	555	86	15.5	52	12	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	811	153	18.9	708	117	16.6	84	32	38.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	848	243	28.7	709	160	22.6	117	75	64.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.6	24.6	(X)	37.4	25.1	(X)	38.1	22.9	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 595	327	9.1	2 954	246	8.3	507	70	13.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 035	64	3.2	1 632	44	2.7	319	15	4.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	403	20	4.9	336	16	4.7	47	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	398	63	15.7	358	57	16.0	32	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	430	83	19.4	368	66	17.9	52	14	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	328	97	29.4	260	63	24.1	58	31	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 698	266	15.7	1 564	220	14.0	99	41	40.8
OTHER	1 191	267	22.4	940	173	18.4	207	89	43.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 538	1 253	35.4	2 785	758	27.2	648	441	68.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 979	959	32.2	2 500	633	25.3	389	284	72.8
OTHER	559	294	52.6	285	125	43.7	258	157	60.9
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 372	1 624	25.5	5 097	1 052	20.6	1 052	505	48.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 434	528	15.4	2 731	363	13.3	590	149	25.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 714	160	9.3	1 318	117	8.9	332	36	10.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	380	44	11.6	310	29	9.4	63	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	345	53	15.3	277	41	15.0	58	12	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	477	110	23.2	404	70	17.2	59	36	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	518	160	30.9	423	106	25.1	78	51	65.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.2	29.5	(X)	37.7	30.2	(X)	40.4	27.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 021	277	13.7	1 490	177	11.9	452	88	19.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 216	79	6.5	876	51	5.9	286	21	7.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	223	28	12.6	166	17	10.4	55	11	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	189	38	20.0	145	30	20.6	35	8	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	218	60	27.7	174	37	21.2	34	21	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	175	72	40.8	129	42	32.2	42	28	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 084	203	18.7	956	154	16.1	105	42	39.9
OTHER	636	165	25.9	457	92	20.2	152	72	47.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 938	1 097	37.3	2 366	688	29.1	462	355	76.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 643	915	34.6	2 208	615	27.9	336	252	75.1
OTHER	295	182	61.7	158	73	46.5	126	103	81.4
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	16 887	2 499	14.8	14 204	1 609	11.3	2 221	805	36.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	11 933	1 086	9.1	10 105	732	7.2	1 507	320	21.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 772	381	4.9	6 498	250	3.8	1 042	118	11.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 179	107	9.1	1 025	72	7.0	128	34	26.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	961	117	12.1	836	78	9.4	104	35	33.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 066	224	21.0	934	159	17.0	109	57	52.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	955	258	27.1	812	174	21.5	124	75	60.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.5	32.3	(X)	43.3	32.0	(X)	44.3	33.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	8 131	598	7.4	6 707	401	6.0	1 179	177	15.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 061	238	3.9	4 967	147	3.0	900	83	9.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	670	49	7.3	557	35	6.2	91	13	14.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	516	65	12.7	438	43	9.8	67	19	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	516	132	25.6	434	96	22.1	67	30	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	369	113	30.7	311	80	25.9	54	32	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 907	237	12.4	1 740	184	10.6	131	43	33.0
OTHER	2 254	469	20.8	1 867	299	16.0	334	158	47.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 954	1 412	28.5	4 099	877	21.4	714	486	68.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 939	909	23.1	3 441	627	18.2	378	245	64.9
OTHER	1 016	503	49.5	658	249	37.9	336	240	71.4

Table 29. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1983 of Women With Own Children Under 18 Years, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
WIVES WITH OWN CHILDREN[1]									
TOTAL	24 339	2 432	10.0	21 701	1 980	9.1	1 876	327	17.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	15 857	923	5.8	14 022	774	5.5	1 340	115	8.6
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	485	142	29.3	384	115	29.9	78	23	29.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 038	307	3.4	7 820	253	3.2	886	35	4.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 712	74	4.3	1 540	62	4.0	123	11	9.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 541	99	6.4	1 390	86	6.2	113	12	10.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 833	179	9.7	1 692	153	9.1	108	23	21.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 733	264	15.2	1 580	220	13.9	110	33	30.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.9	30.7	(X)	40.5	30.4	(X)	43.6	31.1	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	9 893	469	4.7	8 486	391	4.6	1 040	55	5.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 660	181	2.7	5 630	139	2.5	754	26	3.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	953	29	3.1	815	26	3.2	98	3	2.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	832	62	7.5	745	61	8.2	68	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	845	91	10.8	760	76	10.0	67	12	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	603	105	17.4	537	89	16.6	53	13	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 061	359	8.8	3 808	324	8.5	182	24	13.4
OTHER	2 758	257	9.3	2 394	197	8.2	272	55	20.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 482	1 509	17.8	7 678	1 206	15.7	536	211	39.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	7 662	1 314	17.2	7 029	1 090	15.5	392	148	37.9
OTHER	821	195	23.7	650	116	17.9	144	63	43.7
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 584	697	10.6	5 985	595	9.9	388	63	16.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 206	258	6.1	3 785	215	5.7	283	34	11.9
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	94	41	43.9	72	32	(B)	19	9	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 992	50	2.5	1 754	40	2.3	159	6	3.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	485	12	2.5	442	12	2.8	24	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	481	38	7.8	442	34	7.8	26	3	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	639	65	10.1	587	51	8.8	41	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	609	93	15.3	560	77	13.7	33	12	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.8	25.1	(X)	37.4	25.1	(X)	39.9	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 688	134	5.0	2 346	110	4.7	237	16	6.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 518	37	2.4	1 303	26	2.0	147	6	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	312	7	2.2	271	7	2.5	24	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	304	27	8.8	279	26	9.4	20	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	325	30	9.4	290	23	7.8	29	7	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	230	34	14.8	202	28	14.0	18	3	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 443	131	9.1	1 363	117	8.6	50	9	(B)
OTHER	772	77	10.0	668	58	8.6	74	19	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 378	439	18.4	2 201	380	17.3	105	30	28.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 204	398	18.1	2 061	352	17.1	77	21	27.5
OTHER	174	40	23.1	140	27	19.6	28	9	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 134	782	15.2	4 446	644	14.5	499	95	19.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 864	270	9.4	2 417	231	9.6	344	30	8.7
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	79	43	54.2	57	37	(B)	19	6	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 424	101	7.1	1 155	83	7.2	209	11	5.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	322	18	5.7	277	15	5.6	38	3	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	292	24	8.1	243	21	8.8	38	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	406	53	13.0	365	42	11.5	30	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	420	74	17.5	377	69	18.4	28	3	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.2	31.6	(X)	37.5	30.5	(X)	42.9	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 605	126	7.8	1 273	105	8.3	261	13	4.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	973	42	4.3	741	30	4.0	182	6	3.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	175	8	4.6	141	7	5.1	31	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	144	15	10.3	118	15	12.6	17	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	178	27	15.3	154	22	14.0	16	5	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	135	34	24.8	118	32	27.2	15	1	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	950	105	11.0	876	98	11.2	57	6	(B)
OTHER	490	64	13.0	386	50	13.0	78	13	16.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 270	512	22.6	2 029	413	20.3	155	66	42.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 133	474	22.2	1 922	385	20.0	133	58	43.7
OTHER	137	38	27.8	107	27	25.5	22	8	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	12 621	953	7.5	11 269	742	6.6	989	168	17.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	8 787	395	4.5	7 821	328	4.2	713	52	7.2
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	312	58	18.5	256	46	18.1	40	9	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 622	156	2.8	4 912	130	2.6	518	19	3.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	905	43	4.8	821	34	4.1	61	8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	767	37	4.8	704	30	4.3	48	7	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	788	61	7.8	741	60	8.1	37	-	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	704	97	13.8	643	74	11.5	49	18	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.3	33.7	(X)	43.0	33.8	(X)	45.5	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	5 600	208	3.7	4 867	175	3.6	541	26	4.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 169	102	2.5	3 585	83	2.3	425	15	3.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	466	15	3.1	403	12	2.9	43	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	384	21	5.5	348	20	5.8	30	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	342	33	9.7	315	32	10.1	22	-	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	238	37	15.7	217	29	13.1	20	9	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 669	124	7.4	1 569	109	7.0	76	10	13.1
OTHER	1 496	115	7.7	1 340	89	6.6	120	23	19.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 835	558	14.6	3 448	414	12.0	276	116	42.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 325	442	13.3	3 046	352	11.6	182	69	38.1
OTHER	509	116	22.9	402	62	15.3	94	47	49.8

[1]EXCLUDES WIVES IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES.

Table 29. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1983 of Women With Own Children Under 18 Years, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	5 907	2 844	48.1	3 856	1 569	40.7	1 913	1 200	62.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 991	1 156	29.0	2 810	692	24.6	1 092	435	39.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 586	326	12.6	1 850	184	10.0	685	134	19.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	343	93	27.2	259	56	21.8	80	37	45.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	268	155	57.8	193	110	56.9	66	42	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	393	267	67.9	265	166	62.6	113	89	79.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	401	316	78.8	243	176	72.2	148	133	89.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.6	29.5	(X)	43.3	29.6	(X)	41.1	29.4	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 128	633	20.2	2 191	367	16.7	866	249	28.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 250	186	8.3	1 592	96	6.0	611	86	14.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	255	52	20.4	191	32	16.6	61	20	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	190	97	51.3	132	63	47.5	51	32	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	242	159	66.0	163	104	63.6	68	47	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	191	138	72.3	112	72	64.5	76	64	84.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	432	287	66.5	309	197	63.5	107	81	75.8
OTHER	973	544	55.9	651	311	47.8	300	220	73.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 916	1 687	88.1	1 046	878	83.9	821	766	93.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 250	1 106	88.5	736	620	84.3	475	452	95.2
OTHER	666	581	87.2	310	258	83.1	346	314	90.6
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 234	761	61.7	783	452	57.8	417	291	69.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	746	296	39.7	518	204	39.5	204	85	41.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	417	60	14.5	277	36	13.1	127	22	17.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	63	19	(B)	53	13	(B)	8	7	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	67	51	(B)	58	46	(B)	7	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	91	64	70.0	66	49	(B)	20	11	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	109	103	94.3	64	61	(B)	42	40	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.4	26.0	(X)	39.6	26.3	(X)	38.8	25.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	542	146	26.8	370	102	27.6	153	40	26.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	347	24	6.8	227	15	6.6	108	8	7.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	46	10	(B)	39	6	(B)	6	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	47	32	(B)	38	27	(B)	7	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	56	36	(B)	43	30	(B)	9	3	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	46	43	(B)	23	23	(B)	22	20	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	126	101	80.7	103	82	79.7	22	18	(B)
OTHER	204	135	66.2	139	86	62.2	56	44	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	488	465	95.4	265	248	93.6	212	207	97.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	360	345	95.9	203	194	95.5	150	145	96.3
OTHER	127	120	93.8	62	54	(B)	62	62	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	995	722	72.6	533	364	68.4	440	338	76.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	472	235	49.7	265	125	47.4	202	106	52.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	249	54	21.8	145	34	23.4	102	20	20.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	42	21	(B)	26	13	(B)	16	8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	38	28	(B)	23	20	(B)	14	8	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	61	54	(B)	35	28	(B)	24	24	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	82	77	94.6	35	31	(B)	46	46	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.1	27.2	(X)	39.8	30.6	(X)	36.1	23.4	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	337	136	40.3	181	69	38.3	153	65	42.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	208	35	16.8	119	22	18.1	87	13	15.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	35	15	(B)	21	9	(B)	14	6	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	31	23	(B)	17	15	(B)	14	8	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	30	30	(B)	16	15	(B)	14	14	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	34	34	(B)	9	9	(B)	24	24	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	106	85	79.9	63	50	(B)	40	32	(B)
OTHER	117	95	81.5	56	41	(B)	60	54	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	522	487	93.2	268	239	89.1	237	232	97.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	404	373	92.4	226	199	87.9	163	160	98.4
OTHER	118	114	96.2	42	40	(B)	74	72	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 679	1 361	37.0	2 540	753	29.6	1 056	571	54.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 772	625	22.6	2 027	362	17.8	685	244	35.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 920	211	11.0	1 428	114	8.0	456	92	20.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	238	53	22.4	180	31	17.0	56	23	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	163	76	46.5	112	45	39.8	45	28	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	241	149	62.0	164	89	54.3	69	54	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	210	136	64.6	144	84	58.2	60	48	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.2	31.9	(X)	44.6	31.0	(X)	43.3	33.6	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 248	351	15.6	1 640	195	11.9	560	143	25.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 695	128	7.5	1 246	59	4.8	416	64	15.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	174	27	15.2	132	16	12.2	41	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	112	43	38.0	77	21	27.3	30	18	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	155	93	60.3	105	58	55.6	45	30	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	112	61	54.9	80	40	50.4	29	20	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	200	101	50.4	144	64	44.8	45	31	(B)
OTHER	652	313	48.0	455	183	40.3	184	122	66.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	906	735	81.1	513	391	76.2	371	327	88.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	486	388	79.8	306	227	74.2	162	147	91.0
OTHER	420	348	82.7	206	164	79.2	210	180	85.8

Table 30. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1983 of Own Children Under 18 Years, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]									
TOTAL	59 371	12 922	21.8	48 705	8 293	17.0	8 654	4 043	46.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	36 278	4 600	12.7	30 219	3 147	10.4	4 932	1 300	26.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 226	1 425	7.0	16 516	941	5.7	3 003	419	14.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 773	380	10.1	3 227	267	8.3	446	112	25.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 506	505	14.4	2 996	381	12.7	402	118	29.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4 401	984	22.4	3 850	692	18.0	463	260	56.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4 373	1 306	29.9	3 630	865	23.8	618	391	63.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.3	30.0	(X)	40.0	29.9	(X)	41.4	30.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	22 963	2 501	10.9	18 364	1 647	9.0	3 758	754	20.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 175	868	5.7	11 991	520	4.3	2 581	298	11.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 187	202	9.2	1 753	134	7.6	351	67	19.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 915	320	16.7	1 610	247	15.3	253	68	26.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 105	550	26.1	1 776	393	22.1	268	136	50.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 581	560	35.5	1 235	353	28.6	305	185	60.5
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	8 951	1 491	16.7	8 061	1 148	14.2	693	284	40.9
OTHER	7 102	1 684	23.7	5 642	1 058	18.7	1 236	597	48.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	23 093	8 322	36.0	18 486	5 146	27.8	3 722	2 743	73.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	19 836	6 504	32.8	16 620	4 347	26.2	2 433	1 792	73.6
OTHER	3 258	1 818	55.8	1 866	799	42.8	1 288	951	73.8
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	10 530	2 619	24.9	8 504	1 685	19.8	1 666	813	48.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 641	764	13.5	4 671	550	11.8	796	197	24.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 364	147	6.2	1 881	106	5.6	395	36	9.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	686	48	7.0	576	32	5.6	93	16	17.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	693	108	15.6	600	93	15.4	73	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	917	182	19.9	786	123	15.7	111	53	47.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	981	279	28.4	829	196	23.6	125	76	61.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	35.9	25.2	(X)	35.5	25.5	(X)	38.0	24.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 502	400	11.4	2 753	277	10.1	627	112	17.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 769	81	4.6	1 333	51	3.8	362	28	7.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	458	30	6.6	356	17	4.7	86	14	15.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	431	73	17.0	380	68	17.9	44	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	474	101	21.4	391	63	16.1	68	33	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	370	114	30.8	292	79	27.1	68	33	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 111	354	16.8	1 891	272	14.4	181	73	40.3
OTHER	1 166	263	22.6	899	173	19.2	221	88	39.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 889	1 855	37.9	3 832	1 136	29.6	870	617	70.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 337	1 540	35.5	3 572	1 020	28.5	594	427	71.9
OTHER	552	315	57.0	260	116	44.6	276	189	68.6
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	10 029	2 459	24.5	8 189	1 594	19.5	1 478	743	50.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 606	809	14.4	4 647	563	12.1	778	217	27.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 847	203	7.1	2 314	142	6.1	422	50	11.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	544	67	12.3	466	41	8.9	69	26	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	572	97	17.0	486	79	16.3	69	18	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	772	177	22.9	668	124	18.6	83	46	55.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	871	265	30.4	714	176	24.7	135	78	57.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.1	27.6	(X)	37.9	27.8	(X)	38.6	27.0	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 386	428	12.6	2 662	287	10.8	582	116	19.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 063	110	5.3	1 607	74	4.6	358	25	6.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	310	41	13.1	247	26	10.4	56	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	333	70	20.9	278	56	20.2	44	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	369	95	25.8	304	69	22.7	49	21	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	310	112	36.1	225	62	27.6	75	43	57.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 668	319	19.1	1 507	250	16.6	125	56	45.0
OTHER	1 091	287	26.3	825	171	20.7	231	111	47.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 422	1 650	37.3	3 542	1 032	29.1	701	526	75.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 936	1 378	35.0	3 268	907	27.8	507	388	76.6
OTHER	486	273	56.1	275	124	45.2	194	138	71.1
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	28 819	6 115	21.2	23 719	3 948	16.6	4 088	1 894	46.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	18 350	2 376	12.9	15 291	1 633	10.7	2 478	671	27.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 674	836	7.8	8 706	548	6.3	1 588	257	16.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 845	203	11.0	1 577	149	9.4	210	53	25.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 714	231	13.5	1 455	163	11.2	203	63	31.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 128	485	22.8	1 899	354	18.7	199	117	58.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 990	622	31.2	1 653	419	25.3	278	181	65.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	31.7	(X)	40.8	31.2	(X)	42.5	32.7	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	11 583	1 300	11.2	9 256	841	9.1	1 893	413	21.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 002	523	6.5	6 321	305	4.8	1 356	195	14.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 040	108	10.3	830	71	8.5	163	36	22.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	885	135	15.2	737	95	12.9	123	35	28.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	958	263	27.4	823	197	23.9	114	60	52.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	698	272	39.0	545	173	31.8	136	87	64.1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 067	679	16.7	3 681	538	14.6	294	115	39.2
OTHER	3 609	862	23.9	2 904	547	18.8	596	299	50.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 469	3 739	35.7	8 428	2 314	27.5	1 611	1 223	75.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	8 916	2 844	31.9	7 522	1 931	25.7	1 016	750	73.8
OTHER	1 553	895	57.6	907	384	42.3	595	473	79.6

[1] INCLUDES CHILDREN IN RELATED AND UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WHERE THERE IS A MOTHER PRESENT, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 30. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1983 of Own Children Under 18 Years, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	9 994	1 729	17.3	8 294	1 065	12.8	1 422	592	41.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 681	651	9.7	5 610	401	7.1	881	215	24.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 342	240	5.5	3 615	145	4.0	598	76	12.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	697	62	9.0	609	44	7.3	74	18	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	527	69	13.0	455	47	10.2	57	22	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	584	140	23.9	498	90	18.1	71	44	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	531	141	26.5	434	74	17.1	80	56	69.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.5	32.8	(X)	43.4	33.4	(X)	43.6	31.5	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 492	373	8.3	3 693	241	6.5	657	112	17.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 342	154	4.6	2 729	90	3.3	504	50	10.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	379	23	6.2	320	21	6.5	46	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	266	43	16.1	215	27	12.8	42	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	303	90	29.7	258	64	24.9	37	23	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	202	62	30.8	172	39	22.5	27	21	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 103	139	12.6	982	88	8.9	94	40	42.0
OTHER	1 236	272	22.0	1 014	168	16.6	188	100	53.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 313	1 078	32.5	2 684	664	24.8	541	377	69.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 647	742	28.0	2 258	489	21.7	317	226	71.5
OTHER	666	336	50.4	425	175	41.2	224	151	67.2
OWN CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES									
TOTAL	45 954	5 888	12.8	40 538	4 666	11.5	3 764	823	21.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	28 471	2 085	7.3	24 953	1 701	6.8	2 571	287	11.2
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	857	306	35.7	663	238	36.0	156	55	35.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 585	726	4.7	13 336	576	4.3	1 636	96	5.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 095	168	5.4	2 754	145	5.3	247	23	9.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 890	203	7.0	2 577	177	6.9	224	25	11.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	3 516	402	11.4	3 247	326	10.0	219	67	30.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3 385	586	17.3	3 039	478	15.7	245	77	31.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.1	31.1	(X)	39.7	30.7	(X)	42.9	31.7	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	17 031	1 044	6.1	14 387	830	5.8	1 932	141	7.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 166	414	3.7	9 285	304	3.3	1 361	66	4.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 675	64	3.8	1 404	57	4.0	192	6	3.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 490	129	8.6	1 323	125	9.4	128	3	2.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 572	206	13.1	1 402	160	11.4	131	37	28.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 128	231	20.4	973	185	19.0	121	28	23.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	7 851	815	10.4	7 297	711	9.7	391	68	17.3
OTHER	5 034	544	10.8	4 319	415	9.6	543	123	22.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17 483	3 803	21.8	15 585	2 965	19.0	1 193	537	45.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	15 965	3 385	21.2	14 417	2 712	18.8	911	411	45.1
OTHER	1 518	418	27.5	1 168	253	21.7	282	125	44.5
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	8 196	1 224	14.9	7 275	1 016	14.0	626	122	19.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 665	387	8.3	4 085	320	7.8	437	59	13.5
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	114	56	49.8	72	44	(B)	36	11	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 974	92	4.7	1 676	75	4.5	226	14	6.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	585	17	2.9	517	16	3.1	50	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	573	56	9.7	511	49	9.5	45	7	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	768	90	11.7	681	59	8.6	71	28	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	766	133	17.4	700	122	17.5	45	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	36.2	26.5	(X)	35.7	26.0	(X)	39.8	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 823	187	6.6	2 363	144	6.1	361	37	10.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 441	46	3.2	1 170	32	2.7	211	13	5.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	377	11	2.8	316	10	3.0	46	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	349	41	11.7	319	40	12.6	26	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	375	38	10.3	318	16	5.0	45	20	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	281	51	18.1	240	47	19.6	32	3	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 842	194	10.6	1 702	166	9.8	107	23	21.4
OTHER	850	101	11.9	707	79	11.2	104	22	21.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 532	837	23.7	3 190	696	21.8	188	63	33.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 352	797	23.8	3 051	666	21.8	157	56	35.7
OTHER	180	40	22.5	139	30	21.2	31	7	(B)
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	7 747	1 109	14.3	6 670	902	13.1	599	131	21.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 445	377	8.5	3 901	313	8.0	396	44	11.1
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	126	66	52.6	92	48	51.6	27	15	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 229	111	5.0	1 907	87	4.6	227	13	5.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	432	20	4.6	390	17	4.3	34	3	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	470	44	9.4	414	39	9.4	42	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	624	80	12.8	570	64	11.2	39	15	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	689	122	17.8	620	107	17.3	53	9	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.0	28.3	(X)	37.6	27.5	(X)	40.3	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 540	186	7.3	2 126	155	7.3	298	13	4.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 543	58	3.8	1 266	42	3.3	193	6	3.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	227	6	2.8	190	6	2.9	32	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	254	31	12.3	224	30	13.3	23	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	284	42	15.0	251	37	14.6	23	4	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	231	48	20.7	195	41	21.0	27	1	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 455	166	11.4	1 357	151	11.1	67	8	(B)
OTHER	760	100	13.2	637	75	11.8	102	24	23.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 303	732	22.2	2 968	589	19.8	203	87	42.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 074	664	21.6	2 792	541	19.4	162	72	44.3
OTHER	229	67	29.4	176	47	26.8	41	15	(B)

Table 30. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1983 of Own Children Under 18 Years, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES --CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	22 380	2 767	12.4	19 628	2 156	11.0	1 898	424	22.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	14 274	1 028	7.2	12 467	845	6.8	1 303	139	10.7
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	406	141	34.7	321	113	35.1	64	24	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 147	395	4.9	6 935	320	4.6	875	51	5.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 500	95	6.3	1 329	85	6.4	115	9	7.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 408	79	5.6	1 256	71	5.6	109	8	7.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 698	189	11.1	1 595	162	10.2	86	22	25.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 520	270	17.8	1 353	206	15.3	117	49	41.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.0	32.5	(X)	40.5	32.6	(X)	43.9	31.7	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	8 459	509	6.0	7 109	399	5.6	968	77	7.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 820	228	3.9	4 822	172	3.6	709	37	5.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	777	38	4.9	643	34	5.3	89	4	4.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	688	45	6.5	608	44	7.2	61	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	706	95	13.5	637	77	12.2	53	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	469	103	22.0	398	72	18.0	56	22	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 569	374	10.5	3 334	331	9.9	157	25	16.1
OTHER	2 557	259	10.1	2 198	193	8.8	270	62	23.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 107	1 739	21.5	7 161	1 311	18.3	595	285	47.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	7 324	1 511	20.6	6 560	1 182	18.0	453	213	47.1
OTHER	782	228	29.1	601	129	21.5	142	71	50.3
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	7 630	787	10.3	6 766	592	8.8	641	147	22.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 088	292	5.7	4 500	223	5.0	435	45	10.3
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	211	42	19.9	178	34	18.9	30	6	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 235	128	3.9	2 819	94	3.3	308	17	5.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	578	37	6.3	518	27	5.2	47	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	439	24	5.4	396	19	4.7	28	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	426	44	10.4	401	41	10.4	22	3	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	410	60	14.7	367	43	11.6	30	10	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.3	35.6	(X)	43.1	35.0	(X)	45.4	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 209	160	5.0	2 789	132	4.7	306	14	4.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 362	81	3.4	2 026	58	2.9	247	11	4.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	294	9	3.0	255	8	3.1	26	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	198	12	6.0	173	11	6.4	17	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	208	30	14.5	196	30	15.4	10	-	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	148	29	19.4	140	25	17.9	5	2	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	985	81	8.2	904	62	6.9	60	12	(B)
OTHER	867	84	9.7	777	67	8.7	67	16	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 542	495	19.5	2 266	369	16.3	207	102	49.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 215	412	18.6	2 014	322	16.0	139	70	50.3
OTHER	327	83	25.4	252	48	18.9	68	32	(B)
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 416	5 812	55.8	6 494	3 087	47.5	3 677	2 578	70.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 461	2 240	34.7	4 416	1 302	29.5	1 907	888	46.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 029	651	16.2	2 809	352	12.5	1 144	290	25.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	530	175	33.0	388	105	27.1	138	70	50.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	455	286	62.9	310	193	62.5	131	88	66.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	706	524	74.2	476	329	69.2	205	175	85.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	741	603	81.4	434	322	74.2	289	266	91.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.6	29.7	(X)	42.3	29.7	(X)	40.1	30.0	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 981	1 293	26.0	3 375	720	21.3	1 506	552	36.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 496	420	12.0	2 401	206	8.6	1 025	209	20.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	392	106	27.1	280	62	22.0	108	45	41.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	316	185	58.4	206	114	55.5	99	65	65.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	425	308	72.3	299	208	69.6	116	90	78.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	351	275	78.4	189	130	68.6	159	143	89.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	818	586	71.6	556	381	68.5	236	187	79.1
OTHER	1 614	1 003	62.1	1 051	569	54.1	526	411	78.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 955	3 572	90.3	2 078	1 785	85.9	1 771	1 690	95.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 761	2 486	90.1	1 575	1 348	85.6	1 097	1 058	96.5
OTHER	1 194	1 086	91.0	503	437	86.8	674	632	93.9
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	1 222	920	75.3	647	478	73.9	546	422	77.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	557	295	52.9	326	184	56.1	213	103	48.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	244	46	19.0	130	29	22.2	104	16	15.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	58	28	(B)	33	15	(B)	25	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	61	43	(B)	50	39	(B)	11	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	80	69	86.6	56	48	(B)	21	18	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	114	107	94.3	59	53	(B)	52	51	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	35.6	24.8	(X)	35.3	26.4	(X)	36.0	22.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	396	169	42.8	217	103	47.4	167	63	37.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	203	28	13.9	102	18	17.2	93	11	11.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	44	18	(B)	21	7	(B)	23	11	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	45	29	(B)	34	25	(B)	11	5	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	57	48	(B)	41	35	(B)	13	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	46	46	(B)	18	18	(B)	28	28	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	152	122	80.2	104	84	81.2	44	34	(B)
OTHER	161	126	78.4	94	71	75.4	64	53	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	665	625	94.0	320	294	92.1	332	318	95.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	534	499	93.4	275	252	91.5	246	235	95.5
OTHER	131	127	96.3	44	43	(B)	87	84	96.6

Table 30. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1983 of Own Children Under 18 Years, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	1 638	1 111	67.8	978	599	61.3	609	478	78.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	866	373	43.1	568	225	39.5	271	140	51.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	491	84	17.1	333	54	16.1	146	30	20.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	75	35	46.3	58	21	(B)	16	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	65	51	(B)	45	39	(B)	16	12	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	110	84	77.0	71	53	(B)	33	27	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	125	119	94.6	61	57	(B)	60	58	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.6	27.4	(X)	41.1	29.2	(X)	36.7	25.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	638	206	32.3	411	120	29.2	205	82	39.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	420	47	11.1	283	31	11.1	125	15	11.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	55	24	(B)	44	17	(B)	10	7	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	49	37	(B)	31	25	(B)	15	12	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	56	42	(B)	36	28	(B)	17	12	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	57	55	(B)	19	19	(B)	38	35	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	155	135	87.0	104	86	83.0	47	45	(B)
OTHER	220	155	70.4	131	85	64.7	78	65	84.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	773	737	95.4	410	375	91.4	337	337	100.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	604	578	95.7	338	312	92.3	244	244	100.0
OTHER	168	159	94.4	72	62	(B)	93	93	100.0
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	5 431	2 946	54.2	3 473	1 586	45.7	1 839	1 286	69.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 534	1 229	34.8	2 465	720	29.2	1 002	484	48.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 224	411	18.5	1 576	220	13.9	612	185	30.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	287	88	30.7	211	51	24.3	74	37	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	250	148	59.2	162	89	54.9	77	54	70.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	377	279	74.0	261	180	69.0	106	91	85.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	395	303	76.7	255	180	70.5	133	118	88.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.8	31.2	(X)	42.3	30.3	(X)	41.0	32.8	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 713	710	26.2	1 875	391	20.9	792	309	38.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 924	273	14.2	1 334	126	9.5	557	144	25.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	214	49	23.1	153	25	16.0	58	25	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	159	88	55.2	105	49	46.9	48	34	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	224	159	71.1	163	112	68.9	59	45	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	193	141	73.0	120	79	66.0	71	61	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	414	277	67.0	286	186	65.1	115	84	73.5
OTHER	896	541	60.4	603	314	52.1	275	215	77.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 898	1 717	90.5	1 008	866	85.9	837	802	95.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 256	1 124	89.5	759	643	84.6	453	442	97.5
OTHER	642	593	92.4	249	223	89.8	384	360	93.9
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	2 124	835	39.3	1 396	423	30.3	684	393	57.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 505	343	22.8	1 056	173	16.4	420	160	38.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 069	110	10.3	770	50	6.4	281	59	20.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	110	24	22.0	86	18	20.4	23	7	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	80	44	54.7	52	27	(B)	28	17	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	139	91	65.4	89	48	53.8	44	39	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	106	74	69.7	59	32	(B)	44	39	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.4	30.8	(X)	45.4	31.2	(X)	42.4	30.9	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 234	207	16.8	872	106	12.1	341	98	28.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	949	71	7.5	682	31	4.5	250	39	15.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	80	15	18.4	61	13	(B)	18	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	62	30	(B)	36	15	(B)	25	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	88	58	65.5	60	33	(B)	27	23	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	55	34	(B)	32	14	(B)	21	19	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	97	52	53.1	62	24	(B)	30	23	(B)
OTHER	338	181	53.6	223	99	44.5	109	78	71.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	619	493	79.6	341	250	73.4	264	233	88.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	367	285	77.7	203	142	69.9	154	138	89.2
OTHER	252	207	82.2	138	108	78.5	110	95	86.4

Table 31. Total Money Income of Families—Families Below Poverty Level in 1983, by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	7 641	3 557	4 084	5 223	1 920	3 303	2 162	1 545	617	933	433	499
NO INCOME	172	95	77	113	59	54	48	32	16	24	17	7
LOSS	177	13	164	171	13	158	3	-	3	4	1	3
$1 TO $499	186	78	108	152	53	99	26	22	3	13	9	4
$500 TO $999	131	70	61	91	42	49	36	27	8	12	7	4
$1,000 TO $1,499	179	117	62	105	52	53	71	64	6	16	8	8
$1,500 TO $1,999	228	159	69	123	68	55	101	89	12	28	20	7
$2,000 TO $2,499	311	197	114	215	112	103	89	80	9	37	32	5
$2,500 TO $2,999	375	229	146	262	128	134	112	99	13	41	30	11
$3,000 TO $3,499	385	245	140	244	135	109	131	104	27	36	24	12
$3,500 TO $3,999	484	317	166	313	177	136	156	134	22	43	29	14
$4,000 TO $4,999	937	506	431	598	259	339	306	232	75	106	55	51
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 135	479	656	830	283	547	278	182	96	134	63	71
$6,000 TO $6,999	902	460	443	620	272	348	256	174	82	116	59	57
$7,000 TO $7,999	643	261	382	434	138	296	186	116	70	95	35	60
$8,000 AND OVER	1 396	330	1 066	952	128	824	363	188	175	226	42	184
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	5 225	4 508	5 769	5 271	4 466	5 665	5 008	4 517	6 224	5 781	4 691	6 902
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	5 233	4 648	5 743	5 142	4 468	5 534	5 342	4 842	6 596	5 952	4 711	7 029
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS.	1 438	1 375	1 486	1 467	1 438	1 482	1 381	1 305	1 547	1 447	1 309	1 542
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL	1 289	219	1 069	1 041	116	925	201	99	102	165	24	141
NO INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOSS	120	2	119	117	2	115	1	-	1	1	-	1
$1 TO $499	42	3	39	40	3	37	-	-	-	4	3	1
$500 TO $999	15	-	15	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1,000 TO $1,499	15	1	14	15	1	14	-	-	-	1	-	1
$1,500 TO $1,999	18	-	18	17	-	17	-	-	-	3	-	3
$2,000 TO $2,499	45	8	37	43	6	37	2	2	-	7	5	2
$2,500 TO $2,999	33	4	29	33	4	29	-	-	-	1	-	1
$3,000 TO $3,499	22	4	18	22	4	18	-	-	-	1	-	1
$3,500 TO $3,999	40	8	31	33	8	24	-	-	-	1	1	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	67	13	54	50	3	47	14	10	4	6	1	6
$5,000 TO $5,999	108	25	83	93	15	79	12	10	3	11	3	8
$6,000 TO $6,999	124	36	88	86	20	66	33	14	19	16	2	13
$7,000 TO $7,999	128	44	85	102	29	73	26	15	11	22	3	19
$8,000 AND OVER	510	70	440	375	20	355	112	47	64	90	6	84
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 952	7 086	6 890	6 495	6 554	6 477	8000+	7 858	8000+	8000+	(B)	8000+
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 099	7 069	5 900	5 575	6 136	5 505	8 721	8 150	9 276	8 292	(B)	8 746
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS.	1 437	1 806	1 369	1 361	1 858	1 312	1 798	1 756	1 836	1 702	(B)	1 734
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 792	439	1 353	1 382	250	1 132	371	178	192	106	32	74
NO INCOME	66	14	52	46	7	39	16	8	8	-	-	-
LOSS	79	4	75	78	4	75	-	-	-	2	-	2
$1 TO $499	73	4	69	69	3	65	2	-	2	2	-	2
$500 TO $999	46	19	27	33	12	21	10	7	3	2	-	2
$1,000 TO $1,499	35	9	26	32	7	25	3	2	1	2	-	2
$1,500 TO $1,999	47	14	33	37	7	30	10	7	3	5	2	3
$2,000 TO $2,499	82	26	56	73	20	53	8	5	3	6	3	3
$2,500 TO $2,999	92	23	69	78	16	62	14	7	7	5	2	4
$3,000 TO $3,499	89	38	51	60	16	44	29	22	7	3	1	2
$3,500 TO $3,999	147	68	79	104	37	67	40	31	9	13	4	8
$4,000 TO $4,999	295	63	232	217	36	181	74	27	47	19	6	13
$5,000 TO $5,999	459	83	375	367	50	316	81	26	55	27	9	19
$6,000 TO $6,999	200	46	154	147	29	117	44	14	30	15	4	11
$7,000 TO $7,999	55	22	33	31	4	26	24	18	7	4	1	3
$8,000 AND OVER	30	8	22	12	3	10	17	5	12	1	1	-
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	4 481	4 018	4 605	4 378	3 964	4 467	4 734	4 008	5 123	4 698	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	3 817	4 094	3 726	3 588	3 888	3 522	4 649	4 324	4 951	4 331	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS.	1 667	1 656	1 671	1 631	1 692	1 617	1 779	1 587	1 973	1 900	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	5 848	3 118	2 731	3 841	1 670	2 171	1 791	1 367	425	826	401	426
NO INCOME	106	81	25	67	52	15	32	24	8	24	17	7
LOSS	98	9	88	93	9	83	3	-	3	2	1	1
$1 TO $499	113	74	39	83	49	34	24	22	2	12	9	2
$500 TO $999	85	50	35	58	30	28	26	20	6	9	7	2
$1,000 TO $1,499	145	109	36	74	46	28	68	62	6	14	8	6
$1,500 TO $1,999	181	145	36	86	61	25	91	82	9	23	18	5
$2,000 TO $2,499	229	171	58	142	92	50	81	74	6	32	29	3
$2,500 TO $2,999	283	207	77	184	112	71	98	92	5	35	28	7
$3,000 TO $3,499	296	207	89	184	119	65	102	82	20	33	24	10
$3,500 TO $3,999	337	250	87	209	140	69	117	103	13	31	25	6
$4,000 TO $4,999	642	443	199	381	223	158	233	205	27	87	49	38
$5,000 TO $5,999	676	396	280	463	233	231	197	156	41	107	55	52
$6,000 TO $6,999	703	414	289	473	242	231	212	160	52	100	55	46
$7,000 TO $7,999	588	240	349	404	134	270	162	99	63	91	34	57
$8,000 AND OVER	1 366	322	1 044	940	126	814	347	184	163	225	41	183
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	7 604	4 577	7 077	5 777	4 552	6 993	5 110	4 583	7 221	6 035	4 691	7 488
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	5 668	4 726	6 742	5 702	4 555	6 584	5 486	4 910	7 339	6 161	4 718	7 519
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS.	1 399	1 347	1 442	1 435	1 410	1 448	1 329	1 278	1 451	1 417	1 280	1 513

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 31. Total Money Income of Families—Families Below The Poverty Level in 1983, by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years and Age, Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER
FAMILIES WITH 1 RELATED CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 789	1 060	729	1 210	619	592	530	413	118	216	106	109
NO INCOME	45	39	6	29	25	4	14	12	2	11	9	1
LOSS	32	2	29	30	2	28	2	-	2	1	-	1
$1 TO $499	59	42	17	44	27	17	14	14	-	3	3	-
$500 TO $999	39	24	15	28	12	15	11	11	-	4	4	-
$1,000 TO $1,499	55	46	10	32	22	9	24	24	-	4	3	1
$1,500 TO $1,999	67	52	15	30	17	12	36	34	2	6	3	3
$2,000 TO $2,499	89	63	26	56	34	22	30	26	4	12	11	2
$2,500 TO $2,999	102	82	21	77	56	21	25	25	-	10	7	3
$3,000 TO $3,499	121	93	27	83	62	20	34	27	7	13	11	2
$3,500 TO $3,999	128	91	37	93	58	35	34	32	2	10	10	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	260	170	89	157	99	58	82	61	22	29	16	13
$5,000 TO $5,999	242	159	83	166	92	74	70	64	7	34	15	20
$6,000 TO $6,999	250	141	109	173	81	92	73	59	14	30	8	22
$7,000 TO $7,999	165	30	135	124	20	105	40	10	30	31	5	26
$8,000 AND OVER	134	26	109	89	9	80	41	14	27	16	1	15
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 606	3 979	5 864	4 662	3 930	5 736	4 509	4 026	6 863	5 112	3 623	6 361
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 445	3 916	5 215	4 434	3 897	4 995	4 458	3 936	6 285	4 781	3 536	5 989
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 678	1 745	1 609	1 661	1 787	1 571	1 726	1 703	1 777	1 753	1 589	1 863
FAMILIES WITH 2 RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 934	1 039	894	1 342	610	732	535	407	128	243	142	101
NO INCOME	37	24	14	18	12	6	15	9	5	7	3	4
LOSS	42	7	35	42	7	35	-	-	-	1	1	-
$1 TO $499	28	17	10	19	13	7	5	5	-	4	3	1
$500 TO $999	25	16	10	15	10	5	9	6	4	1	-	1
$1,000 TO $1,499	51	35	16	25	17	8	23	17	6	6	4	2
$1,500 TO $1,999	69	58	11	37	30	7	32	28	4	12	10	1
$2,000 TO $2,499	83	63	20	55	38	17	26	23	3	12	11	1
$2,500 TO $2,999	94	74	20	59	39	20	35	35	-	13	12	1
$3,000 TO $3,499	110	79	31	61	46	15	45	32	13	4	4	-
$3,500 TO $3,999	121	95	26	74	53	21	45	41	5	11	8	3
$4,000 TO $4,999	208	143	66	133	71	62	70	67	3	33	22	11
$5,000 TO $5,999	216	117	99	167	81	86	47	35	13	36	22	14
$6,000 TO $6,999	262	149	113	191	99	92	65	46	19	40	27	12
$7,000 TO $7,999	213	100	113	161	69	92	42	28	15	23	9	14
$8,000 AND OVER	372	60	312	284	24	260	75	36	39	41	5	36
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 448	4 352	6 800	5 789	4 556	6 844	4 463	4 116	6 456	5 511	4 682	6 932
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 276	4 462	6 222	5 414	4 460	6 209	4 938	4 465	6 441	5 404	4 458	6 740
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 418	1 353	1 477	1 451	1 390	1 489	1 339	1 299	1 438	1 475	1 369	1 589
FAMILIES WITH 3 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	2 126	1 018	1 108	1 288	441	847	726	547	179	368	152	215
NO INCOME	24	19	5	20	15	5	4	4	-	6	4	2
LOSS	24	-	24	20	-	20	1	-	1	-	-	-
$1 TO $499	26	14	12	20	10	10	5	3	2	4	3	1
$500 TO $999	21	11	10	16	8	8	5	3	2	5	3	1
$1,000 TO $1,499	38	28	10	16	6	10	22	22	-	3	1	3
$1,500 TO $1,999	45	35	10	19	14	6	24	21	3	5	5	-
$2,000 TO $2,499	57	45	12	31	19	11	25	25	-	8	8	-
$2,500 TO $2,999	87	50	36	48	17	31	37	32	5	13	10	3
$3,000 TO $3,499	66	34	31	40	11	29	23	23	-	16	9	8
$3,500 TO $3,999	88	64	24	42	29	12	37	31	7	10	7	3
$4,000 TO $4,999	174	130	44	91	53	38	80	77	3	25	11	14
$5,000 TO $5,999	217	119	98	130	59	71	79	57	22	37	18	18
$6,000 TO $6,999	190	124	67	109	62	47	73	55	19	31	19	12
$7,000 TO $7,999	210	109	100	119	46	73	80	61	19	38	20	18
$8,000 AND OVER	859	236	623	567	92	475	230	133	97	167	35	132
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	7 029	5 665	8000+	7 352	5 662	8000+	6 280	5 573	8000+	7 556	5 844	8000+
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	7 052	5 840	8 166	7 193	5 610	8 017	6 640	5 974	8 676	7 469	5 785	8 661
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 274	1 159	1 363	1 319	1 186	1 375	1 189	1 128	1 341	1 299	1 133	1 396
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL	962	569	394	635	305	329	290	248	43	143	71	71
NO INCOME	40	31	9	28	22	6	11	9	2	8	5	3
LOSS	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO $499	28	17	10	19	9	10	8	8	-	3	1	1
$500 TO $999	36	26	9	21	14	7	12	12	-	-	-	-
$1,000 TO $1,499	26	20	6	11	7	4	15	13	3	4	1	3
$1,500 TO $1,999	42	36	6	18	12	6	23	23	-	8	6	2
$2,000 TO $2,499	52	41	11	29	19	10	22	22	-	6	4	2
$2,500 TO $2,999	72	54	18	50	35	15	20	18	3	9	8	1
$3,000 TO $3,499	65	48	17	47	33	14	18	15	3	8	7	1
$3,500 TO $3,999	62	52	10	35	25	10	26	26	-	6	6	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	126	91	36	74	45	29	42	39	3	13	9	4
$5,000 TO $5,999	135	80	55	91	39	52	42	39	3	22	11	11
$6,000 TO $6,999	111	50	61	80	31	49	29	17	12	26	8	18
$7,000 TO $7,999	71	18	53	58	11	46	11	7	4	11	1	10
$8,000 AND OVER	90	4	86	69	4	65	11	-	11	18	2	15
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 417	3 607	6 048	4 729	3 554	5 910	3 789	3 573	(B)	5 246	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 390	3 546	5 609	4 610	3 627	5 522	3 745	3 389	(B)	4 922	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 472	1 328	1 635	1 555	1 412	1 658	1 280	1 220	(B)	1 500	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 31. Total Money Income of Families—Families Below Poverty Level in 1983, by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB. PRESENT	ALL OTHER
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL	4 061	2 094	1 967	2 767	1 157	1 610	1 157	887	270	563	279	284
NO INCOME	65	44	21	32	24	8	25	16	8	15	12	3
LOSS	79	7	72	76	7	69	3	-	3	2	1	1
$1 TO $499	72	42	31	56	31	25	12	11	2	8	7	1
$500 TO $999	51	29	22	37	22	15	13	6	7	8	6	2
$1,000 TO $1,499	106	79	27	55	34	21	47	44	3	9	6	3
$1,500 TO $1,999	126	98	28	63	45	18	61	53	8	12	9	2
$2,000 TO $2,499	158	109	49	102	62	40	53	44	9	22	21	1
$2,500 TO $2,999	194	131	63	130	68	62	65	63	2	21	16	5
$3,000 TO $3,499	198	138	60	125	79	46	64	55	10	20	14	7
$3,500 TO $3,999	223	151	72	149	88	60		60	7	23	15	7
$4,000 TO $4,999	446	306	139	270	152	118	164	149	15	60	33	27
$5,000 TO $5,999	484	269	215	339	164	175	135	101	35	71	41	31
$6,000 TO $6,999	516	297	219	353	177	176	150	111	39	60	36	23
$7,000 TO $7,999	405	179	226	261	101	160	111	73	37	72	30	42
$8,000 AND OVER	938	215	724	698	101	597	188	102	85	161	32	129
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 646	4 714	6 844	5 850	4 770	6 840	5 037	4 619	6 688	6 178	4 972	7 686
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 653	4 816	6 544	5 756	4 725	6 497	5 307	4 893	6 669	6 237	4 900	7 549
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 415	1 356	1 464	1 456	1 420	1 476	1 323	1 277	1 446	1 430	1 292	1 535
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 370	538	832	929	278	651	392	241	151	156	69	87
NO INCOME	36	14	23	30	10	20	5	4	1	1	-	1
LOSS	73	6	68	71	5	66	-	-	-	2	-	2
$1 TO $499	44	9	36	36	3	34	5	3	2	3	1	2
$500 TO $999	22	9	13	15	2	13	7	7	-	4	2	2
$1,000 TO $1,499	32	15	17	27	10	17	5	5	-	3	1	2
$1,500 TO $1,999	37	16	21	23	6	17	12	9	4	7	4	3
$2,000 TO $2,499	56	24	32	49	16	31	6	6	-	8	6	2
$2,500 TO $2,999	54	26	28	40	17	23	14	9	5	7	6	1
$3,000 TO $3,499	81	37	43	45	14	32	35	23	12	5	3	2
$3,500 TO $3,999	94	63	31	64	39	25	26	22	3	10	6	4
$4,000 TO $4,999	150	70	80	95	37	58	50	30	20	16	9	7
$5,000 TO $5,999	147	41	106	131	40	91	28	18	11	22	9	13
$6,000 TO $6,999	156	80	76	100	44	56	52	33	18	21	10	10
$7,000 TO $7,999	92	37	55	53	18	35	35	17	18	7	4	3
$8,000 AND OVER	276	73	204	150	16	134	112	55	57	40	7	33
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 037	4 728	5 236	4 680	4 424	4 842	6 046	5 123	6 976	5 562	(B)	6 293
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 036	5 010	5 052	4 384	4 434	4 362	6 427	5 690	7 606	6 112	(B)	7 134
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 329	1 407	1 283	1 262	1 473	1 168	1 462	1 348	1 626	1 388	(B)	1 395
HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL	406	113	293	301	50	251	92	60	32	27	6	21
NO INCOME	12	1	11	12	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOSS	11	-	11	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO $499	18	5	12	18	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 TO $999	7	2	6	5	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
$1,000 TO $1,499	4	-	4	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
$1,500 TO $1,999	9	5	5	7	2	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
$2,000 TO $2,499	20	8	12	17	5	12	2	2	-	-	-	-
$2,500 TO $2,999	14	5	9	9	-	9	5	5	-	3	-	3
$3,000 TO $3,499	10	3	7	7	1	6	3	2	1	2	1	1
$3,500 TO $3,999	32	12	19	19	5	14	13	7	5	2	1	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	55	12	43	44	9	34	9	2	6	3	-	3
$5,000 TO $5,999	73	16	57	58	7	50	13	7	6	4	-	4
$6,000 TO $6,999	50	11	39	43	7	36	6	4	2	4	3	1
$7,000 TO $7,999	42	10	32	24	1	23	16	9	6	3	-	3
$8,000 AND OVER	49	23	26	24	5	19	23	18	5	5	1	4
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 155	5 262	5 125	4 954	(B)	5 049	5 657	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 867	5 395	4 663	4 430	(B)	4 429	6 202	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 556	1 597	1 538	1 536	(B)	1 529	1 588	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL	841	243	598	591	130	462	230	108	122	45	8	36
NO INCOME	19	5	13	11	2	9	8	3	4	-	-	-
LOSS	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO $499	24	5	19	22	5	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 TO $999	15	4	11	13	4	9	2	-	2	-	-	-
$1,000 TO $1,499	11	4	7	8	1	7	3	3	-	-	-	-
$1,500 TO $1,999	14	5	9	12	3	9	2	2	-	1	1	-
$2,000 TO $2,499	25	15	10	18	7	10	6	6	-	1	-	1
$2,500 TO $2,999	41	13	28	34	9	25	8	4	3	1	-	1
$3,000 TO $3,499	32	19	12	20	9	11	11	10	1	1	-	1
$3,500 TO $3,999	73	39	34	47	20	27	26	19	7	3	-	3
$4,000 TO $4,999	161	27	134	114	15	99	42	12	31	13	3	10
$5,000 TO $5,999	275	52	223	212	33	179	59	18	41	15	3	12
$6,000 TO $6,999	69	22	47	44	13	32	20	9	12	5	1	4
$7,000 TO $7,999	33	17	16	16	6	12	14	10	4	3	-	3
$8,000 AND OVER	42	15	27	11	2	9	30	13	16	2	-	2
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 994	4 447	5 063	4 912	4 319	5 002	5 132	4 603	5 302	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 670	4 628	4 688	4 395	4 240	4 439	5 347	5 095	5 571	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 752	1 442	1 903	1 667	1 550	1 975	1 559	1 391	1 729	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 32. Total Money Income of Unrelated Individuals—Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1983, by Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL												
TOTAL	6 832	2 619	4 213	5 291	1 926	3 365	1 334	578	756	370	172	198
NO INCOME	657	281	376	488	194	295	130	67	63	70	33	37
LOSS	78	58	20	73	53	20	5	5	-	3	2	1
$1 TO 999	662	339	323	485	242	243	142	72	70	35	19	16
$1,000 TO 1,999	629	266	362	459	188	271	150	69	81	31	17	14
$2,000 TO 2,999	886	361	525	690	273	417	170	74	96	37	17	20
$3,000 TO 3,499	698	283	415	515	209	306	162	64	98	31	15	16
$3,500 TO 3,999	1 125	332	793	862	240	621	242	82	160	38	14	24
$4,000 TO 4,999	1 796	537	1 259	1 466	390	1 076	291	124	167	102	39	63
$5,000 AND OVER	301	161	140	252	137	115	42	22	21	23	16	6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	3 361	3 006	3 554	3 436	3 031	3 605	3 215	3 015	3 346	3 141	2 866	3 341
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 767	2 490	2 940	2 801	2 491	2 979	2 719	2 558	2 842	2 559	2 454	2 649
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL	367	230	137	323	197	125	35	27	9	18	11	7
NO INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOSS	45	36	8	45	36	8	-	-	-	2	2	-
$1 TO 999	46	37	10	44	37	8	2	-	2	-	-	-
$1,000 TO 1,999	45	22	23	31	8	22	11	11	-	2	1	1
$2,000 TO 2,999	34	25	9	32	22	9	2	2	-	-	-	-
$3,000 TO 3,499	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-	3	3	1
$3,500 TO 3,999	30	17	13	25	12	13	4	4	-	1	-	1
$4,000 TO 4,999	83	46	37	70	41	30	8	4	4	3	1	2
$5,000 AND OVER	69	38	31	61	33	28	7	5	2	5	4	1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	3 450	2 794	3 957	3 333	2 776	3 825	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 235	1 907	2 787	2 096	1 718	2 692	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 526	690	836	1 275	565	710	169	78	91	116	54	63
NO INCOME	241	82	159	183	61	121	43	11	31	36	11	25
LOSS	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	238	116	122	185	88	98	29	11	17	22	13	9
$1,000 TO 1,999	243	115	128	192	90	102	38	21	17	17	8	9
$2,000 TO 2,999	236	115	121	206	92	114	16	16	-	12	4	8
$3,000 TO 3,499	115	61	55	99	55	44	10	2	8	8	6	1
$3,500 TO 3,999	104	34	70	91	30	61	11	4	7	2	1	1
$4,000 TO 4,999	230	103	127	211	92	120	13	8	5	15	7	8
$5,000 AND OVER	116	61	55	105	54	50	8	4	4	4	3	1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 165	2 255	2 079	2 364	2 445	2 298	1 326	1 760	801	1 027	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 216	2 292	2 154	2 330	2 406	2 270	1 652	1 910	1 432	1 554	(B)	(B)
25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 587	998	588	1 133	692	442	375	260	115	112	82	30
NO INCOME	242	128	114	160	78	81	62	39	23	27	21	6
LOSS	39	32	7	37	30	7	2	2	-	3	2	1
$1 TO 999	208	143	65	137	92	45	64	45	19	7	5	2
$1,000 TO 1,999	168	98	70	120	63	57	41	30	11	7	6	-
$2,000 TO 2,999	202	129	73	150	98	52	48	28	19	13	9	3
$3,000 TO 3,499	173	111	62	121	76	45	43	31	12	9	7	2
$3,500 TO 3,999	171	108	64	126	79	47	36	25	11	7	6	1
$4,000 TO 4,999	291	188	103	210	125	85	63	49	15	25	16	9
$5,000 AND OVER	92	62	30	72	51	21	16	11	5	13	9	4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 671	2 764	2 507	2 750	2 849	2 565	2 377	2 485	2 222	2 907	2 658	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	2 254	2 307	2 166	2 252	2 303	2 172	2 247	2 321	2 079	2 444	2 324	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 32. Total Money Income of Unrelated Individuals—Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1983, by Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL	897	343	553	668	257	411	221	83	137	40	11	29
NO INCOME	92	51	41	71	37	34	18	13	5	4	1	3
LOSS	20	15	5	20	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	98	39	60	71	29	42	26	10	17	-	-	-
$1,000 TO 1,999	88	27	61	61	21	40	27	6	21	3	-	3
$2,000 TO 2,999	129	52	76	86	33	52	42	19	23	6	2	4
$3,000 TO 3,499	95	41	53	69	29	41	26	13	13	5	-	5
$3,500 TO 3,999	161	48	112	118	38	80	42	10	32	5	1	4
$4,000 TO 4,999	148	37	111	112	27	85	34	9	25	12	3	9
$5,000 AND OVER	67	33	34	60	28	32	6	4	2	5	4	1
MEDIAN INCOME . DOLLARS	3 114	2 766	3 317	3 185	2 790	3 402	2 936	2 694	3 123	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . DOLLARS	2 538	2 205	2 745	2 517	2 126	2 762	2 624	2 409	2 754	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL	549	175	374	410	114	296	125	52	73	26	3	22
NO INCOME	29	11	18	23	8	16	6	3	2	1	-	1
LOSS	8	6	1	5	4	1	3	3	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	44	25	18	34	19	15	8	5	3	4	-	4
$1,000 TO 1,999	46	9	36	26	3	23	19	6	13	-	-	-
$2,000 TO 2,999	88	29	60	62	18	44	20	6	13	2	-	2
$3,000 TO 3,499	66	14	53	44	8	36	21	6	15	2	-	2
$3,500 TO 3,999	81	22	59	71	17	54	9	5	5	6	2	3
$4,000 TO 4,999	161	53	108	130	35	95	27	16	11	11	1	10
$5,000 AND OVER	27	6	22	15	3	12	12	2	10	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . DOLLARS	3 456	3 255	3 507	3 579	3 376	3 621	3 164	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . DOLLARS	3 006	2 696	3 150	3 057	2 725	3 186	2 864	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL	2 273	412	1 861	1 805	298	1 507	446	105	340	76	22	53
NO INCOME	54	9	44	52	9	43	2	-	1	2	-	2
LOSS	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	74	16	58	59	15	44	15	2	14	2	1	1
$1,000 TO 1,999	84	17	67	59	11	48	24	6	19	3	2	1
$2,000 TO 2,999	231	36	195	186	32	155	44	4	40	5	1	3
$3,000 TO 3,499	249	56	193	182	42	140	62	12	50	7	1	5
$3,500 TO 3,999	608	120	488	456	77	379	143	39	104	18	4	15
$4,000 TO 4,999	966	156	810	802	111	691	154	42	112	39	13	27
$5,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . DOLLARS	3 860	3 789	3 877	3 890	3 751	3 918	3 762	3 869	3 722	4 036	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . DOLLARS	3 528	3 416	3 553	3 526	3 316	3 568	3 526	3 684	3 477	3 688	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 33. Total Money Income, by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Years Below the Poverty Level in 1983, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY											RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
ALL RACES													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	7 641	2 501	1 645	1 553	974	489	254	114	111	3.64	27 804	13 326	5 164
NO INCOME	172	104	32	24	9	4	-	-	-	2.72	468	197	90
LOSS	177	64	42	37	24	4	3	1	1	3.38	597	202	66
$1 TO $999	317	177	68	40	20	7	4	1	1	2.85	903	369	164
$1,000 TO $1,499	179	77	49	32	9	7	5	-	-	3.07	550	284	127
$1,500 TO $1,999	228	94	68	34	19	10	2	-	-	3.04	693	356	153
$2,000 TO $2,499	311	136	93	52	14	12	2	1	-	3.00	932	447	180
$2,500 TO $2,999	375	155	103	43	49	14	10	1	-	3.19	1 198	600	285
$3,000 TO $3,499	385	181	97	49	33	13	3	6	3	3.08	1 185	573	239
$3,500 TO $3,999	484	222	138	65	44	12	2	-	2	2.99	1 448	654	253
$4,000 TO $4,999	937	446	212	178	56	18	15	6	6	3.03	2 841	1 277	548
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 135	567	213	185	90	48	23	6	3	3.09	3 505	1 441	599
$6,000 TO $6,999	902	279	260	213	79	36	25	3	7	3.40	3 069	1 437	565
$7,000 TO $7,999	643	-	253	188	117	46	22	11	6	4.16	2 678	1 301	485
$8,000 AND OVER	1 396	-	18	412	412	257	137	77	82	5.54	7 735	4 186	1 411
MEDIAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 225	4 093	4 627	6 170	7 358	8 248	8 537	10 255	11 819	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 233	3 601	4 294	5 742	6 805	7 794	8 603	9 772	11 411	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER ... DOLLARS	1 438	1 778	1 427	1 437	1 370	1 296	1 229	1 208	1 143	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	3 557	1 261	987	666	342	147	83	32	38	3.38	12 020	6 709	2 496
NO INCOME	95	49	26	16	4	1	-	-	-	2.80	266	147	68
LOSS	13	5	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	40	16	5
$1 TO $999	148	85	33	19	9	-	1	1	-	2.74	406	216	102
$1,000 TO $1,499	117	53	35	18	5	4	3	-	-	2.95	346	203	99
$1,500 TO $1,999	159	59	58	24	12	5	1	-	-	3.01	479	286	127
$2,000 TO $2,499	197	80	61	39	8	8	-	1	-	3.03	595	339	144
$2,500 TO $2,999	229	91	79	22	16	11	9	1	-	3.17	726	429	198
$3,000 TO $3,499	245	126	76	26	13	2	-	2	-	2.77	680	362	157
$3,500 TO $3,999	317	146	94	43	28	4	2	-	1	2.96	940	491	195
$4,000 TO $4,999	506	208	139	101	33	12	7	2	3	3.11	1 573	893	373
$5,000 TO $5,999	479	211	115	85	41	13	7	3	3	3.15	1 509	808	299
$6,000 TO $6,999	460	148	149	94	38	12	13	3	2	3.30	1 515	866	295
$7,000 TO $7,999	261	-	113	72	46	12	8	8	3	4.14	1 083	606	180
$8,000 AND OVER	330	-	4	106	87	64	33	10	26	5.65	1 862	1 046	254
MEDIAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	4 508	3 786	4 195	5 283	5 999	7 198	6 883	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	4 648	3 627	4 203	5 247	5 979	6 792	7 375	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER ... DOLLARS	1 375	1 779	1 406	1 312	1 202	1 116	1 041	886	1 101	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	4 084	1 240	659	887	632	342	170	82	72	3.86	15 784	6 617	2 669
NO INCOME	77	55	7	8	4	3	-	-	-	2.62	202	50	22
LOSS	164	59	37	36	22	4	3	1	1	3.40	557	187	61
$1 TO $999	169	92	35	21	11	7	3	-	1	2.94	497	153	61
$1,000 TO $1,499	62	24	14	14	4	4	3	-	-	(B)	204	81	28
$1,500 TO $1,999	69	35	10	10	7	5	1	-	-	(B)	214	70	26
$2,000 TO $2,499	114	56	32	13	7	4	2	-	-	2.95	337	108	36
$2,500 TO $2,999	146	65	24	21	32	3	1	-	-	3.23	471	171	86
$3,000 TO $3,499	140	56	21	23	21	11	3	4	3	3.61	505	211	82
$3,500 TO $3,999	166	76	44	23	15	8	-	-	1	3.06	508	164	58
$4,000 TO $4,999	431	237	72	77	23	6	8	4	3	2.94	1 269	384	175
$5,000 TO $5,999	656	355	97	100	49	35	16	2	-	3.04	1 997	633	301
$6,000 TO $6,999	443	131	111	119	41	24	12	-	4	3.51	1 555	571	270
$7,000 TO $7,999	382	-	139	116	70	35	15	3	3	4.18	1 595	695	305
$8,000 AND OVER	1 066	-	14	306	325	194	105	67	56	5.51	5 873	3 140	1 157
MEDIAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 769	4 437	5 342	6 818	8 207	8 779	9 914	11 310	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 743	3 575	4 430	6 113	7 252	8 225	9 202	10 813	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER ... DOLLARS	1 486	1 777	1 458	1 531	1 461	1 376	1 322	1 335	1 167	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 33. Total Money Income by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Years Old Below The Poverty Level in 1983, by Type of Family and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY											RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
WHITE													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	5 223	1 807	1 132	1 075	663	317	129	53	49	3.50	18 269	8 456	3 332
NO INCOME	113	69	19	13	9	4	-	-	-	2.77	314	132	66
LOSS	171	63	40	37	24	4	-	1	1	3.32	567	186	62
$1 TO $999	243	139	51	27	13	7	4	1	1	2.87	696	278	120
$1,000 TO $1,499	105	50	30	15	4	4	3	-	-	2.91	306	137	47
$1,500 TO $1,999	123	54	36	19	9	3	1	-	-	2.96	363	165	64
$2,000 TO $2,499	215	105	58	36	8	4	2	1	-	2.83	608	266	95
$2,500 TO $2,999	262	119	69	30	31	9	4	-	-	3.05	798	358	180
$3,000 TO $3,499	244	127	59	22	17	11	3	3	3	3.00	733	355	141
$3,500 TO $3,999	313	153	91	43	20	6	-	-	1	2.87	899	373	136
$4,000 TO $4,999	598	312	119	110	37	7	9	1	3	2.91	1 740	726	327
$5,000 TO $5,999	830	422	175	135	56	31	8	3	-	2.96	2 460	938	405
$6,000 TO $6,999	620	194	188	151	46	28	8	2	3	3.30	2 045	928	376
$7,000 TO $7,999	434	-	185	130	72	33	10	2	3	3.94	1 712	828	326
$8,000 AND OVER	952	-	13	307	318	165	78	39	33	5.28	5 026	2 784	987
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 271	4 080	4 952	6 334	7 807	8 239	9 088	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 142	3 531	4 315	5 821	6 989	7 871	8 964	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 470	1 761	1 442	1 462	1 397	1 321	1 303	1 298	1 092	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	1 920	754	589	345	146	50	22	9	4	3.10	5 956	3 356	1 213
NO INCOME	59	28	16	11	4	1	-	-	-	(B)	171	99	51
LOSS	13	5	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	40	16	5
$1 TO $999	95	54	21	13	6	-	1	1	-	2.81	267	150	70
$1,000 TO $1,499	52	27	17	6	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	136	74	27
$1,500 TO $1,999	68	24	26	13	4	-	1	-	-	(B)	202	122	47
$2,000 TO $2,499	112	52	33	22	2	1	-	1	-	2.79	311	176	67
$2,500 TO $2,999	128	61	45	9	3	6	4	-	-	2.94	376	204	104
$3,000 TO $3,499	135	77	44	9	5	-	-	1	-	2.61	353	192	80
$3,500 TO $3,999	177	85	55	25	10	2	-	-	1	2.82	500	253	86
$4,000 TO $4,999	259	126	70	45	16	3	1	-	-	2.85	738	410	170
$5,000 TO $5,999	283	125	85	51	18	1	2	1	-	2.94	834	446	161
$6,000 TO $6,999	272	91	101	53	12	9	5	2	-	3.11	845	491	164
$7,000 TO $7,999	138	-	73	38	18	8	1	-	-	3.73	516	307	91
$8,000 AND OVER	128	-	-	50	45	20	7	3	3	5.19	666	417	90
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 466	3 791	4 487	5 376	6 244	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 468	3 642	4 338	5 184	6 075	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 440	1 813	1 445	1 300	1 209	1 195	921	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	3 303	1 053	542	730	517	267	107	43	44	3.73	12 313	5 100	2 120
NO INCOME	54	41	3	3	4	3	-	-	-	(B)	143	34	15
LOSS	158	58	35	36	22	4	-	1	1	3.34	527	170	58
$1 TO $999	148	85	31	14	7	7	2	-	1	2.91	429	127	50
$1,000 TO $1,499	53	23	12	9	3	4	3	-	-	(B)	170	64	20
$1,500 TO $1,999	55	30	10	6	6	3	-	-	-	(B)	162	43	17
$2,000 TO $2,499	103	53	25	13	7	3	2	-	-	2.88	297	91	28
$2,500 TO $2,999	134	57	24	21	28	3	-	-	-	3.16	422	153	76
$3,000 TO $3,499	109	50	15	13	12	11	3	2	3	3.49	379	164	61
$3,500 TO $3,999	136	68	36	18	10	4	-	-	-	2.92	398	121	49
$4,000 TO $4,999	339	186	49	66	21	5	8	1	3	2.96	1 002	316	157
$5,000 TO $5,999	547	297	90	84	38	30	6	2	-	2.97	1 626	493	244
$6,000 TO $6,999	348	104	87	98	34	20	3	-	3	3.44	1 200	438	213
$7,000 TO $7,999	296	-	112	92	53	25	9	2	3	4.04	1 196	521	235
$8,000 AND OVER	824	-	13	257	272	145	71	36	30	5.29	4 360	2 367	897
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 665	4 324	5 336	6 837	8 400	8 565	10 266	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 534	3 451	4 290	6 123	7 247	8 019	9 560	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 485	1 724	1 440	1 539	1 450	1 344	1 377	1 413	1 084	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 33. Total Money Income, by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Years Below the Poverty Level in 1983, by Type of Family and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY											RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
BLACK													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	2 162	640	475	421	271	147	108	48	52	3.88	8 381	4 258	1 593
NO INCOME	48	30	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	125	54	20
LOSS	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	14	7	1
$1 TO $999	62	34	14	7	7	-	-	-	-	(B)	168	78	36
$1,000 TO $1,499	71	26	19	15	4	4	3	-	-	(B)	232	141	76
$1,500 TO $1,999	101	39	32	15	10	6	-	-	-	3.09	313	181	87
$2,000 TO $2,499	89	31	32	15	5	7	-	-	-	3.33	295	171	82
$2,500 TO $2,999	112	37	33	12	17	5	6	1	-	3.45	385	236	101
$3,000 TO $3,499	131	51	36	24	17	2	-	1	-	3.14	411	197	82
$3,500 TO $3,999	156	67	45	20	19	4	2	-	-	3.12	488	246	108
$4,000 TO $4,999	306	117	84	65	17	9	6	5	3	3.28	1 006	506	205
$5,000 TO $5,999	278	131	34	48	33	16	12	3	2	3.42	951	461	182
$6,000 TO $6,999	256	78	67	53	31	6	16	1	4	3.65	934	469	174
$7,000 TO $7,999	186	-	64	50	38	11	11	9	2	4.46	829	394	126
$8,000 AND OVER	363	-	5	88	73	78	50	27	41	6.14	2 231	1 119	314
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	5 008	4 050	4 191	5 600	6 225	8 220	7 685	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	5 342	3 775	4 274	5 548	6 232	7 547	8 387	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 378	1 810	1 413	1 374	1 273	1 245	1 177	1 113	1 185	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	1 545	479	372	298	189	91	60	23	32	3.72	5 754	3 185	1 222
NO INCOME	32	19	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	84	42	15
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-
$1 TO $999	50	31	11	5	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	129	62	31
$1,000 TO $1,499	64	25	17	12	4	4	3	-	-	(B)	208	128	71
$1,500 TO $1,999	89	34	32	11	9	5	-	-	-	3.05	273	162	79
$2,000 TO $2,499	80	28	25	15	5	7	-	-	-	3.34	266	157	75
$2,500 TO $2,999	99	30	33	12	13	5	5	1	-	3.45	342	218	90
$3,000 TO $3,499	104	46	30	17	8	2	-	1	-	3.00	313	164	72
$3,500 TO $3,999	134	60	39	15	16	2	2	-	-	3.10	415	221	100
$4,000 TO $4,999	232	74	64	55	17	9	6	2	3	3.43	796	463	195
$5,000 TO $5,999	182	77	28	34	22	11	5	2	2	3.48	633	346	130
$6,000 TO $6,999	174	55	45	36	25	2	8	1	2	3.55	618	345	120
$7,000 TO $7,999	116	-	37	31	28	4	6	8	2	4.63	537	279	86
$8,000 AND OVER	188	-	4	50	39	40	25	7	23	6.06	1 140	599	159
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	4 517	3 725	3 889	5 052	5 892	6 072	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	4 842	3 568	4 010	5 258	5 906	6 484	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 300	1 716	1 351	1 298	1 192	1 052	1 077	936	1 112	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	617	161	103	123	82	56	48	24	20	4.26	2 627	1 073	371
NO INCOME	16	11	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	41	12	5
LOSS	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	14	7	1
$1 TO $999	12	3	3	2	4	-	-	-	-	(B)	38	15	5
$1,000 TO $1,499	6	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	24	12	5
$1,500 TO $1,999	12	5	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	41	19	8
$2,000 TO $2,499	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	29	14	7
$2,500 TO $2,999	13	7	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	(B)	42	17	10
$3,000 TO $3,499	27	5	6	7	9	-	-	-	-	(B)	98	33	10
$3,500 TO $3,999	22	7	6	5	3	2	-	-	-	(B)	73	25	8
$4,000 TO $4,999	75	43	20	9	-	-	-	3	-	2.81	210	43	10
$5,000 TO $5,999	96	54	6	14	10	4	6	1	-	3.32	318	115	52
$6,000 TO $6,999	82	23	22	17	6	4	9	-	2	3.85	316	124	54
$7,000 TO $7,999	70	-	27	19	10	7	5	1	-	(B)	292	115	40
$8,000 AND OVER	175	-	1	38	34	36	25	20	18	6.23	1 091	521	155
MEDIAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	6 224	4 906	5 900	6 755	7 311	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . DOLLARS	6 596	4 390	5 234	6 248	6 985	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER . . . DOLLARS	1 549	2 086	1 621	1 560	1 465	1 570	1 308	1 279	1 299	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1] DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	61 997	7 641	12.3	53 934	5 223	9.7	6 675	2 162	32.4
EARNINGS[1]	52 731	4 557	8.6	46 288	3 350	7.2	5 234	1 074	20.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	50 683	4 118	8.1	44 348	2 941	6.6	5 169	1 053	20.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 940	793	10.0	7 499	732	9.8	264	43	16.3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 698	339	20.0	1 665	324	19.4	26	13	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	53 426	6 057	11.3	47 133	4 041	8.6	5 125	1 811	35.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	14 203	1 437	10.1	12 534	929	7.4	1 467	464	31.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 529	2 679	75.9	1 993	1 433	71.9	1 395	1 133	81.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 612	576	35.7	1 080	303	28.0	492	261	53.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	10 925	1 134	10.4	9 603	836	8.7	1 119	277	24.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	41 994	1 769	4.2	38 943	1 517	3.9	2 170	197	9.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	15 155	1 140	7.5	13 591	787	5.8	1 303	316	24.3
NO INCOME	172	172	100.0	113	113	100.0	48	48	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	3 258	962	29.5	2 727	635	23.3	437	290	66.4
EARNINGS[1]	2 838	561	19.8	2 514	435	17.3	254	108	42.3
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 803	543	19.4	2 481	417	16.8	254	108	42.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	203	46	22.9	188	40	21.3	4	4	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	46	11	(B)	45	11	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 450	717	29.2	2 033	429	21.1	338	258	76.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	57	28	(B)	44	18	(B)	10	10	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	571	496	86.9	320	260	81.3	225	214	94.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	27	13	(B)	19	7	(B)	6	6	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	586	95	16.2	536	82	15.2	42	9	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 555	136	8.8	1 449	115	7.9	67	19	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	532	139	26.1	432	77	17.8	78	60	76.1
NO INCOME	40	40	(B)	28	28	(B)	11	11	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	49 057	5 837	11.9	42 497	3 997	9.4	5 390	1 641	30.5
EARNINGS[1]	45 764	3 830	8.4	40 147	2 811	7.0	4 553	911	20.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	44 235	3 448	7.8	38 698	2 454	6.3	4 508	895	19.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 072	723	10.2	6 687	671	10.0	232	37	15.9
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 407	298	21.2	1 378	286	20.7	22	10	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	41 362	4 523	10.9	36 435	3 035	8.3	3 957	1 330	33.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 085	678	13.3	4 299	397	9.2	692	254	36.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 819	2 126	75.4	1 584	1 152	72.7	1 124	888	79.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	958	371	38.7	616	184	29.8	316	176	55.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	9 378	977	10.4	8 236	716	8.7	963	245	25.4
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	33 037	1 337	4.0	30 482	1 158	3.8	1 790	131	7.3
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	9 936	910	9.2	8 779	648	7.4	956	230	24.0
NO INCOME	113	113	100.0	74	74	(B)	30	30	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	9 682	841	8.7	8 710	591	6.8	848	230	27.2
EARNINGS[1]	4 129	166	4.0	3 627	105	2.9	426	55	13.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 645	127	3.5	3 169	71	2.2	406	50	12.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	665	23	3.5	625	21	3.4	28	2	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	246	30	12.2	241	27	11.1	4	3	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	9 613	817	8.5	8 665	578	6.7	830	223	26.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 061	731	8.1	8 191	514	6.3	764	201	26.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	140	58	41.3	88	22	24.5	46	32	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	627	192	30.6	445	112	25.2	171	79	46.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	961	62	6.5	831	38	4.6	115	23	20.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 402	295	4.0	7 012	244	3.5	313	46	14.8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 687	92	2.0	4 379	62	1.4	269	27	10.0
NO INCOME	19	19	(B)	11	11	(B)	8	8	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	9 878	3 557	36.0	6 784	1 920	28.3	2 874	1 545	53.8
EARNINGS[1]	7 302	1 643	22.5	5 248	939	17.9	1 893	664	35.1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 144	1 599	22.4	5 106	901	17.7	1 881	660	35.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	479	102	21.2	440	96	21.9	27	4	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	45	6	(B)	43	4	(B)	2	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	8 525	3 113	36.5	5 987	1 649	27.5	2 350	1 382	58.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 718	573	21.1	2 050	281	13.7	624	276	44.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 357	2 014	85.4	1 135	957	84.3	1 160	1 006	86.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	650	276	42.5	349	102	29.2	285	167	58.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 333	347	26.0	948	182	19.2	351	154	43.9
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 137	518	12.5	3 473	376	10.8	570	123	21.6
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 268	716	21.9	2 627	450	17.1	575	248	43.1
NO INCOME	95	95	100.0	59	59	(B)	32	32	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	814	569	69.9	489	305	62.5	295	248	84.0
EARNINGS[1]	457	218	47.8	314	136	43.2	124	77	62.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	453	215	47.4	311	133	42.6	124	77	62.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12	7	(B)	12	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	682	497	72.9	394	251	63.8	258	230	89.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	19	16	(B)	9	8	(B)	8	8	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	444	414	93.3	220	199	90.7	214	205	95.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	10	8	(B)	5	3	(B)	5	5	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	62	34	(B)	48	26	(B)	9	4	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	172	50	28.9	138	38	27.7	26	11	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	195	100	51.3	121	48	40.1	65	50	(B)
NO INCOME	31	31	(B)	22	22	(B)	9	9	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	7 633	2 745	36.0	5 167	1 485	28.7	2 294	1 189	51.8
EARNINGS[1]	6 049	1 373	22.7	4 303	781	18.1	1 616	560	34.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	5 936	1 337	22.5	4 204	748	17.8	1 606	558	34.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	402	91	22.7	364	86	23.5	25	4	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	28	2	(B)	28	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 428	2 378	37.0	4 474	1 270	28.4	1 813	1 046	57.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 373	350	25.5	986	162	16.5	362	175	48.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 854	1 564	84.4	881	742	84.2	923	783	84.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	392	204	51.9	181	68	37.5	202	129	64.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 046	280	26.8	739	142	19.3	285	132	46.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 129	413	13.2	2 578	305	11.8	474	90	19.0
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 623	594	22.6	2 115	394	18.6	457	184	40.3
NO INCOME	59	59	(B)	35	35	(B)	20	20	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	1 431	243	17.0	1 128	130	11.5	286	108	37.9
EARNINGS[1]	797	51	6.4	631	23	3.7	153	27	17.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	755	47	6.2	591	21	3.5	151	25	16.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	66	3	(B)	64	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	16	4	(B)	14	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 415	238	16.8	1 119	127	11.4	279	105	37.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 326	207	15.6	1 056	110	10.4	255	93	36.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	59	36	(B)	34	15	(B)	23	18	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	248	65	26.2	164	32	19.4	79	33	42.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	225	33	14.9	162	14	8.4	56	19	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	836	56	6.7	757	32	4.2	70	22	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	451	22	5.0	391	8	2.1	54	14	(B)
NO INCOME	5	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	3	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	52 119	4 084	7.8	47 150	3 303	7.0	3 800	617	16.2
EARNINGS[1]	45 428	2 914	6.4	41 040	2 411	5.9	3 341	411	12.3
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	43 539	2 519	5.8	39 242	2 040	5.2	3 267	393	12.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 461	691	9.3	7 059	636	9.0	237	39	16.6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 653	333	20.1	1 622	319	19.7	24	11	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	44 901	2 945	6.6	41 146	2 392	5.8	2 775	429	15.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11 484	864	7.5	10 484	648	6.2	842	188	22.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 173	665	56.7	857	477	55.6	235	127	53.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	963	300	31.1	731	201	27.5	207	94	45.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	9 591	787	8.2	8 654	653	7.5	769	123	16.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	37 857	1 251	3.3	35 470	1 141	3.2	1 599	73	4.6
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	11 887	425	3.6	10 964	337	3.1	727	68	9.4
NO INCOME	77	77	100.0	54	54	(B)	16	16	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 444	394	16.1	2 238	329	14.7	142	43	29.9
EARNINGS[1]	2 381	343	14.4	2 199	299	13.6	130	31	23.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 350	328	14.0	2 170	284	13.1	130	31	23.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	191	39	20.5	176	33	18.6	4	4	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	46	11	(B)	45	11	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 768	220	12.4	1 639	178	10.8	80	27	34.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	38	12	(B)	35	10	(B)	2	2	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	127	82	64.4	100	61	60.6	12	9	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	17	6	(B)	14	5	(B)	1	1	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	523	61	11.6	488	55	11.3	32	6	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 383	87	6.3	1 312	77	5.9	40	8	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	337	39	11.5	312	29	9.1	13	10	(B)
NO INCOME	9	9	(B)	6	6	(B)	2	2	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	41 424	3 092	7.5	37 329	2 512	6.7	3 096	452	14.6
EARNINGS[1]	39 714	2 457	6.2	35 844	2 030	5.7	2 937	351	12.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	38 299	2 111	5.5	34 495	1 706	4.9	2 902	337	11.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 671	632	9.5	6 322	585	9.3	207	33	16.0
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 378	296	21.5	1 350	284	21.0	22	10	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	34 934	2 145	6.1	31 962	1 765	5.5	2 144	284	13.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 712	328	8.8	3 314	235	7.1	330	78	23.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	966	562	58.2	703	410	58.3	201	104	51.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	566	167	29.6	436	116	26.6	114	47	41.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	8 332	697	8.4	7 497	574	7.7	678	113	16.6
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	29 908	925	3.1	27 904	852	3.1	1 316	41	3.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7 313	316	4.3	6 664	254	3.8	499	46	9.2
NO INCOME	54	54	(B)	39	39	(B)	10	10	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	8 251	598	7.2	7 583	462	6.1	562	122	21.7
EARNINGS[1]	3 333	115	3.5	2 996	81	2.7	273	28	10.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 890	80	2.8	2 578	50	1.9	255	25	9.8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	599	20	3.3	561	18	3.2	26	2	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	229	26	11.2	227	24	10.8	2	1	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	8 198	580	7.1	7 546	450	6.0	551	118	21.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 734	524	6.8	7 135	404	5.7	510	108	21.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	81	22	27.3	54	6	(B)	23	13	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	379	127	33.4	281	81	28.6	92	46	50.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	736	29	3.9	669	24	3.7	59	5	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6 565	239	3.6	6 254	212	3.4	243	24	9.9
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 237	69	1.6	3 988	54	1.4	215	13	5.9
NO INCOME	13	13	(B)	9	9	(B)	4	4	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	29 257	6 832	23.4	25 369	5 291	20.9	3 268	1 334	40.8
EARNINGS[1]	18 630	2 688	14.4	16 232	2 167	13.3	1 989	428	21.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 580	2 441	13.9	15 250	1 936	12.7	1 935	414	21.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 532	270	17.6	1 429	248	17.3	79	18	23.1
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	172	51	29.9	162	51	31.6	5	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	23 096	4 888	21.2	20 424	3 817	18.7	2 230	955	42.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 268	2 437	26.3	8 326	1 909	22.9	868	498	57.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	544	413	75.8	371	268	72.2	162	138	85.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 373	1 038	75.6	955	678	71.1	396	348	88.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 938	595	20.2	2 545	467	18.3	355	121	34.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	17 271	1 986	11.5	15 947	1 774	11.1	1 028	161	15.7
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 712	818	14.3	5 163	663	12.8	374	100	26.8
NO INCOME	659	659	100.0	490	490	100.0	130	130	100.0
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	4 259	1 526	35.8	3 745	1 275	34.0	356	169	47.3
EARNINGS[1]	3 747	1 099	29.3	3 357	945	28.2	297	113	38.1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 692	1 074	29.1	3 304	922	27.9	297	113	38.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	136	36	26.7	126	33	26.1	2	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8	2	(B)	8	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 643	735	27.8	2 363	620	26.2	173	69	40.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	73	26	(B)	69	22	(B)	3	3	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	82	63	77.7	68	53	(B)	12	9	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	13	11	(B)	10	8	(B)	3	3	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	346	75	21.5	315	63	20.0	28	11	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 051	448	21.8	1 865	387	20.8	119	31	26.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	894	323	36.1	769	270	35.1	57	25	(B)
NO INCOME	241	241	100.0	183	183	100.0	43	43	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	16 407	3 033	18.5	13 863	2 211	16.0	2 147	720	33.5
EARNINGS[1]	13 743	1 458	10.6	11 843	1 112	9.4	1 594	296	18.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	12 908	1 258	9.7	11 067	924	8.3	1 546	285	18.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 249	217	17.4	1 163	201	17.3	71	16	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	132	45	33.9	124	45	35.9	5	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	11 984	1 952	16.3	10 412	1 462	14.0	1 298	441	34.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 278	452	35.4	1 083	343	31.7	176	102	57.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	400	317	79.4	251	188	74.9	141	124	88.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	442	351	79.4	297	222	74.8	139	125	89.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 081	372	17.9	1 776	280	15.8	275	88	31.9
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	9 416	710	7.5	8 543	650	7.6	674	43	6.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 177	335	15.4	1 881	256	13.6	211	55	26.2
NO INCOME	364	364	100.0	256	256	100.0	86	86	100.0
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	8 591	2 273	26.5	7 761	1 805	23.3	764	446	58.3
EARNINGS[1]	1 141	131	11.5	1 032	109	10.6	98	19	19.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	979	109	11.2	879	90	10.3	92	16	17.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	146	17	11.4	140	14	10.1	6	3	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	32	5	(B)	30	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	8 469	2 200	26.0	7 648	1 736	22.7	758	444	58.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 916	1 958	24.7	7 174	1 544	21.5	689	394	57.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	63	32	(B)	52	27	(B)	9	5	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	918	676	73.6	648	449	69.2	253	220	86.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	511	148	29.0	455	124	27.3	52	22	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 803	828	14.3	5 539	737	13.3	236	87	37.0
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 640	160	6.1	2 514	137	5.4	106	19	18.2
NO INCOME	54	54	(B)	52	52	(B)	2	2	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	13 155	2 619	19.9	11 136	1 926	17.3	1 682	578	34.4
EARNINGS[1]	10 244	1 399	13.7	8 837	1 097	12.4	1 184	251	21.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9 465	1 213	12.8	8 114	923	11.4	1 140	242	21.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 074	198	18.5	992	181	18.2	67	14	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	138	43	31.0	131	43	32.6	2	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	9 533	1 615	16.9	8 257	1 197	14.5	1 029	352	34.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 181	515	23.6	1 861	363	19.5	294	141	47.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	265	194	73.1	175	112	64.1	82	76	92.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	364	269	73.8	240	158	65.7	116	105	90.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 792	283	15.8	1 525	212	13.9	246	68	27.5
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 110	641	9.0	6 467	568	8.8	480	45	9.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 161	321	14.8	1 886	251	13.3	167	36	21.4
NO INCOME	283	283	100.0	195	195	100.0	67	67	(B)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 215	690	31.2	1 940	565	29.1	181	78	42.8
EARNINGS[1]	1 981	514	26.0	1 772	436	24.6	161	58	35.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 939	497	25.6	1 732	421	24.3	161	58	35.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	95	23	24.4	87	20	23.1	2	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7	1	(B)	7	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 385	326	23.5	1 227	267	21.8	91	31	34.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	30	9	(B)	27	6	(B)	3	3	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	41	32	(B)	33	25	(B)	5	5	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	6	6	(B)	5	5	(B)	1	1	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	228	43	18.8	211	35	16.7	14	7	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 042	177	17.0	934	150	16.1	62	9	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	443	141	31.7	382	119	31.1	20	9	(B)
NO INCOME	82	82	100.0	61	61	(B)	11	11	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	9 075	1 517	16.7	7 583	1 063	14.0	1 272	395	31.1
EARNINGS[1]	7 912	838	10.6	6 765	626	9.3	979	182	18.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 246	677	9.3	6 147	473	7.7	939	174	18.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	921	172	18.6	850	158	18.6	61	13	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	111	38	34.4	106	38	36.0	2	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 319	892	14.1	5 451	647	11.9	713	216	30.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	440	152	34.7	358	112	31.4	78	38	48.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	203	152	74.7	125	82	65.8	72	66	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	171	136	79.6	104	75	71.7	63	58	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 391	210	15.1	1 164	153	13.1	210	55	26.1
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 919	346	7.0	4 457	316	7.1	353	21	5.8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	986	152	15.4	824	111	13.4	105	24	22.5
NO INCOME	191	191	100.0	125	125	100.0	56	56	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	1 865	412	22.1	1 613	298	18.5	229	105	46.0
EARNINGS[1]	352	47	13.4	301	35	11.6	45	11	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	279	40	14.1	235	29	12.2	41	10	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	58	4	(B)	54	2	(B)	4	1	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	20	4	(B)	18	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 829	397	21.7	1 580	284	18.0	226	105	46.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 711	354	20.7	1 476	245	16.6	214	100	46.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	22	10	(B)	17	5	(B)	5	5	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	187	127	67.7	131	78	59.5	52	46	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	174	30	17.5	151	25	16.3	22	5	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 150	118	10.3	1 077	103	9.5	65	15	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	732	28	3.9	680	22	3.2	43	4	(B)
NO INCOME	9	9	(B)	9	9	(B)	-	-	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	16 102	4 213	26.2	14 233	3 365	23.6	1 586	756	47.7
EARNINGS[1]	8 386	1 289	15.4	7 395	1 070	14.5	805	177	22.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 115	1 228	15.1	7 136	1 013	14.2	795	173	21.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	457	72	15.7	438	67	15.3	12	4	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	34	9	(B)	31	9	(B)	2	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	13 563	3 273	24.1	12 166	2 620	21.5	1 200	603	50.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 087	1 921	27.1	6 465	1 546	23.9	573	357	62.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	279	219	78.4	196	156	79.5	79	62	77.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 008	769	76.3	714	520	72.9	280	243	87.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 146	312	27.2	1 020	255	25.0	109	53	48.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10 161	1 345	13.2	9 480	1 205	12.7	549	116	21.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 551	497	14.0	3 277	412	12.6	207	64	31.1
NO INCOME	376	376	100.0	295	295	100.0	63	63	(B)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 044	836	40.9	1 805	710	39.3	175	91	51.9
EARNINGS[1]	1 766	585	33.1	1 585	509	32.1	136	56	40.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 753	577	32.9	1 573	501	31.9	136	56	40.8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	41	13	(B)	38	13	(B)	-	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 258	410	32.6	1 136	353	31.0	82	38	46.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	43	17	(B)	42	16	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	41	31	(B)	34	28	(B)	7	3	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	7	5	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	118	32	26.8	104	28	26.7	14	4	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 009	271	26.8	931	237	25.5	57	22	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	451	183	40.4	387	151	39.1	37	17	(B)
NO INCOME	159	159	100.0	121	121	100.0	31	31	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	7 332	1 516	20.7	6 280	1 148	18.3	875	325	37.1
EARNINGS[1]	5 831	620	10.6	5 078	486	9.6	615	114	18.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	5 662	581	10.3	4 919	450	9.1	607	111	18.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	327	46	13.9	313	43	13.6	10	3	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	21	6	(B)	18	6	(B)	2	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 665	1 061	18.7	4 962	815	16.4	586	225	38.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	838	300	35.8	725	231	31.8	98	64	65.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	197	166	84.2	127	106	83.9	69	58	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	271	215	79.4	192	147	76.4	76	67	88.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	690	162	23.5	612	127	20.8	65	33	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 498	364	8.1	4 087	334	8.2	321	22	6.9
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 192	183	15.3	1 056	146	13.8	106	32	29.9
NO INCOME	173	173	100.0	131	131	100.0	30	30	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	6 727	1 861	27.7	6 148	1 507	24.5	536	340	63.6
EARNINGS[1]	789	84	10.6	732	74	10.2	53	8	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	700	70	10.0	644	62	9.6	51	6	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	88	13	14.8	86	12	13.6	2	1	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12	1	(B)	12	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 640	1 803	27.2	6 068	1 452	23.9	532	339	63.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 206	1 604	25.9	5 698	1 300	22.8	475	294	61.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	41	22	(B)	35	22	(B)	4	-	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	731	549	75.1	518	371	71.7	201	174	86.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	337	118	34.9	304	100	32.8	30	17	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 654	710	15.3	4 462	634	14.2	170	72	42.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 908	131	6.9	1 833	115	6.3	63	16	(B)
NO INCOME	44	44	(B)	43	43	(B)	1	1	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	$28 638	$5 233	(X)	$29 874	$5 142	(X)	$18 317	$5 342	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	27 425	4 090	(X)	28 311	4 065	(X)	18 994	4 125	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	26 315	4 467	(X)	27 126	4 567	(X)	18 818	4 176	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12 974	1 291	(X)	13 078	1 280	(X)	8 141	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 545	-2 294	(X)	5 647	-2 326	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 164	3 523	(X)	6 381	3 275	(X)	4 458	3 932	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 886	3 771	(X)	7 117	3 828	(X)	5 091	3 686	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 245	3 457	(X)	3 197	3 501	(X)	3 110	3 191	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 760	2 432	(X)	2 690	2 250	(X)	2 780	2 619	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 560	2 197	(X)	2 561	2 210	(X)	2 445	2 081	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 552	385	(X)	2 667	421	(X)	765	138	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 307	1 830	(X)	5 432	1 899	(X)	4 045	1 589	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	15 355	4 389	(X)	16 554	4 610	(X)	8 110	3 744	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	15 902	3 802	(X)	16 511	4 005	(X)	10 202	2 946	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	15 716	3 883	(X)	16 319	4 158	(X)	10 194	2 927	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 466	(B)	(X)	4 551	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 996	2 919	(X)	1 790	2 759	(X)	2 809	2 988	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 269	3 287	(X)	3 347	3 371	(X)	2 930	2 962	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 803	1 459	(X)	1 786	1 380	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	422	64	(X)	411	70	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 026	1 536	(X)	1 987	1 655	(X)	1 746	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	30 945	5 453	(X)	32 318	5 337	(X)	19 798	5 624	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	29 347	4 277	(X)	30 301	4 218	(X)	20 286	4 415	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	28 008	4 665	(X)	28 864	4 730	(X)	20 040	4 457	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	13 541	1 302	(X)	13 635	1 300	(X)	8 719	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 922	-2 164	(X)	6 038	-2 178	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	4 232	3 416	(X)	4 306	3 122	(X)	3 625	3 914	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 232	3 626	(X)	5 415	3 659	(X)	4 130	3 589	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 297	3 525	(X)	3 233	3 552	(X)	3 181	3 267	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 893	2 743	(X)	2 882	2 723	(X)	2 845	2 748	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 585	2 295	(X)	2 585	2 333	(X)	2 476	2 123	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 914	392	(X)	2 001	433	(X)	614	83	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 920	1 886	(X)	5 063	1 941	(X)	3 688	1 664	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	21 419	4 670	(X)	22 123	4 395	(X)	14 161	5 347	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	14 047	781	(X)	14 466	196	(X)	10 446	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	13 919	1 614	(X)	14 359	(B)	(X)	10 659	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 544	(B)	(X)	9 671	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 755	(B)	(X)	3 817	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	15 538	4 647	(X)	16 183	4 465	(X)	9 102	5 128	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 839	3 945	(X)	8 034	4 006	(X)	5 986	3 830	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 107	(B)	(X)	1 989	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 565	1 860	(X)	2 461	1 487	(X)	2 691	2 388	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 784	(B)	(X)	2 828	(B)	(X)	2 365	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 850	502	(X)	6 030	532	(X)	1 708	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 498	1 722	(X)	6 511	(B)	(X)	5 987	(B)	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	$15 052	$4 648	(X)	$16 777	$4 468	(X)	$10 924	$4 842	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	13 917	3 115	(X)	14 689	2 983	(X)	11 635	3 320	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	13 839	3 146	(X)	14 604	3 015	(X)	11 622	3 340	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 552	950	(X)	5 484	957	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 519	3 666	(X)	6 134	3 502	(X)	3 989	3 820	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 280	3 366	(X)	5 676	3 437	(X)	4 030	3 307	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 305	3 368	(X)	3 367	3 495	(X)	3 210	3 221	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 824	2 642	(X)	2 708	2 398	(X)	2 936	2 814	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 217	1 664	(X)	2 306	1 430	(X)	1 906	1 758	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 990	219	(X)	2 243	268	(X)	576	81	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 637	1 789	(X)	3 937	1 909	(X)	2 258	1 502	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	7 351	3 545	(X)	8 200	3 627	(X)	5 141	3 389	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	8 691	2 221	(X)	9 217	2 337	(X)	6 043	2 033	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 697	2 233	(X)	9 232	2 358	(X)	6 043	2 033	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 956	3 080	(X)	2 815	3 144	(X)	2 973	2 968	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 135	3 171	(X)	3 307	3 375	(X)	2 901	2 914	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	246	(B)	(X)	188	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 267	1 300	(X)	2 378	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	15 324	4 878	(X)	16 964	4 661	(X)	11 614	5 122	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	14 325	3 322	(X)	15 053	3 166	(X)	12 289	3 555	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	14 209	3 338	(X)	14 920	3 178	(X)	12 250	3 561	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 596	1 087	(X)	5 438	1 104	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	4 716	3 712	(X)	5 116	3 502	(X)	3 741	3 917	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 888	3 366	(X)	5 290	3 404	(X)	3 817	3 335	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 379	3 438	(X)	3 430	3 551	(X)	3 303	3 313	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 905	2 896	(X)	2 921	(B)	(X)	2 890	2 940	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 213	1 684	(X)	2 341	1 465	(X)	1 815	1 763	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 440	226	(X)	1 633	280	(X)	490	56	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 575	1 884	(X)	3 871	1 957	(X)	2 229	1 636	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	17 983	4 627	(X)	19 635	4 240	(X)	11 356	5 095	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	13 817	(B)	(X)	14 933	(B)	(X)	9 266	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	14 018	(B)	(X)	15 181	(B)	(X)	9 533	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 405	4 437	(X)	11 372	4 203	(X)	6 542	4 716	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 725	3 475	(X)	6 070	3 637	(X)	4 378	3 321	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 739	(B)	(X)	2 507	(B)	(X)	3 118	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 512	(B)	(X)	2 527	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 402	(B)	(X)	4 694	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 587	(B)	(X)	4 775	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	$31 213	$5 743	(X)	$31 759	$5 534	(X)	$23 908	$6 595	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	29 596	4 640	(X)	30 053	4 486	(X)	23 164	5 425	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	28 362	5 306	(X)	28 755	5 253	(X)	22 936	5 581	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	13 451	1 341	(X)	13 551	1 329	(X)	8 363	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 631	-2 308	(X)	5 728	-2 335	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 286	3 372	(X)	6 417	3 119	(X)	4 854	4 292	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 267	4 040	(X)	7 399	3 998	(X)	5 878	4 241	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 124	3 728	(X)	2 971	3 513	(X)	2 617	2 953	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 716	2 239	(X)	2 681	2 175	(X)	2 566	2 274	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 608	2 432	(X)	2 589	2 428	(X)	2 691	2 484	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 614	454	(X)	2 708	471	(X)	833	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 766	1 900	(X)	5 790	1 886	(X)	5 459	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	18 021	5 608	(X)	18 378	5 522	(X)	14 268	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	17 285	4 809	(X)	17 554	4 761	(X)	14 154	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 071	4 966	(X)	17 336	4 997	(X)	14 138	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 627	(B)	(X)	4 730	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 627	2 555	(X)	1 544	2 213	(X)	2 283	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 739	3 877	(X)	3 436	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 872	(B)	(X)	1 862	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	444	74	(X)	435	76	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 886	(B)	(X)	1 836	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	33 823	5 964	(X)	34 443	5 737	(X)	25 861	6 945	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	31 635	4 810	(X)	32 131	4 622	(X)	24 685	5 785	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	30 146	5 505	(X)	30 563	5 411	(X)	24 352	5 939	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	14 019	1 332	(X)	14 108	1 329	(X)	8 880	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 993	-2 180	(X)	6 113	-2 194	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	4 143	3 088	(X)	4 193	2 848	(X)	3 526	3 903	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 360	3 903	(X)	5 453	3 836	(X)	4 473	4 156	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 138	3 767	(X)	2 987	3 555	(X)	2 621	2 919	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 885	2 556	(X)	2 865	2 622	(X)	2 766	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 631	2 540	(X)	2 609	2 548	(X)	2 754	2 542	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 963	466	(X)	2 035	487	(X)	659	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 403	1 890	(X)	5 441	1 917	(X)	5 022	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	22 014	4 687	(X)	22 492	4 439	(X)	15 587	5 570	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	14 102	516	(X)	14 367	87	(X)	11 109	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	13 893	1 462	(X)	14 171	(B)	(X)	11 327	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 937	(B)	(X)	10 039	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 865	(B)	(X)	3 884	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	16 424	4 733	(X)	16 896	4 540	(X)	10 400	5 495	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 202	4 131	(X)	8 325	4 106	(X)	6 789	4 271	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 996	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 452	1 809	(X)	2 434	1 503	(X)	2 327	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 867	(B)	(X)	2 901	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6 035	543	(X)	6 192	551	(X)	1 809	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 702	(B)	(X)	6 682	(B)	(X)	6 647	(B)	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	$13 725	$2 767	(X)	$14 281	$2 801	(X)	$9 729	$2 718	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	15 046	2 082	(X)	15 424	2 092	(X)	12 257	1 993	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	14 997	2 291	(X)	15 372	2 343	(X)	12 352	2 060	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10 392	188	(X)	10 684	183	(X)	5 577	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 319	(B)	(X)	4 114	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 250	2 722	(X)	5 481	2 695	(X)	3 325	2 906	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 671	3 140	(X)	4 777	3 213	(X)	3 721	2 878	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 734	1 673	(X)	1 593	1 552	(X)	1 998	1 893	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 118	1 959	(X)	2 175	2 032	(X)	1 914	1 827	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 222	1 607	(X)	2 197	1 511	(X)	2 414	2 012	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 426	360	(X)	2 558	370	(X)	710	299	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 495	1 542	(X)	4 476	1 503	(X)	4 059	1 510	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	8 928	2 216	(X)	9 248	2 330	(X)	6 771	1 652	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	8 833	2 340	(X)	9 056	2 444	(X)	7 153	1 755	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 833	2 327	(X)	9 064	2 431	(X)	7 148	1 755	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 148	(B)	(X)	3 138	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 866	1 102	(X)	1 791	1 066	(X)	1 664	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 949	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 237	1 109	(X)	1 249	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	454	133	(X)	478	137	(X)	152	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 599	1 519	(X)	3 441	1 483	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	16 902	2 474	(X)	17 769	2 481	(X)	11 694	2 469	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	17 378	2 016	(X)	17 916	1 935	(X)	13 642	2 186	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 341	2 363	(X)	17 879	2 368	(X)	13 762	2 274	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11 571	-15	(X)	11 906	-24	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 986	(B)	(X)	3 865	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 212	2 338	(X)	3 279	2 281	(X)	2 593	2 564	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 056	3 153	(X)	4 156	3 221	(X)	3 497	2 941	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 791	1 808	(X)	1 635	1 688	(X)	2 048	1 985	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 809	2 596	(X)	3 018	2 819	(X)	2 331	2 208	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 373	1 905	(X)	2 332	1 803	(X)	2 684	2 286	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 719	501	(X)	1 813	500	(X)	714	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 695	1 755	(X)	4 629	1 778	(X)	4 359	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	10 037	3 528	(X)	10 481	3 526	(X)	5 589	3 525	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	7 363	648	(X)	7 529	652	(X)	5 221	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 348	1 101	(X)	7 518	1 185	(X)	5 461	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 085	(B)	(X)	7 323	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	9 190	3 606	(X)	9 620	3 624	(X)	4 959	3 522	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 795	3 155	(X)	4 897	3 233	(X)	3 780	2 858	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 770	1 614	(X)	1 768	1 623	(X)	1 681	1 605	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 274	1 111	(X)	2 326	1 095	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 270	360	(X)	4 408	377	(X)	980	224	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 634	1 140	(X)	4 678	1 026	(X)	3 828	(B)	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	$16 309	$2 490	(X)	$17 201	$2 491	(X)	$10 955	$2 558	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	16 894	1 992	(X)	17 489	2 000	(X)	12 834	1 944	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	16 894	2 271	(X)	17 492	2 341	(X)	13 017	2 051	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	11 631	310	(X)	12 121	352	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 922	(B)	(X)	4 667	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	4 351	2 313	(X)	4 480	2 175	(X)	3 131	2 815	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 970	3 180	(X)	5 119	3 204	(X)	4 128	3 152	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 573	1 531	(X)	1 436	1 399	(X)	1 818	1 711	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 178	2 093	(X)	2 326	2 231	(X)	1 857	1 919	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 346	1 749	(X)	2 309	1 631	(X)	2 588	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 936	293	(X)	2 052	308	(X)	522	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 301	1 722	(X)	5 231	1 639	(X)	4 518	(B)	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	10 064	2 291	(X)	10 445	2 406	(X)	7 767	1 910	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	9 721	2 321	(X)	9 967	2 449	(X)	8 003	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9 716	2 312	(X)	9 967	2 440	(X)	7 994	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 827	(B)	(X)	3 937	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 194	1 193	(X)	2 124	1 089	(X)	1 320	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 181	(B)	(X)	1 186	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	621	149	(X)	663	149	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 443	1 761	(X)	4 197	1 573	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	18 731	2 328	(X)	19 902	2 305	(X)	12 149	2 385	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	19 054	1 883	(X)	19 846	1 780	(X)	13 877	2 102	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	19 141	2 323	(X)	19 959	2 332	(X)	14 096	2 243	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12 528	99	(X)	13 046	139	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 587	(B)	(X)	4 439	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 045	2 190	(X)	3 057	2 065	(X)	2 625	2 593	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 440	3 523	(X)	4 532	3 515	(X)	4 063	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 676	1 708	(X)	1 487	1 591	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 661	2 508	(X)	2 880	2 596	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 504	1 984	(X)	2 467	1 909	(X)	2 733	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 571	369	(X)	1 665	391	(X)	506	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 354	1 791	(X)	5 177	1 821	(X)	4 886	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	11 938	3 416	(X)	12 627	3 315	(X)	6 841	3 684	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	8 714	(B)	(X)	8 783	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 428	(B)	(X)	8 389	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 496	3 507	(X)	11 219	3 448	(X)	5 455	3 663	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 148	3 061	(X)	5 307	3 106	(X)	4 162	2 982	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 697	1 584	(X)	1 823	1 771	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 607	(B)	(X)	2 654	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 685	290	(X)	4 857	281	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 747	(B)	(X)	5 876	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	$11 615	$2 939	(X)	$11 997	$2 978	(X)	$8 429	$2 841	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	12 789	2 179	(X)	12 956	2 187	(X)	11 407	2 063	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	12 786	2 310	(X)	12 962	2 344	(X)	11 399	2 074	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 481	(B)	(X)	7 429	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 882	2 925	(X)	6 160	2 932	(X)	3 492	2 960	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 580	3 130	(X)	4 679	3 215	(X)	3 512	2 770	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 888	1 799	(X)	1 733	1 662	(X)	2 185	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 097	1 913	(X)	2 125	1 971	(X)	1 937	1 787	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 027	1 479	(X)	2 029	1 411	(X)	2 019	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 769	391	(X)	2 904	399	(X)	874	333	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 005	1 425	(X)	4 041	1 420	(X)	3 687	(B)	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	7 697	2 154	(X)	7 961	2 270	(X)	5 743	1 432	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	7 837	2 357	(X)	8 039	2 439	(X)	6 150	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 855	2 340	(X)	8 070	2 423	(X)	6 150	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 504	1 029	(X)	1 430	1 049	(X)	2 041	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 346	(B)	(X)	1 378	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	281	123	(X)	292	130	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 769	1 333	(X)	2 694	1 413	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	14 637	2 620	(X)	15 192	2 644	(X)	11 032	2 571	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	15 104	2 195	(X)	15 346	2 134	(X)	13 268	2 320	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	15 038	2 409	(X)	15 280	2 406	(X)	13 247	2 323	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 878	(B)	(X)	8 808	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 398	2 462	(X)	3 522	2 452	(X)	2 554	2 537	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 855	2 964	(X)	3 971	3 078	(X)	3 047	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 909	1 901	(X)	1 780	1 763	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 903	2 652	(X)	3 092	2 932	(X)	2 327	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 107	1 803	(X)	2 074	1 677	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 881	627	(X)	1 974	603	(X)	942	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 149	1 725	(X)	4 201	1 745	(X)	3 840	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	9 510	3 553	(X)	9 918	3 567	(X)	5 055	3 476	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	6 761	825	(X)	7 014	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6 917	(B)	(X)	7 201	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 060	(B)	(X)	5 149	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	8 831	3 627	(X)	9 203	3 659	(X)	4 749	3 479	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 698	3 176	(X)	4 791	3 257	(X)	3 608	2 816	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 789	1 621	(X)	1 755	1 592	(X)	1 781	1 683	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 103	1 088	(X)	2 163	1 106	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 167	372	(X)	4 300	393	(X)	972	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 208	1 137	(X)	4 233	1 018	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	81.5	46.6	(X)	81.3	50.7	(X)	81.3	38.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	75.1	46.0	(X)	74.7	50.0	(X)	79.6	38.1	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.8	2.6	(X)	6.1	3.5	(X)	1.8	0.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	-1.9	(X)	0.6	-2.8	(X)	-	-0.1	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	18.5	53.4	(X)	18.7	49.3	(X)	18.7	61.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5.5	13.6	(X)	5.5	13.2	(X)	6.1	14.8	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.6	23.2	(X)	0.4	18.7	(X)	3.5	31.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	3.5	(X)	0.2	2.5	(X)	1.1	5.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.6	6.2	(X)	1.5	6.9	(X)	2.2	5.0	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.0	1.7	(X)	6.4	2.4	(X)	1.4	0.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.5	5.2	(X)	4.6	5.6	(X)	4.3	4.4	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	90.2	50.5	(X)	91.9	59.5	(X)	73.2	29.2	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	88.1	49.9	(X)	89.7	59.3	(X)	73.2	29.0	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	1.5	(X)	1.9	1.6	(X)	0.1	0.2	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	-0.9	(X)	0.3	-1.3	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	9.8	49.5	(X)	8.1	40.5	(X)	26.8	70.8	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	1.8	(X)	0.3	1.5	(X)	0.9	3.0	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3.7	38.6	(X)	2.4	30.0	(X)	18.6	58.2	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.6	(X)	0.1	0.5	(X)	0.3	1.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2.1	3.3	(X)	2.1	3.8	(X)	2.3	1.3	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.3	0.2	(X)	1.3	0.3	(X)	0.8	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.2	5.0	(X)	1.9	4.3	(X)	3.9	7.2	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	88.5	51.5	(X)	88.6	55.6	(X)	86.6	43.6	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	81.6	50.5	(X)	81.3	54.4	(X)	84.7	43.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.3	3.0	(X)	6.6	4.1	(X)	1.9	0.5	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	-2.0	(X)	0.6	-2.9	(X)	-	-0.1	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	11.5	48.5	(X)	11.4	44.4	(X)	13.4	56.4	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.8	7.7	(X)	1.7	6.8	(X)	2.7	9.9	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.6	23.5	(X)	0.4	19.2	(X)	3.4	31.4	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	3.2	(X)	0.1	2.3	(X)	0.8	5.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.6	7.0	(X)	1.6	7.8	(X)	2.2	5.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.2	1.6	(X)	4.4	2.3	(X)	1.0	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.2	5.4	(X)	3.2	5.9	(X)	3.3	4.1	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	28.0	3.3	(X)	27.2	0.8	(X)	37.1	7.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	24.5	5.2	(X)	23.6	3.6	(X)	36.1	7.5	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.1	0.5	(X)	3.1	0.7	(X)	1.0	0.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.4	-2.4	(X)	0.5	-3.5	(X)	-	-0.2	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	72.0	96.7	(X)	72.8	99.2	(X)	62.9	92.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	34.3	73.4	(X)	34.2	79.2	(X)	38.1	62.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	3.6	(X)	0.1	1.9	(X)	0.9	6.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.8	9.1	(X)	0.6	6.4	(X)	3.8	15.4	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	2.8	(X)	1.2	2.5	(X)	2.3	3.5	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	20.9	3.8	(X)	21.9	5.0	(X)	4.5	1.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	14.7	4.0	(X)	14.8	4.2	(X)	13.4	3.4	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	68.4	31.0	(X)	67.7	32.7	(X)	70.1	29.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	66.5	30.4	(X)	65.5	31.7	(X)	69.6	29.5	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	0.6	(X)	2.1	1.1	(X)	0.5	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-0.1	(X)	0.1	-0.1	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	31.6	69.0	(X)	32.3	67.3	(X)	29.8	70.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9.7	11.7	(X)	10.2	11.3	(X)	8.0	12.2	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5.2	41.0	(X)	3.4	39.0	(X)	11.9	43.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.2	4.4	(X)	0.8	2.9	(X)	2.7	6.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2.0	3.5	(X)	1.9	3.0	(X)	2.1	3.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5.5	0.7	(X)	6.8	1.2	(X)	1.0	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.0	7.7	(X)	9.1	10.0	(X)	4.1	5.0	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	66.3	24.0	(X)	72.3	28.6	(X)	49.4	18.6	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	65.9	23.8	(X)	71.7	28.2	(X)	49.4	18.6	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.4	0.2	(X)	0.6	0.4	(X)	-	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	33.7	76.0	(X)	27.7	71.4	(X)	50.6	81.4	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.8	1.5	(X)	0.3	1.0	(X)	1.3	2.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	23.3	65.1	(X)	18.1	60.8	(X)	40.9	71.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	0.6	(X)	0.2	0.2	(X)	0.6	1.1	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	2.1	(X)	1.2	2.2	(X)	1.0	0.8	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.7	0.1	(X)	0.6	0.2	(X)	0.1	-	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.4	6.4	(X)	7.2	6.9	(X)	6.6	6.1	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	74.1	34.1	(X)	73.9	35.7	(X)	74.5	32.7	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	72.1	33.3	(X)	71.5	34.3	(X)	73.8	32.6	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.9	0.7	(X)	2.3	1.4	(X)	0.7	0.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-	(X)	0.1	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	25.9	65.9	(X)	26.1	64.3	(X)	25.5	67.3	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5.7	8.8	(X)	5.9	8.0	(X)	5.2	9.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5.4	40.1	(X)	3.4	38.1	(X)	11.4	42.6	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.0	4.4	(X)	0.6	2.8	(X)	2.2	6.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2.0	3.5	(X)	2.0	3.0	(X)	1.9	3.8	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3.9	0.7	(X)	4.8	1.2	(X)	0.9	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.0	8.4	(X)	9.3	11.1	(X)	3.8	4.9	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	42.8	6.3	(X)	42.5	2.4	(X)	43.8	10.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	41.1	7.8	(X)	40.5	5.0	(X)	44.4	10.9	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.5	-0.6	(X)	1.8	-1.2	(X)	-0.6	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-0.9	(X)	0.2	-1.3	(X)	-0.1	-0.5	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	57.2	93.7	(X)	57.5	97.6	(X)	56.2	89.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	29.5	64.1	(X)	28.9	73.1	(X)	34.3	55.8	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	8.2	(X)	0.3	6.5	(X)	1.7	8.9	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2.6	11.3	(X)	1.9	8.3	(X)	7.6	14.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2.2	5.6	(X)	1.9	5.0	(X)	4.2	5.7	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	14.3	1.6	(X)	16.0	2.4	(X)	2.9	0.9	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.0	2.9	(X)	8.4	2.2	(X)	5.5	3.6	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	82.6	57.7	(X)	82.4	59.2	(X)	85.2	54.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	75.9	57.0	(X)	75.4	58.6	(X)	83.0	53.9	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.2	4.0	(X)	6.4	4.6	(X)	2.2	1.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	-3.3	(X)	0.6	-4.1	(X)	-	-0.3	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	17.4	42.3	(X)	17.6	40.8	(X)	14.8	45.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5.1	14.9	(X)	5.2	14.2	(X)	5.4	19.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	10.6	(X)	0.2	9.2	(X)	0.7	9.2	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	2.9	(X)	0.1	2.4	(X)	0.6	5.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.5	8.2	(X)	1.5	8.7	(X)	2.3	7.5	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.1	2.4	(X)	6.4	2.9	(X)	1.5	0.4	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.2	3.4	(X)	4.2	3.5	(X)	4.4	3.2	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	93.5	74.6	(X)	93.8	78.4	(X)	91.0	65.1	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	91.1	73.7	(X)	91.4	78.2	(X)	90.9	64.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.0	2.6	(X)	2.0	2.3	(X)	0.1	0.8	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.4	-1.8	(X)	0.4	-2.2	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	6.5	25.4	(X)	6.2	21.6	(X)	9.0	34.9	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	2.1	(X)	0.3	1.8	(X)	0.7	5.3	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1.1	14.3	(X)	0.8	11.2	(X)	2.0	15.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.6	(X)	0.1	0.7	(X)	0.1	0.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2.2	4.3	(X)	2.2	4.8	(X)	3.3	2.9	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.4	0.3	(X)	1.4	0.3	(X)	1.3	0.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.4	3.8	(X)	1.4	2.8	(X)	1.8	10.8	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	89.7	64.1	(X)	89.6	65.1	(X)	90.6	64.7	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	82.4	63.0	(X)	82.0	64.0	(X)	88.3	63.7	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.7	4.6	(X)	6.9	5.4	(X)	2.3	1.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	-3.5	(X)	0.6	-4.3	(X)	-	-0.4	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	10.3	35.9	(X)	10.4	34.9	(X)	9.4	35.3	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.4	6.9	(X)	1.4	6.3	(X)	1.8	10.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	11.5	(X)	0.2	10.1	(X)	0.7	9.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	2.3	(X)	0.1	2.1	(X)	0.4	3.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.6	9.6	(X)	1.5	10.1	(X)	2.3	9.1	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.2	2.3	(X)	4.4	2.9	(X)	1.1	0.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.8	3.2	(X)	2.8	3.4	(X)	3.1	2.6	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	25.9	2.1	(X)	25.2	0.3	(X)	34.6	4.9	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	22.1	4.2	(X)	21.4	3.2	(X)	33.0	4.7	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.3	0.9	(X)	3.3	1.2	(X)	1.6	0.2	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	-3.0	(X)	0.5	-4.1	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	74.1	97.9	(X)	74.8	99.7	(X)	65.4	95.1	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	34.9	77.2	(X)	34.8	80.9	(X)	39.5	67.7	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	1.7	(X)	0.1	0.7	(X)	0.6	4.9	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.5	8.2	(X)	0.4	5.9	(X)	2.4	15.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	1.7	(X)	1.1	1.8	(X)	1.5	1.7	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	21.8	4.6	(X)	22.7	5.7	(X)	5.0	1.6	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	15.6	4.5	(X)	15.6	4.7	(X)	16.3	3.3	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	69.8	29.6	(X)	69.1	30.6	(X)	76.7	23.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	65.7	29.6	(X)	64.7	30.6	(X)	75.2	23.5	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4.0	0.3	(X)	4.2	0.3	(X)	1.4	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-0.2	(X)	0.2	-0.3	(X)	0.1	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	30.2	70.4	(X)	30.9	69.4	(X)	23.3	76.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10.8	40.5	(X)	11.0	41.4	(X)	10.2	39.5	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	3.7	(X)	0.2	2.8	(X)	1.0	7.2	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.7	10.8	(X)	0.6	9.3	(X)	2.4	17.5	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.6	5.1	(X)	1.5	4.8	(X)	2.7	6.7	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10.4	3.8	(X)	11.3	4.4	(X)	2.3	1.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6.4	6.7	(X)	6.4	6.7	(X)	4.8	4.2	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	87.0	76.0	(X)	87.8	77.8	(X)	88.1	71.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	85.8	73.9	(X)	86.5	75.4	(X)	88.0	71.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.1	2.1	(X)	1.1	2.3	(X)	0.1	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-	(X)	0.2	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	13.0	24.0	(X)	12.2	22.2	(X)	11.9	28.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	1.4	(X)	0.4	1.2	(X)	0.4	3.7	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.4	2.9	(X)	0.4	2.7	(X)	1.1	4.2	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.9	(X)	0.1	0.8	(X)	0.3	2.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.1	2.4	(X)	1.1	2.2	(X)	1.4	6.2	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2.4	1.8	(X)	2.6	1.8	(X)	0.8	1.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.5	14.5	(X)	7.6	13.5	(X)	7.9	10.4	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	86.1	39.2	(X)	86.1	39.2	(X)	86.6	36.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	80.7	39.6	(X)	80.3	39.9	(X)	84.7	36.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.2	-	(X)	5.6	-0.1	(X)	1.7	-0.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-0.4	(X)	0.2	-0.5	(X)	0.1	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	13.9	60.8	(X)	13.9	60.8	(X)	13.4	63.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.9	19.0	(X)	1.8	20.2	(X)	2.4	16.8	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	7.7	(X)	0.2	5.8	(X)	1.1	13.9	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	12.1	(X)	0.4	11.4	(X)	1.3	15.5	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.8	9.4	(X)	1.7	9.2	(X)	2.9	11.3	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5.8	4.7	(X)	6.3	5.9	(X)	1.9	1.4	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.7	7.8	(X)	3.5	8.3	(X)	3.7	4.8	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	9.7	1.1	(X)	9.6	1.1	(X)	12.0	0.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8.3	1.5	(X)	8.1	1.7	(X)	11.8	0.5	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.2	-0.2	(X)	1.3	-0.3	(X)	0.2	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-0.2	(X)	0.2	-0.3	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	90.3	98.9	(X)	90.4	98.9	(X)	88.0	99.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	44.0	77.1	(X)	43.2	78.5	(X)	60.9	71.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	0.2	(X)	0.1	0.3	(X)	0.2	0.2	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.9	13.6	(X)	1.4	11.4	(X)	10.0	22.5	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	2.1	(X)	1.3	2.1	(X)	2.0	1.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	28.7	3.7	(X)	30.0	4.4	(X)	5.4	1.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	14.2	2.3	(X)	14.5	2.2	(X)	9.5	2.3	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	80.7	42.7	(X)	80.7	45.7	(X)	82.5	33.0	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	74.5	42.3	(X)	74.1	45.0	(X)	80.6	33.5	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.8	0.9	(X)	6.3	1.3	(X)	1.8	-0.5	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	-0.5	(X)	0.3	-0.6	(X)	0.2	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	19.3	57.3	(X)	19.3	54.3	(X)	17.5	67.0	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5.1	25.1	(X)	5.0	24.3	(X)	6.6	30.1	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	4.6	(X)	0.1	3.3	(X)	0.8	8.8	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	8.6	(X)	0.3	7.3	(X)	1.2	13.6	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2.0	7.6	(X)	1.8	7.2	(X)	3.5	10.0	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.4	2.9	(X)	6.9	3.6	(X)	1.4	0.6	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5.3	8.5	(X)	5.2	8.6	(X)	4.1	3.9	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	86.4	75.4	(X)	87.1	78.6	(X)	91.5	68.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	84.5	72.6	(X)	85.2	75.6	(X)	91.4	68.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.6	2.8	(X)	1.7	3.0	(X)	0.1	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-	(X)	0.3	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	13.6	24.6	(X)	12.9	21.4	(X)	8.5	31.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	1.2	(X)	0.3	0.7	(X)	0.7	6.9	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	2.0	(X)	0.2	1.7	(X)	0.3	3.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	1.3	(X)	0.1	1.5	(X)	-	0.4	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	2.7	(X)	1.2	2.1	(X)	1.3	8.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2.9	1.7	(X)	3.1	1.6	(X)	0.4	0.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.8	15.6	(X)	7.9	13.7	(X)	5.7	11.7	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	88.7	44.7	(X)	89.0	45.5	(X)	87.9	40.6	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	81.6	44.5	(X)	81.3	45.1	(X)	85.6	41.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.8	0.5	(X)	7.3	0.9	(X)	2.1	-0.8	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	-0.3	(X)	0.3	-0.5	(X)	0.2	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	11.3	55.3	(X)	11.0	54.5	(X)	12.1	59.4	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	15.2	(X)	1.1	16.1	(X)	2.0	14.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	7.3	(X)	0.1	5.3	(X)	0.9	13.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	9.7	(X)	0.2	7.9	(X)	1.0	14.8	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2.0	11.8	(X)	1.9	11.9	(X)	3.7	13.2	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.5	3.6	(X)	4.9	5.0	(X)	1.2	0.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.1	7.7	(X)	2.8	8.2	(X)	3.3	3.7	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	13.8	1.1	(X)	13.0	1.1	(X)	21.2	1.0	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10.6	2.4	(X)	9.7	3.0	(X)	20.8	1.0	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.7	-	(X)	2.9	0.1	(X)	0.5	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	-1.4	(X)	0.4	-1.9	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	86.2	98.9	(X)	87.0	98.9	(X)	78.8	99.0	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	39.6	76.9	(X)	38.5	76.8	(X)	56.8	77.2	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	0.4	(X)	0.1	0.3	(X)	0.2	0.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.4	14.3	(X)	1.2	13.9	(X)	4.3	15.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2.0	2.6	(X)	2.0	2.6	(X)	2.9	2.7	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	24.2	2.4	(X)	25.7	2.9	(X)	4.2	1.4	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	18.9	2.3	(X)	19.6	2.3	(X)	10.4	1.3	(X)

Table 34. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	57.3	22.7	(X)	56.1	23.3	(X)	68.6	17.0	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	55.5	22.9	(X)	54.2	23.7	(X)	67.8	16.7	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	-0.1	(X)	1.9	-0.2	(X)	0.8	0.3	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-0.1	(X)	-	-0.2	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	42.7	77.3	(X)	43.9	76.7	(X)	31.4	83.0	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	17.4	48.6	(X)	17.7	49.6	(X)	15.1	46.1	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	3.2	(X)	0.2	2.6	(X)	1.3	6.1	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	11.9	(X)	0.9	10.2	(X)	4.1	20.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	3.7	(X)	1.2	3.6	(X)	1.6	4.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	15.0	4.2	(X)	16.1	4.8	(X)	3.6	1.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.6	5.7	(X)	7.8	5.8	(X)	5.7	4.4	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	88.0	76.6	(X)	88.7	77.1	(X)	83.3	74.9	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	87.6	75.0	(X)	88.3	75.3	(X)	83.3	74.9	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.4	1.6	(X)	0.4	1.7	(X)	-	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	12.0	23.4	(X)	11.3	22.9	(X)	16.7	25.1	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.5	1.6	(X)	0.5	1.7	(X)	-	-	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.7	3.6	(X)	0.6	3.6	(X)	2.2	5.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.6	(X)	0.1	0.3	(X)	0.7	5.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	2.2	(X)	1.0	2.2	(X)	1.5	3.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.8	1.9	(X)	1.9	1.9	(X)	1.2	1.9	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.9	13.5	(X)	7.3	13.3	(X)	11.1	9.1	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	82.1	34.3	(X)	81.7	34.2	(X)	84.5	31.6	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	79.3	35.2	(X)	78.8	35.7	(X)	83.3	30.8	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.7	-0.5	(X)	2.9	-0.9	(X)	1.1	0.8	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-0.5	(X)	-	-0.6	(X)	0.1	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	17.9	65.7	(X)	18.3	65.8	(X)	15.5	68.4	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3.0	22.4	(X)	3.0	23.4	(X)	3.1	19.5	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.4	7.9	(X)	0.2	6.2	(X)	1.5	14.8	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.7	14.3	(X)	0.6	14.2	(X)	1.8	16.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.4	7.4	(X)	1.3	7.0	(X)	1.7	9.1	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7.9	5.8	(X)	8.5	6.6	(X)	3.1	2.6	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.6	7.9	(X)	4.7	8.4	(X)	4.2	6.1	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	8.3	1.0	(X)	8.4	1.1	(X)	6.7	0.3	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7.6	1.3	(X)	7.6	1.4	(X)	6.6	0.3	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.7	-0.3	(X)	0.7	-0.4	(X)	0.1	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-	(X)	0.1	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	91.7	99.0	(X)	91.6	98.9	(X)	93.3	99.7	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	45.6	77.1	(X)	44.8	78.8	(X)	63.3	69.8	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	0.2	(X)	0.1	0.2	(X)	0.2	-	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2.0	13.5	(X)	1.5	11.0	(X)	13.2	24.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.1	1.9	(X)	1.1	2.0	(X)	1.5	1.3	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	30.3	4.0	(X)	31.5	4.6	(X)	6.1	1.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	12.6	2.3	(X)	12.7	2.2	(X)	9.0	2.7	(X)

[1]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.
[2]UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKER'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

Table 35. Size of Income Deficit—Families and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1983, by Presence of Related Children, and Sex and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

INCOME DEFICIT	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1]	ALL OTHER[2]	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1]	ALL OTHER[2]	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1]	ALL OTHER[2]
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	7 641	3 557	4 084	5 223	1 920	3 303	2 162	1 545	617
LESS THAN $250	319	76	243	243	39	204	72	37	35
$250 TO $499	263	88	175	204	55	149	52	30	22
$500 TO $999	599	212	388	428	119	309	153	83	69
$1,000 TO $1,499	536	184	352	391	113	278	128	65	62
$1,500 TO $1,999	594	272	322	444	163	281	134	102	32
$2,000 TO $2,499	459	191	268	343	126	216	95	55	39
$2,500 TO $2,999	530	279	251	353	158	195	164	116	47
$3,000 TO $3,999	934	485	449	635	269	366	262	199	63
$4,000 TO $4,999	892	501	391	593	279	314	274	216	58
$5,000 OR MORE	2 515	1 270	1 245	1 591	600	991	829	641	188
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS	3 557	3 983	3 098	3 325	3 697	3 052	4 080	4 391	3 005
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS	4 020	4 269	3 804	3 839	3 980	3 757	4 396	4 645	3 771
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 105	1 263	984	1 097	1 283	1 008	1 134	1 247	886
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 792	439	1 353	1 382	250	1 132	371	178	192
LESS THAN $250	133	21	112	109	13	97	21	8	13
$250 TO $499	118	17	102	91	8	82	26	8	17
$500 TO $999	240	56	184	169	27	142	61	22	40
$1,000 TO $1,499	194	40	154	136	21	115	50	17	33
$1,500 TO $1,999	176	44	132	145	28	117	31	16	15
$2,000 TO $2,499	128	36	92	98	21	77	29	15	14
$2,500 TO $2,999	125	55	69	79	28	51	45	28	18
$3,000 TO $3,999	221	79	142	171	46	125	48	33	15
$4,000 TO $4,999	130	35	95	109	26	82	20	9	11
$5,000 OR MORE	327	56	271	277	32	245	40	23	17
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS	2 136	2 554	1 971	2 211	2 624	2 089	1 948	2 558	1 402
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS	2 705	2 701	2 707	2 805	2 771	2 812	2 328	2 661	2 018
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 182	1 093	1 214	1 277	1 219	1 291	888	968	807
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 848	3 118	2 731	3 841	1 670	2 171	1 791	1 367	425
LESS THAN $250	186	55	131	133	26	107	51	29	22
$250 TO $499	144	71	73	113	47	66	26	21	5
$500 TO $999	359	156	204	259	92	167	91	61	30
$1,000 TO $1,499	342	144	198	255	91	163	78	48	30
$1,500 TO $1,999	418	228	190	299	135	164	104	86	17
$2,000 TO $2,499	331	155	176	245	106	139	66	40	26
$2,500 TO $2,999	405	224	182	274	130	145	119	89	30
$3,000 TO $3,999	713	406	307	464	223	241	214	166	48
$4,000 TO $4,999	761	465	296	484	252	232	253	207	47
$5,000 OR MORE	2 188	1 213	975	1 314	568	746	790	618	171
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS	4 033	4 258	3 691	3 736	3 933	3 554	4 581	4 686	4 117
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS	4 423	4 490	4 348	4 211	4 161	4 249	4 824	4 904	4 564
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 092	1 280	930	1 062	1 289	937	1 166	1 274	903
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[3]									
TOTAL	13 326	6 709	6 617	8 456	3 356	5 100	4 258	3 185	1 073
LESS THAN $250	354	100	253	263	44	218	86	56	30
$250 TO $499	266	117	149	220	84	137	34	26	8
$500 TO $999	668	242	426	491	138	353	154	103	51
$1,000 TO $1,499	690	261	429	519	170	349	153	84	68
$1,500 TO $1,999	780	364	416	573	214	359	181	145	36
$2,000 TO $2,499	656	283	373	478	194	284	132	66	66
$2,500 TO $2,999	782	398	384	540	231	309	221	162	60
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 429	728	701	909	377	532	438	320	118
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 623	914	710	1 015	484	530	528	410	118
$5,000 OR MORE	6 078	3 301	2 776	3 449	1 420	2 029	2 331	1 813	518
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL	6 832	4 213	2 619	5 291	3 365	1 926	1 334	756	578
LESS THAN $250	585	381	204	495	328	168	82	50	32
$250 TO $499	456	323	133	386	287	99	64	32	33
$500 TO $999	1 087	791	296	849	638	212	213	143	70
$1,000 TO $1,499	993	650	343	764	516	249	206	127	79
$1,500 TO $1,999	656	410	246	494	314	180	142	82	61
$2,000 TO $2,499	499	305	194	375	228	147	112	73	40
$2,500 TO $2,999	384	214	169	299	177	122	70	32	38
$3,000 TO $3,999	666	363	303	491	267	223	153	84	69
$4,000 TO $4,999	693	365	328	521	290	231	141	64	77
$5,000 OR MORE	813	410	403	617	321	296	151	70	81
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS	1 725	1 470	2 226	1 652	1 417	2 191	1 858	1 664	2 182
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS	2 232	2 037	2 545	2 183	1 990	2 521	2 318	2 156	2 530

[1]FOR 'UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL' DATA REFERS TO FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[2]FOR 'UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL' DATA REFERS TO MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[3]CHILDREN DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME DEFICIT OF THEIR FAMILY.

Table 36. Standard Errors for Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1983

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT						ALL OTHER FAMILIES					
	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 641	137	5 223	109	2 162	66	3 557	87	1 920	62	1 545	55	4 084	94	3 303	84	617	34
15 TO 24 YEARS	962	43	635	35	290	23	569	33	305	24	248	22	394	27	329	25	43	9
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 376	70	1 618	57	687	36	1 272	50	703	37	547	32	1 104	47	915	42	140	16
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 685	58	1 149	48	470	30	822	40	454	29	341	25	864	41	696	37	130	16
45 TO 54 YEARS	929	43	621	35	269	23	393	27	199	19	180	18	537	32	422	28	89	13
55 TO 59 YEARS	441	29	308	24	123	15	146	17	79	12	61	11	295	24	229	21	62	11
60 TO 64 YEARS	406	28	301	24	92	13	113	15	50	10	60	11	293	24	251	22	32	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	841	40	591	34	230	21	243	21	130	16	108	14	598	34	462	30	122	15
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 641	137	5 223	109	2 162	66	3 557	87	1 920	62	1 545	55	4 084	94	3 303	84	617	34
IN LABOR FORCE	4 131	95	3 054	80	957	43	1 463	54	804	39	628	35	2 668	74	2 249	68	330	25
IN ARMED FORCES	31	8	23	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	4 100	95	3 031	80	951	43	1 463	54	804	39	628	35	2 636	74	2 226	67	324	25
EMPLOYED	3 101	81	2 382	70	632	35	995	44	579	33	393	27	2 106	65	1 803	60	239	21
UNEMPLOYED	999	44	649	35	319	25	469	30	225	21	235	21	530	32	423	28	85	13
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 510	87	2 169	67	1 205	49	2 094	65	1 116	47	917	42	1 416	53	1 054	45	287	23
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 641	137	5 223	109	2 162	66	3 557	87	1 920	62	1 545	55	4 084	94	3 303	84	617	34
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 765	90	2 853	77	804	39	1 327	51	776	39	520	32	2 438	71	2 077	65	284	23
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 596	56	1 254	50	290	23	390	27	217	20	165	18	1 206	49	1 037	45	125	15
FULL-TIME	1 289	50	1 041	45	201	20	219	20	116	15	99	14	1 069	46	925	42	102	14
1 TO 49 WEEKS	2 169	67	1 599	57	514	31	937	43	559	33	355	26	1 232	49	1 040	45	159	17
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:																		
UNEMPLOYED	1 259	50	972	44	260	22	395	27	218	20	166	18	865	41	754	38	94	13
OTHER	910	42	627	35	254	22	542	32	341	25	190	19	367	26	286	23	65	11
DID NOT WORK	3 845	91	2 347	69	1 352	52	2 230	68	1 144	47	1 025	45	1 615	57	1 203	49	327	25
REASON FOR NOT WORKING:																		
ILL OR DISABLED	904	42	542	32	342	26	377	27	157	17	213	20	527	32	386	27	129	16
KEEPING HOUSE	1 443	54	827	40	561	33	1 299	51	737	38	519	32	144	16	89	13	42	9
GOING TO SCHOOL	150	17	79	12	43	9	93	13	57	10	34	8	58	10	21	6	9	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	739	38	438	29	281	23	353	26	136	16	211	20	386	27	302	24	70	12
OTHER	608	34	461	30	125	15	108	14	56	10	49	10	500	31	405	28	76	12
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	31	8	23	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																		
TOTAL	7 641	137	5 223	109	2 162	66	3 557	87	1 920	62	1 545	55	4 084	94	3 303	84	617	34
NO CHILDREN	1 792	60	1 382	52	371	27	439	29	250	22	178	18	1 353	52	1 132	47	192	19
1 CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS	1 789	60	1 210	49	530	32	1 060	46	619	35	413	28	729	38	592	34	118	15
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 934	63	1 342	52	535	32	1 039	45	610	34	407	28	894	42	732	38	128	16
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 208	49	775	39	385	27	603	34	283	23	303	24	605	34	492	31	81	12
4 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	533	32	329	25	168	18	251	22	106	14	135	16	282	23	223	21	33	8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	385	27	184	19	173	18	164	18	52	10	109	14	221	20	132	16	64	11
SIZE OF FAMILY																		
2 PERSONS	2 501	72	1 807	60	640	35	1 261	50	754	38	479	30	1 240	49	1 053	45	161	17
3 PERSONS	1 645	57	1 132	47	475	30	987	44	589	34	372	27	659	36	542	32	103	14
4 PERSONS	1 553	56	1 075	46	421	28	666	36	345	26	298	24	887	42	730	38	123	15
5 PERSONS	974	44	663	36	271	23	342	26	146	17	189	19	632	35	517	31	82	12
6 PERSONS	489	31	317	25	147	17	147	17	50	10	91	13	342	25	267	22	56	10
7 OR MORE PERSONS	478	30	230	21	208	20	154	17	35	8	116	15	324	25	195	19	92	13
NUMBER OF WORKERS																		
NO WORKERS	3 101	81	1 881	62	1 094	46	1 914	62	980	44	881	41	1 187	48	901	42	212	20
1 WORKER	2 963	79	2 114	66	770	39	1 342	52	789	39	520	32	1 621	57	1 325	51	250	22
2 WORKERS	1 282	50	1 002	44	240	21	242	21	120	15	117	15	1 040	45	881	41	123	15
3 WORKERS OR MORE	295	24	226	21	58	10	59	11	30	8	27	7	236	21	196	19	31	8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HHLDR.																		
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 678	126	4 588	101	1 872	61	2 988	79	1 614	57	1 297	51	3 690	89	2 974	79	574	33
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 258	50	845	40	365	26	442	29	236	21	191	19	817	40	609	34	175	18
8 YEARS	650	35	457	30	178	18	275	23	156	17	111	14	375	27	301	24	66	11
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 538	55	958	43	535	32	826	40	411	28	401	28	712	37	546	32	134	16
4 YEARS	2 229	68	1 570	56	600	34	1 058	45	582	33	450	29	1 171	48	988	44	150	17
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 003	44	759	38	193	19	387	27	229	21	144	16	616	34	530	32	49	10

Table 37. Persons of Spanish Origin—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Residence, and Type of Family

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	14 938	4 249	28.4	9 409	2 685	28.5	2 104	848	40.3	3 426	715	20.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	645	149	23.1	353	85	24.0	57	21	(B)	235	43	18.4
IN FAMILIES	13 754	3 822	27.8	8 776	2 461	28.0	1 909	764	40.0	3 069	597	19.4
HOUSEHOLDER	3 567	933	26.1	2 120	540	25.5	549	218	39.7	898	174	19.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	2 698	465	17.2	1 683	331	19.7	308	44	14.2	707	90	12.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 570	2 105	37.8	3 809	1 394	36.6	824	431	52.3	937	280	29.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 000	832	41.6	1 394	565	40.6	281	148	52.5	324	118	36.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 918	319	16.6	1 163	196	16.8	227	71	31.3	528	52	9.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.86	4.10	(X)	4.14	4.56	(X)	3.47	3.50	(X)	3.42	3.42	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	20 393	5 952	(X)	20 103	6 342	(X)	16 473	5 370	(X)	23 479	5 474	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	95	57	59.5	66	45	(B)	15	5	(B)	14	6	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 089	370	34.0	567	179	31.6	180	79	43.7	343	112	32.8
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	10 695	2 559	(X)	10 754	2 445	(X)	9 568	3 153	(X)	11 188	2 323	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	2 741	1 549	56.5	1 441	769	53.3	706	545	77.2	594	236	39.7
HOUSEHOLDER	810	433	53.5	396	197	49.6	216	159	73.7	198	77	39.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 354	956	70.6	738	493	66.8	386	330	85.6	231	133	57.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	419	345	82.3	233	187	80.2	117	109	93.6	69	49	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	576	160	27.8	307	79	25.8	104	56	53.5	166	25	15.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.38	3.58	(X)	3.64	3.91	(X)	3.27	3.42	(X)	3.00	3.04	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	11 063	4 711	(X)	11 319	4 530	(X)	8 143	5 045	(X)	13 741	4 482	(X)
METROPOLITAN AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	12 817	3 567	27.8	7 735	2 128	27.5	1 990	803	40.3	3 092	636	20.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	531	118	22.3	268	60	22.4	55	21	(B)	207	37	17.9
IN FAMILIES	11 786	3 207	27.2	7 201	1 948	27.0	1 803	721	40.0	2 782	538	19.4
HOUSEHOLDER	3 084	797	25.8	1 753	431	24.6	516	207	40.1	815	158	19.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	2 294	370	16.1	1 374	252	18.3	285	38	13.3	635	80	12.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 732	1 774	37.5	3 115	1 113	35.7	785	409	52.1	832	252	30.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 705	709	41.6	1 151	460	40.0	262	136	52.1	293	113	38.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 675	266	15.9	959	152	15.8	217	67	30.8	500	48	9.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.82	4.02	(X)	4.11	4.52	(X)	3.49	3.48	(X)	3.41	3.40	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	20 541	5 918	(X)	20 389	6 322	(X)	16 259	5 418	(X)	23 577	5 469	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	90	53	59.2	61	42	(B)	15	5	(B)	14	6	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	940	306	32.5	473	138	29.3	171	77	44.7	296	91	30.7
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	11 155	2 626	(X)	11 387	2 547	(X)	9 502	3 239	(X)	11 741	2 230	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	2 478	1 411	56.9	1 224	660	53.9	696	536	76.9	557	215	38.6
HOUSEHOLDER	735	394	53.6	338	166	49.2	212	156	73.4	185	72	38.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 227	871	71.0	635	426	67.1	380	324	85.3	212	121	56.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	381	318	83.4	200	164	81.8	115	107	93.4	66	47	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	515	146	28.3	251	67	26.8	104	56	53.5	160	23	14.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.58	(X)	3.62	3.96	(X)	3.28	3.44	(X)	3.01	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	11 228	4 764	(X)	11 574	4 573	(X)	8 193	5 077	(X)	14 082	(B)	(X)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	3 013	1 383	45.9	1 971	842	42.7	629	388	61.7	413	153	37.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	151	53	35.3	92	31	34.0	23	13	(B)	36	9	(B)
IN FAMILIES	2 772	1 260	45.5	1 844	780	42.3	565	344	61.0	363	136	37.4
HOUSEHOLDER	703	295	42.0	438	167	38.1	166	95	57.1	100	34	33.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	453	137	30.4	320	96	30.1	65	22	(B)	68	20	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 221	711	58.2	841	452	53.7	247	186	75.3	133	72	54.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	447	279	62.3	314	187	59.5	79	57	72.4	54	34	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	394	117	29.7	244	65	26.6	87	42	48.3	63	10	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.94	4.27	(X)	4.21	4.68	(X)	3.40	3.63	(X)	3.64	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	14 117	5 923	(X)	14 942	6 168	(X)	10 898	5 514	(X)	15 854	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	14	10	(B)	8	6	(B)	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	227	113	49.7	119	55	46.7	59	41	(B)	49	17	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	7 608	2 769	(X)	7 861	2 724	(X)	5 688	3 025	(X)	9 291	2 301	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	842	621	73.8	439	328	74.8	311	246	79.0	91	47	51.4
HOUSEHOLDER	225	157	69.7	106	74	69.6	91	68	75.0	29	15	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	467	388	83.2	266	219	82.4	162	140	86.5	39	29	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	155	141	90.7	92	85	93.0	48	43	(B)	15	13	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	150	76	50.8	68	36	(B)	59	38	(B)	24	2	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.74	3.96	(X)	4.15	(B)	(X)	3.43	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	8 033	4 766	(X)	8 424	(B)	(X)	7 315	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 37. Persons of Spanish Origin—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Residence, and Type of Family—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	7 511	2 394	31.9	4 334	1 274	29.4	1 609	734	45.6	1 568	386	24.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	319	81	25.3	169	40	23.9	46	20	(B)	105	20	19.1
IN FAMILIES	6 876	2 155	31.3	4 014	1 169	29.1	1 461	660	45.2	1 401	325	23.2
HOUSEHOLDER	1 804	531	29.5	982	256	26.1	413	187	45.2	409	89	21.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 225	217	17.7	741	139	18.8	212	35	16.3	272	44	16.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 844	1 215	42.7	1 736	676	39.0	652	374	57.4	457	164	35.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 047	496	47.3	668	296	44.3	212	124	58.4	168	76	45.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 003	191	19.1	556	98	17.6	184	65	35.2	263	29	11.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.81	4.06	(X)	4.09	4.57	(X)	3.54	3.54	(X)	3.42	3.68	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	18 654	5 840	(X)	19 482	6 289	(X)	14 419	5 380	(X)	20 943	5 510	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	40	22	(B)	27	15	(B)	8	3	(B)	5	4	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	595	216	36.3	293	89	30.5	141	71	50.3	162	56	34.6
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	10 385	2 800	(X)	10 983	2 613	(X)	8 703	3 436	(X)	10 766	2 295	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	1 760	1 088	61.8	775	440	56.9	646	504	78.0	339	143	42.1
HOUSEHOLDER	519	296	57.1	212	105	49.8	196	145	74.2	112	46	40.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	890	678	76.2	406	291	71.7	354	305	86.1	130	83	63.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	298	256	85.8	141	116	82.7	108	101	93.0	50	39	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	352	113	32.3	158	44	28.1	97	55	56.4	97	14	14.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.67	(X)	3.66	4.18	(X)	3.30	3.47	(X)	3.03	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	10 338	4 828	(X)	11 305	4 664	(X)	7 971	5 035	(X)	12 648	(B)	(X)
INSIDE CENTRAL CITY POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	2 248	1 086	48.3	1 320	587	44.5	605	379	62.7	323	120	37.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	112	41	36.8	65	21	(B)	22	12	(B)	26	8	(B)
IN FAMILIES	2 067	994	48.1	1 241	551	44.4	545	338	62.1	282	106	37.5
HOUSEHOLDER	530	237	44.7	292	117	39.9	160	93	58.0	78	28	35.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	320	98	30.7	209	61	29.3	61	22	(B)	50	15	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	918	564	61.4	577	325	56.3	240	183	76.2	100	56	55.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	340	232	68.0	224	147	65.5	76	57	75.7	41	28	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	299	95	31.8	162	47	29.2	84	41	48.7	53	7	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.90	4.19	(X)	4.25	4.72	(X)	3.40	3.64	(X)	3.61	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	13 351	5 622	(X)	14 166	5 743	(X)	10 673	5 495	(X)	15 796	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	10	6	(B)	5	2	(B)	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	171	86	50.2	75	35	46.3	55	38	(B)	41	14	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	7 735	2 972	(X)	7 887	2 929	(X)	5 921	3 164	(X)	9 873	2 551	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	723	545	75.4	348	268	77.1	305	241	79.1	70	36	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	195	137	70.3	82	58	70.3	89	67	75.2	23	12	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	403	342	84.7	216	182	84.5	159	137	86.5	29	22	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	142	131	92.2	81	77	94.6	48	43	(B)	12	11	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	126	67	53.3	50	28	(B)	57	37	(B)	19	2	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.72	3.99	(X)	4.23	(B)	(X)	3.41	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	7 826	4 717	(X)	8 240	(B)	(X)	7 251	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	2 121	682	32.1	1 673	557	33.3	114	45	39.5	334	79	23.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	114	30	26.7	85	25	29.0	2	-	(B)	27	6	(B)
IN FAMILIES	1 967	615	31.2	1 575	514	32.6	106	43	40.7	287	58	20.3
HOUSEHOLDER	482	136	28.1	367	108	29.6	33	11	(B)	82	16	19.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	404	95	23.5	310	79	25.6	24	6	(B)	71	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	838	331	39.6	694	282	40.6	39	22	(B)	105	28	26.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	294	122	41.6	244	105	43.2	20	11	(B)	31	6	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	243	53	21.7	205	44	21.7	10	4	(B)	28	4	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.08	4.53	(X)	4.29	4.74	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	3.49	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	19 451	6 157	(X)	18 737	6 423	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	22 503	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	5	3	(B)	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	149	64	43.0	94	41	43.2	8	2	(B)	47	21	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	7 787	2 236	(X)	7 569	2 098	(X)	10 910	-	(X)	7 664	2 718	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	263	138	52.7	217	109	50.2	9	9	(B)	36	21	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	74	39	(B)	58	30	(B)	4	3	(B)	13	6	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	127	85	66.7	103	67	65.0	6	6	(B)	18	12	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	38	28	(B)	33	23	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	2	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	61	15	(B)	56	12	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	3	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 37. Persons of Spanish Origin—Poverty Status in 1983 of Persons, by Family Status, Residence, and Type of Family—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE NONMETROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	937	384	41.0	781	344	44.0	8	1	(B)	148	39	26.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	48	22	(B)	33	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	15	4	(B)
IN FAMILIES	897	362	40.4	757	330	43.6	6	1	(B)	135	31	23.0
HOUSEHOLDER	216	75	34.7	169	65	38.6	6	1	(B)	41	9	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	172	62	36.0	140	53	38.2	-	-	(B)	32	8	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	394	194	49.1	348	182	52.3	-	-	(B)	47	12	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	145	69	47.2	130	65	49.9	-	-	(B)	16	4	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	115	32	27.5	100	30	29.8	-	-	(B)	15	2	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.15	4.83	(X)	4.48	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	17 971	6 822	(X)	17 258	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	38	20	(B)	24	12	(B)	2	-	(B)	13	8	(B)
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	8 092	2 870	(X)	8 049	2 849	(X)	15 821	(B)	(X)	7 075	2 901	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	116	54	46.8	103	48	47.1	-	-	(B)	13	6	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	31	14	(B)	26	12	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	2	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50	32	(B)	44	28	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11	9	(B)	11	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	34	9	(B)	32	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 38. Spanish-Origin Families—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Spanish Origin and Other Selected Characteristics

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	3 567	933	26.1	2 120	540	25.5	549	218	39.7	898	174	19.4
15 TO 24 YEARS	306	143	46.6	197	86	43.6	62	41	(B)	47	15	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 127	340	30.2	723	198	27.4	169	79	46.5	235	63	26.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	882	223	25.3	498	118	23.7	157	58	36.7	228	48	20.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	631	117	18.5	340	67	19.6	96	28	28.9	195	23	11.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	221	39	17.6	127	23	18.4	30	8	(B)	64	7	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	69	15	(B)	39	10	(B)	10	1	(B)	19	4	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	99	12	12.1	57	9	(B)	11	1	(B)	30	2	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	233	45	19.1	138	29	20.8	14	4	(B)	81	12	15.2
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS	39.0	34.5	(X)	37.8	34.3	(X)	37.8	33.6	(X)	42.4	36.8	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	3 567	933	26.1	2 120	540	25.5	549	218	39.7	898	174	19.4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	2 606	466	17.9	1 631	323	19.8	313	55	17.5	663	88	13.3
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	151	34	22.5	93	20	22.0	20	5	(B)	37	9	(B)
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	810	433	53.5	396	197	49.6	216	159	73.7	198	77	39.2
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	3 567	933	26.1	2 120	540	25.5	549	218	39.7	898	174	19.4
2 PERSONS	854	186	21.8	417	86	20.7	140	49	35.1	297	51	17.0
3 PERSONS	823	216	26.3	469	112	23.9	136	61	45.1	218	43	19.7
4 PERSONS	865	207	24.0	505	115	22.7	148	50	34.0	211	42	20.0
5 PERSONS	528	139	26.4	342	86	25.1	76	31	40.9	110	22	20.3
6 PERSONS	264	89	33.8	198	62	31.1	35	19	(B)	31	8	(B)
7 PERSONS	122	48	39.2	96	37	38.2	7	4	(B)	19	7	(B)
8 PERSONS	56	22	(B)	47	21	(B)	5	1	(B)	4	-	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	56	25	(B)	45	22	(B)	3	3	(B)	8	1	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.86	4.10	(X)	4.14	4.56	(X)	3.47	3.50	(X)	3.42	3.42	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	3 567	933	26.1	2 120	540	25.5	549	218	39.7	898	174	19.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	990	106	10.7	498	54	10.8	129	19	14.5	363	34	9.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 577	826	32.1	1 622	486	30.0	420	200	47.5	535	141	26.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.16	2.55	(X)	2.35	2.87	(X)	1.96	2.16	(X)	1.75	1.99	(X)
1 CHILD	847	216	25.4	488	110	22.5	136	56	40.8	222	50	22.5
2 CHILDREN	885	243	27.5	534	134	25.2	159	65	40.9	191	43	22.7
3 CHILDREN	505	188	37.1	338	114	33.6	74	41	(B)	93	33	35.7
4 CHILDREN	205	100	48.6	151	65	43.3	36	27	(B)	16	8	(B)
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	135	81	59.7	111	63	56.7	15	12	(B)	9	6	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.78	5.96	(X)	5.77	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 452	543	37.4	964	345	35.8	212	108	51.2	276	90	32.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.38	1.53	(X)	1.45	1.64	(X)	1.33	1.36	(X)	1.17	1.32	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	3 261	790	24.2	1 923	454	23.6	487	177	36.3	851	159	18.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	987	346	35.1	700	246	35.1	108	56	52.0	179	44	24.9
8 YEARS	289	78	27.0	173	42	24.4	60	22	(B)	56	14	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	500	155	30.9	286	76	26.5	105	50	47.4	109	29	26.7
4 YEARS	843	152	18.1	464	73	15.7	142	37	26.1	237	42	17.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	643	59	9.1	300	17	5.7	73	12	(B)	270	29	10.7
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.9	8.6	(X)	9.8	7.6	(X)	11.0	9.7	(X)	12.3	10.9	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.6	26.7	(X)	39.8	19.9	(X)	44.0	27.8	(X)	59.6	44.9	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	3 517	931	26.5	2 091	539	25.8	536	218	40.7	890	173	19.5
NO WORKERS	523	376	71.9	230	155	67.3	176	154	87.5	116	67	57.5
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	408	344	84.2	169	138	81.4	165	151	91.1	74	56	(B)
1 WORKER	1 226	372	30.3	774	249	32.1	171	53	31.2	281	70	24.8
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 012	300	29.6	650	209	32.2	130	37	28.2	232	54	23.4
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	660	111	16.8	411	76	18.5	88	10	11.2	161	25	15.3
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	214	72	33.6	124	40	32.1	41	17	(B)	49	15	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	156	62	39.9	76	31	41.0	40	17	(B)	40	14	(B)
2 WORKERS	1 305	152	11.6	803	113	14.1	152	7	4.4	351	32	9.0
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	1 250	136	10.8	766	99	13.0	150	7	4.4	334	30	8.9
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	839	42	5.0	507	34	6.8	113	1	0.9	219	7	3.2
SPOUSE A WORKER	950	96	10.1	581	67	11.5	106	4	3.8	263	25	9.5
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	55	16	(B)	37	14	(B)	2	-	(B)	16	2	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	41	15	(B)	28	13	(B)	1	-	(B)	12	2	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	18	3	(B)	7	1	(B)	1	-	(B)	10	2	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	463	32	6.8	283	22	7.8	37	4	(B)	143	5	3.7
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	437	29	6.6	264	21	8.0	34	3	(B)	139	4	3.1
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	302	12	3.8	166	8	5.1	24	-	(B)	112	3	2.8
SPOUSE A WORKER	293	13	4.5	169	11	6.7	25	1	(B)	99	1	1.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	26	3	(B)	19	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	20	3	(B)	13	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	4	1	(B)

Table 38. Spanish-Origin Families—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Spanish Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	2 699	464	17.2	1 680	330	19.6	314	46	14.8	705	88	12.5
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	327	22	6.8	146	12	7.9	41	3	(B)	140	8	5.7
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	428	45	10.5	209	24	11.7	61	6	(B)	158	15	9.3
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	50	-	(B)	25	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	18	-	(B)
SALES OCCUPATIONS	155	26	16.9	80	13	16.1	15	2	(B)	61	11	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	223	19	8.5	104	12	11.1	40	4	(B)	79	3	4.2
SERVICE	367	98	26.6	216	64	29.7	61	13	(B)	91	20	22.4
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	27	12	(B)	17	8	(B)	4	2	(B)	6	2	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	38	5	(B)	19	5	(B)	9	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	303	80	26.5	180	51	28.6	48	11	(B)	75	18	23.9
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	211	94	44.7	199	90	45.1	3	3	(B)	9	2	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	546	65	11.9	368	43	11.6	52	4	(B)	125	19	14.9
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	817	139	17.1	540	96	17.8	97	18	19.0	180	25	13.8
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	3	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	3 567	933	26.1	2 120	540	25.5	549	218	39.7	898	174	19.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 699	464	17.2	1 680	330	19.6	314	46	14.8	705	88	12.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 911	190	9.9	1 146	139	12.2	237	13	5.5	527	37	7.0
FULL-TIME	1 802	165	9.1	1 084	119	11.0	225	11	4.8	493	35	7.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	235	41	17.5	158	31	19.8	28	6	(B)	49	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	205	70	33.9	154	55	35.8	12	5	(B)	39	10	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	348	164	47.1	222	104	46.9	37	23	(B)	90	37	41.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.3	35.5	(X)	44.9	36.7	(X)	46.2	29.1	(X)	46.0	34.3	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	818	467	57.1	411	210	51.1	222	172	77.5	185	85	45.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	170	73	42.7	104	40	38.4	36	22	(B)	30	10	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	371	286	77.2	144	105	72.8	151	130	86.1	75	51	67.4
OTHER	277	108	39.0	163	65	40.0	34	19	(B)	80	24	29.8
IN ARMED FORCES	50	2	(B)	29	-	(B)	14	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	3 567	933	26.1	2 120	540	25.5	549	218	39.7	898	174	19.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	20 393	5 952	(X)	20 103	6 342	(X)	16 473	5 370	(X)	23 479	5 474	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	1 023	255	24.9	705	191	27.0	125	20	15.8	193	45	23.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	17 938	7 060	(X)	17 618	7 464	(X)	18 523	(B)	(X)	18 727	(B)	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	943	226	24.0	655	167	25.5	118	18	15.2	170	41	24.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	29	17	(B)	19	13	(B)	3	2	(B)	8	2	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	52	12	(B)	31	10	(B)	5	-	(B)	16	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 021	301	14.9	1 185	194	16.4	248	44	17.9	588	63	10.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	25 240	6 998	(X)	24 170	7 177	(X)	23 174	(B)	(X)	28 265	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	61	14	(B)	44	11	(B)	5	-	(B)	11	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	90	58	64.2	48	27	(B)	26	18	(B)	17	13	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	17	5	(B)	10	4	(B)	2	-	(B)	6	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 539	172	11.2	907	118	13.1	170	16	9.2	462	38	8.1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	314	53	16.9	176	34	19.4	45	11	(B)	93	8	8.5
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	499	352	70.6	212	137	64.4	175	153	87.4	112	63	55.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 777	4 657	(X)	7 383	4 448	(X)	5 633	4 889	(X)	7 421	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	37	19	(B)	19	12	(B)	8	4	(B)	9	4	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	218	216	99.1	79	79	100.0	107	107	100.0	32	30	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	18	10	(B)	6	4	(B)	4	3	(B)	8	3	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	30	20	(B)	15	12	(B)	5	3	(B)	10	6	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	19	8	(B)	13	7	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	20	9	(B)	4	-	(B)	13	9	(B)	3	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	6	4	(B)	3	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	150	65	42.9	73	22	(B)	34	26	(B)	43	16	(B)
NO INCOME	24	24	(B)	19	19	(B)	1	1	(B)	4	4	(B)
TENURE												
FAMILIES	3 567	933	26.1	2 120	540	25.5	549	218	39.7	898	174	19.4
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 589	192	12.1	1 056	150	14.2	136	12	9.0	397	29	7.4
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 977	741	37.5	1 063	390	36.6	413	206	49.9	501	14[illegible]	29.0
PUBLIC	164	93	56.5	58	37	(B)	81	42	51.7	25	14	(B)
PRIVATE	1 813	648	35.7	1 006	353	35.1	332	164	49.5	476	131	27.6
SUBSIDIZED	56	36	(B)	20	13	(B)	15	11	(B)	21	13	(B)

Table 38. Spanish-Origin Families—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Spanish Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
AGE												
MALE	599	172	28.7	337	107	31.8	103	29	28.1	158	36	22.6
15 TO 24 YEARS	110	54	48.8	77	40	52.2	7	3	(B)	26	11	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	213	61	28.6	124	37	29.5	31	12	(B)	57	12	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	97	21	21.3	53	13	(B)	24	5	(B)	20	3	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	78	7	8.7	36	4	(B)	19	-	(B)	22	2	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	23	4	(B)	9	2	(B)	5	2	(B)	10	-	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	9	1	(B)	6	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	(B)	3	-	(B)	6	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	57	22	(B)	29	11	(B)	9	5	(B)	19	7	(B)
MEDIAN AGE . . . YEARS	33.9	30.3	(X)	32.4	28.7	(X)	40.4	(B)	(X)	34.4	(B)	(X)
FEMALE	490	198	40.3	229	72	31.2	77	50	64.8	184	76	41.5
15 TO 24 YEARS	106	63	58.9	51	27	(B)	10	6	(B)	45	30	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	93	20	21.7	49	6	(B)	10	2	(B)	34	12	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	50	10	(B)	19	3	(B)	8	3	(B)	23	5	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	45	11	(B)	16	-	(B)	10	8	(B)	20	3	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	39	18	(B)	11	2	(B)	13	12	(B)	15	4	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	18	9	(B)	5	3	(B)	6	4	(B)	7	1	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	22	14	(B)	10	4	(B)	4	4	(B)	8	6	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	116	53	45.6	68	26	(B)	16	12	(B)	32	15	(B)
MEDIAN AGE . . . YEARS	44.2	50.3	(X)	42.8	(B)	(X)	55.2	(B)	(X)	40.6	31.9	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	873	253	29.0	438	112	25.6	162	70	43.2	272	71	26.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	261	117	44.7	158	57	35.8	51	35	(B)	52	25	(B)
8 YEARS	76	28	36.5	28	8	(B)	20	12	(B)	29	8	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	133	46	34.9	55	21	(B)	33	12	(B)	45	13	(B)
4 YEARS	187	40	21.5	89	14	15.5	37	9	(B)	61	18	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	216	23	10.5	109	13	11.7	22	2	(B)	85	7	8.6
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.0	8.4	(X)	10.8	7.9	(X)	10.1	(B)	(X)	12.2	(B)	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	46.2	24.8	(X)	45.1	23.7	(X)	36.3	(B)	(X)	53.7	(B)	(X)
WORKER STATUS												
TOTAL CIVILIANS	1 089	370	34.0	567	179	31.6	180	79	43.7	343	112	32.8
WORKER	738	133	18.1	416	87	21.0	98	15	14.7	223	31	14.1
NONWORKER	352	236	67.3	150	91	60.9	81	64	78.9	120	81	67.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	152	71	46.8	83	35	42.6	23	16	(B)	46	20	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB												
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	732	133	18.2	413	87	21.2	98	15	14.7	221	31	14.2
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	123	10	8.0	60	9	(B)	17	-	(B)	47	1	(B)
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	177	17	9.4	95	9	9.8	24	2	(B)	59	5	(B)
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	16	1	(B)	12	1	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
SALES OCCUPATIONS	59	6	(B)	32	4	(B)	6	1	(B)	20	2	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	102	9	9.0	50	4	(B)	16	2	(B)	36	3	(B)
SERVICE	169	52	30.8	100	32	31.9	16	5	(B)	53	15	(B)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	19	9	(B)	9	4	(B)	1	1	(B)	8	4	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	11	2	(B)	8	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	139	40	29.0	83	26	31.2	15	4	(B)	42	11	(B)
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	43	8	(B)	27	6	(B)	11	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	72	14	(B)	48	11	(B)	4	1	(B)	20	1	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	148	34	22.8	83	21	24.7	27	4	(B)	38	9	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE												
TOTAL	1 089	370	34.0	567	179	31.6	180	79	43.7	343	112	32.8
WORKED LAST YEAR	732	133	18.2	413	87	21.2	98	15	14.7	221	31	14.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	491	40	8.1	257	20	7.7	66	6	(B)	168	14	8.2
FULL-TIME	438	18	4.1	230	11	4.6	62	3	(B)	147	5	3.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	74	8	(B)	47	6	(B)	13	-	(B)	14	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	62	20	(B)	42	16	(B)	7	1	(B)	13	3	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	105	66	63.5	67	45	(B)	12	8	(B)	26	14	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.4	29.8	(X)	43.4	28.0	(X)	45.2	33.5	(X)	46.1	33.0	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	352	236	67.3	150	91	60.9	81	64	78.9	120	81	67.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	89	58	65.3	39	23	(B)	24	17	(B)	25	18	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	67	53	(B)	29	20	(B)	19	17	(B)	19	15	(B)
OTHER	195	125	64.0	82	48	58.9	38	30	(B)	76	47	62.3
IN ARMED FORCES	5	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)

Table 38. Spanish-Origin Families—Poverty Status in 1983 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Spanish Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	1 089	370	34.0	567	179	31.6	180	79	43.7	343	112	32.8
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	10 695	2 559	(X)	10 754	2 445	(X)	9 568	3 153	(X)	11 188	2 323	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	313	83	26.5	184	58	31.3	34	7	(B)	94	18	18.9
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	10 288	2 796	(X)	9 569	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	11 572	(B)	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	297	79	26.5	175	55	31.2	33	7	(B)	89	17	19.0
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	13	3	(B)	7	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	5	1	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	425	51	11.9	233	30	12.9	64	7	(B)	128	14	10.6
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	16 233	(B)	(X)	15 786	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	17 358	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	13	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	6	5	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	386	40	10.3	210	26	12.4	57	4	(B)	119	9	7.9
OTHER COMBINATIONS	19	5	(B)	8	1	(B)	5	1	(B)	6	3	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	282	166	59.1	120	62	51.1	70	53	(B)	91	52	57.1
MEAN INCOME....DOLLARS	5 447	3 360	(X)	5 508	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	5 655	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	49	31	(B)	19	8	(B)	12	11	(B)	17	11	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	12	12	(B)	2	2	(B)	9	9	(B)	1	1	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	36	28	(B)	12	8	(B)	12	11	(B)	12	10	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	43	33	(B)	16	13	(B)	5	4	(B)	22	17	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	44	26	(B)	27	12	(B)	11	11	(B)	6	2	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	97	35	36.1	44	18	(B)	19	6	(B)	34	10	(B)
NO INCOME	70	70	(B)	30	30	(B)	11	11	(B)	29	29	(B)
TENURE												
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	759	226	29.8	389	112	28.9	131	61	46.5	239	53	22.2
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	160	41	25.6	102	30	29.1	10	-	(B)	48	11	(B)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	599	185	31.0	286	83	28.8	121	61	50.3	191	42	21.9
PUBLIC	57	33	(B)	26	11	(B)	22	16	(B)	10	5	(B)
PRIVATE	541	153	28.2	261	71	27.3	100	45	45.0	181	37	20.4
SUBSIDIZED	20	11	(B)	5	-	(B)	11	7	(B)	4	3	(B)

Table 39. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	61 997	10 358	16.7	53 934	7 329	13.6	6 675	2 687	40.3
15 TO 24 YEARS	3 258	1 172	36.0	2 727	803	29.4	437	319	73.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 632	3 148	21.5	12 450	2 223	17.9	1 844	830	45.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 062	2 205	15.7	12 094	1 550	12.8	1 562	562	36.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 519	1 262	12.0	9 167	871	9.5	1 080	345	31.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 178	614	11.9	4 602	441	9.6	498	163	32.7
60 AND 61 YEARS	2 015	261	13.0	1 791	188	10.5	183	63	34.7
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 651	321	12.1	2 392	243	10.1	222	73	32.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 682	1 374	14.2	8 710	1 011	11.6	848	332	39.1
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	44.3	38.9	(X)	44.7	39.1	(X)	41.8	38.5	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	61 997	10 358	16.7	53 934	7 329	13.6	6 675	2 687	40.3
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	50 090	5 709	11.4	45 529	4 706	10.3	3 446	784	22.8
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 030	343	16.9	1 621	214	13.2	354	116	32.7
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	9 878	4 306	43.6	6 784	2 409	35.5	2 874	1 787	62.2
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	61 997	10 358	16.7	53 934	7 329	13.6	6 675	2 687	40.3
2 PERSONS	24 831	3 501	14.1	22 272	2 607	11.7	2 228	817	36.7
3 PERSONS	14 427	2 209	15.3	12 510	1 544	12.3	1 587	600	37.8
4 PERSONS	13 228	2 086	15.8	11 539	1 530	13.3	1 352	485	35.9
5 PERSONS	5 916	1 302	22.0	4 940	893	18.1	775	355	45.9
6 PERSONS	2 276	682	30.0	1 782	450	25.3	387	202	52.1
7 PERSONS	800	304	38.0	575	170	29.6	188	115	61.3
8 PERSONS	293	136	46.3	184	66	36.0	81	55	68.1
9 PERSONS OR MORE	226	138	60.9	133	69	51.9	76	57	74.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.60	(X)	3.18	3.49	(X)	3.62	3.83	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	61 997	10 358	16.7	53 934	7 329	13.6	6 675	2 687	40.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29 274	2 742	9.4	26 674	2 155	8.1	2 186	525	24.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 723	7 615	23.3	27 260	5 174	19.0	4 489	2 162	48.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.88	2.24	(X)	1.84	2.18	(X)	2.05	2.35	(X)
1 CHILD	13 516	2 387	17.7	11 445	1 667	14.6	1 696	650	38.3
2 CHILDREN	12 214	2 554	20.9	10 400	1 834	17.6	1 497	643	43.0
3 CHILDREN	4 725	1 541	32.6	3 779	1 002	26.5	767	473	61.6
4 CHILDREN	1 578	688	43.6	1 192	436	36.6	313	214	68.5
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	690	446	64.6	444	236	53.1	215	182	84.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.51	5.56	(X)	5.51	5.64	(X)	5.40	5.36	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 535	4 432	28.5	12 717	3 007	23.6	2 318	1 248	53.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.35	1.48	(X)	1.34	1.46	(X)	1.40	1.50	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	58 739	9 186	15.6	51 207	6 526	12.7	6 238	2 368	38.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 550	1 754	38.5	3 501	1 206	34.5	928	486	52.3
8 YEARS	3 889	916	23.6	3 407	675	19.8	419	218	52.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 497	2 006	26.8	6 096	1 312	21.5	1 267	635	50.1
4 YEARS	21 330	3 118	14.6	18 867	2 249	11.9	2 133	786	36.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 474	1 393	6.5	19 336	1 084	5.6	1 489	243	16.3
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	11.9	(X)	12.7	12.0	(X)	12.2	11.3	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72.9	49.1	(X)	74.6	51.1	(X)	58.1	43.5	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	61 301	10 256	16.7	53 356	7 258	13.6	6 587	2 667	40.5
NO WORKERS	9 271	3 711	40.0	7 650	2 373	31.0	1 442	1 201	83.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 717	2 653	71.4	2 566	1 564	61.0	1 019	970	95.2
1 WORKER	18 275	4 117	22.5	15 586	2 986	19.2	2 298	1 020	44.4
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	14 427	3 241	22.5	12 437	2 420	19.5	1 681	736	43.8
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 647	1 165	12.1	8 404	873	10.4	1 021	260	25.4
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 849	876	22.8	3 149	566	18.0	616	283	46.0
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 179	704	32.3	1 733	466	26.9	396	218	54.9
2 WORKERS	25 566	1 970	7.7	22 787	1 547	6.8	2 184	353	16.2
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	24 749	1 815	7.3	22 128	1 456	6.6	2 052	295	14.4
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	18 356	756	4.1	16 512	628	3.8	1 413	100	7.1
SPOUSE A WORKER	20 240	1 316	6.5	18 291	1 132	6.2	1 480	138	9.3
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	816	155	19.0	659	91	13.8	132	58	43.9
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	533	136	25.5	428	83	19.4	92	50	54.0
SPOUSE A WORKER	382	39	10.2	328	28	8.5	46	9	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 189	458	5.6	7 332	352	4.8	663	93	13.9
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	7 912	428	5.4	7 121	334	4.7	607	84	13.8
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 267	198	3.2	5 679	160	2.8	441	32	7.2
SPOUSE A WORKER	6 217	274	4.4	5 664	225	4.0	396	42	10.5
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	277	30	10.7	211	17	8.2	56	9	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	198	26	13.2	142	14	10.1	47	9	(B)

Table 39. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	61 997	10 358	16.7	53 934	7 329	13.6	6 675	2 687	40.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	47 088	5 484	11.6	41 686	4 211	10.1	4 340	1 115	25.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	36 189	2 535	7.0	32 217	1 953	6.1	3 135	505	16.1
FULL-TIME	34 269	2 119	6.2	30 595	1 661	5.4	2 875	391	13.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 619	506	14.0	3 244	402	12.4	326	101	31.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 609	595	22.8	2 311	488	21.1	239	88	36.9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 671	1 848	39.6	3 913	1 369	35.0	640	421	65.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.8	36.7	(X)	47.0	37.1	(X)	44.8	35.2	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 214	4 772	33.6	11 670	3 047	26.1	2 246	1 552	69.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 080	1 207	39.2	2 374	750	31.6	655	432	66.0
KEEPING HOUSE	2 508	1 599	63.7	1 733	943	54.4	697	592	84.9
OTHER	8 625	1 966	22.8	7 562	1 354	17.9	894	528	59.0
IN ARMED FORCES	696	102	14.6	578	71	12.4	88	20	22.5
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	47 088	5 484	11.6	41 686	4 211	10.1	4 340	1 115	25.7
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	12 616	441	3.5	11 605	380	3.3	652	41	6.2
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	10 490	947	9.0	9 339	701	7.5	928	218	23.5
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 360	59	4.3	1 176	41	3.5	128	14	11.3
SALES	5 187	508	9.8	4 900	411	8.4	195	81	41.6
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 944	380	9.6	3 263	249	7.6	605	123	20.2
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	4 363	1 204	27.6	3 228	730	22.6	1 014	432	42.6
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	227	142	62.9	113	64	56.3	108	76	70.2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 037	64	6.1	918	52	5.6	106	10	9.3
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	3 099	997	32.2	2 197	615	28.0	801	347	43.3
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	2 027	778	38.4	1 844	677	36.7	151	92	61.0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	8 898	892	10.0	8 280	786	9.5	458	94	20.5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	8 647	1 217	14.1	7 343	931	12.7	1 136	238	21.0
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	47	6	(B)	47	6	(B)	1	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	61 997	10 358	16.7	53 934	7 329	13.6	6 675	2 687	40.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	28 638	6 531	(X)	29 875	6 570	(X)	18 317	6 334	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	8 399	2 038	24.3	6 687	1 525	22.8	1 502	450	30.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	21 783	7 475	(X)	22 422	7 287	(X)	18 967	8 068	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	7 141	1 626	22.8	5 538	1 155	20.8	1 426	419	29.4
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	338	187	55.1	310	171	55.2	13	9	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	919	224	24.4	840	200	23.8	63	21	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	44 332	4 608	10.4	39 600	3 430	8.7	3 732	1 035	27.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	33 044	7 457	(X)	33 950	7 406	(X)	22 690	7 521	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	938	227	24.2	678	134	19.8	232	82	35.2
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	772	623	80.7	434	351	80.8	317	256	80.7
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	125	59	47.0	66	31	(B)	57	25	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	34 867	2 699	7.7	31 818	2 277	7.2	2 242	341	15.2
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 631	1 000	13.1	6 605	637	9.6	883	331	37.5
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 094	3 540	38.9	7 533	2 260	30.0	1 392	1 153	82.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	14 034	5 101	(X)	15 516	5 146	(X)	6 530	4 856	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	761	458	60.1	602	332	55.1	145	114	78.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 169	1 168	99.9	586	585	99.9	515	515	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	90	73	80.8	53	40	(B)	33	31	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	335	268	79.9	254	192	75.6	74	71	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	248	182	73.6	161	110	68.3	87	73	83.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	111	102	92.3	55	50	(B)	50	48	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	53	47	(B)	21	17	(B)	30	28	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 327	1 242	19.6	5 801	934	16.1	458	274	59.8
NO INCOME	172	172	100.0	113	113	100.0	48	48	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	61 997	10 358	16.7	53 934	7 329	13.6	6 675	2 687	40.3
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	44 704	4 506	10.1	40 515	3 544	8.7	3 386	867	25.6
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	17 293	5 852	33.8	13 420	3 785	28.2	3 289	1 820	55.3
PUBLIC	1 288	894	69.4	573	332	57.9	665	533	80.1
PRIVATE	16 004	4 958	31.0	12 847	3 454	26.9	2 624	1 287	49.1
SUBSIDIZED	613	422	68.9	345	214	62.1	249	193	77.7

Table 39. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	9 878	4 306	43.6	6 784	2 409	35.5	2 874	1 787	62.2
15 TO 24 YEARS	814	612	75.2	489	330	67.5	295	264	89.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 497	1 479	59.2	1 551	845	54.5	894	604	67.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 426	976	40.2	1 704	551	32.3	667	390	58.4
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 536	504	32.8	1 081	269	24.8	416	220	52.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	662	200	30.2	454	114	25.1	190	80	42.4
60 AND 61 YEARS	234	84	36.0	178	45	25.0	53	37	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	278	78	28.2	199	36	18.1	74	42	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 431	373	26.1	1 128	220	19.5	286	148	51.8
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	41.7	35.6	(X)	42.9	35.5	(X)	38.7	35.6	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	9 878	4 306	43.6	6 784	2 409	35.5	2 874	1 787	62.2
2 PERSONS	4 700	1 624	34.6	3 527	1 019	28.9	1 080	574	53.1
3 PERSONS	2 823	1 201	42.5	1 995	719	36.0	766	447	58.3
4 PERSONS	1 290	750	58.2	787	395	50.1	467	330	70.7
5 PERSONS	604	390	64.6	304	168	55.3	289	215	74.4
6 PERSONS	229	169	74.0	98	63	63.8	123	100	81.1
7 PERSONS	131	91	69.2	49	27	(B)	77	63	81.5
8 PERSONS	52	38	(B)	18	14	(B)	33	24	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	50	43	(B)	6	5	(B)	40	34	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.03	3.32	(X)	2.82	3.06	(X)	3.50	3.66	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	9 878	4 306	43.6	6 784	2 409	35.5	2 874	1 787	62.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 269	656	20.1	2 587	406	15.7	624	239	38.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 609	3 650	55.2	4 197	2 003	47.7	2 250	1 548	68.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.83	2.10	(X)	1.70	1.96	(X)	2.07	2.27	(X)
1 CHILD	3 066	1 311	42.7	2 109	789	37.4	883	485	54.9
2 CHILDREN	2 177	1 225	56.3	1 427	720	50.5	702	476	67.8
3 CHILDREN	835	663	79.4	435	318	73.1	375	325	86.6
4 CHILDREN	339	278	81.9	157	115	73.2	171	153	89.6
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	192	173	90.2	69	61	(B)	119	109	91.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.44	5.44	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	5.39	5.35	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 791	1 958	70.1	1 553	1 019	65.6	1 171	889	75.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.32	1.40	(X)	1.24	1.32	(X)	1.41	1.48	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	9 064	3 694	40.8	6 295	2 078	33.0	2 580	1 522	59.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	962	569	59.1	579	318	54.9	355	233	65.5
8 YEARS	656	330	50.3	450	188	41.9	191	131	68.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 602	944	58.9	976	489	50.1	598	435	72.8
4 YEARS	3 673	1 363	37.1	2 683	785	29.2	920	547	59.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 172	490	22.5	1 607	299	18.6	516	176	34.2
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	12.0	(X)	12.4	12.1	(X)	12.2	11.8	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	64.5	50.1	(X)	68.1	52.1	(X)	55.7	47.5	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	9 878	4 306	43.6	6 784	2 409	35.5	2 874	1 787	62.2
NO WORKERS	2 577	2 085	80.9	1 538	1 095	71.2	981	936	95.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 943	1 814	93.4	1 041	929	89.3	849	834	98.3
1 WORKER	4 488	1 784	39.7	3 121	1 084	34.7	1 269	659	52.0
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	3 453	1 439	41.7	2 361	879	37.2	1 015	527	51.9
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 900	357	18.8	1 287	188	14.6	571	163	28.5
OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	1 035	345	33.3	760	205	27.0	254	133	52.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	495	269	54.4	329	163	49.6	153	100	65.1
2 OR MORE WORKERS	2 812	437	15.5	2 126	229	10.8	625	192	30.7
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	2 532	359	14.2	1 938	194	10.0	538	153	28.3
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 622	87	5.4	1 261	43	3.4	324	38	11.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	280	78	27.9	188	35	18.6	86	39	45.6
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	173	71	40.9	106	32	30.5	62	34	(B)

Table 39. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	9 878	4 306	43.6	6 784	2 409	35.5	2 874	1 787	62.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 985	1 798	30.0	4 299	1 073	25.0	1 553	679	43.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 071	674	16.5	2 958	371	12.5	1 025	287	28.0
FULL-TIME	3 521	444	12.6	2 548	231	9.1	895	201	22.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	500	146	29.2	381	99	26.0	112	47	41.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	368	205	55.6	273	141	51.8	85	57	66.9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 045	774	74.1	688	462	67.2	331	288	87.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.6	32.8	(X)	44.2	32.5	(X)	42.3	33.3	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 893	2 508	64.4	2 485	1 335	53.7	1 321	1 108	83.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	789	464	58.8	440	203	46.1	342	254	74.2
KEEPING HOUSE	1 904	1 420	74.6	1 240	830	66.9	608	544	89.4
OTHER	1 200	624	52.0	805	303	37.6	371	310	83.5
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 985	1 798	30.0	4 299	1 073	25.0	1 553	679	43.7
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	1 108	122	11.0	887	92	10.4	196	30	15.2
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	2 425	541	22.3	1 902	350	18.4	483	183	37.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	208	26	12.5	153	15	10.0	52	11	(B)
SALES	617	227	36.9	518	159	30.6	86	66	77.2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	1 600	288	18.0	1 231	176	14.3	345	106	30.7
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 472	793	53.9	866	434	50.1	573	340	59.4
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	188	133	70.6	88	57	64.6	94	72	77.2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	43	11	(B)	32	10	(B)	12	1	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 241	650	52.4	746	367	49.2	467	266	57.0
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	60	42	(B)	38	23	(B)	21	19	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	182	58	31.8	125	33	26.3	51	21	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	735	240	32.6	479	140	29.2	230	86	37.5
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	9 878	4 306	43.6	6 784	2 409	35.5	2 874	1 787	62.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 052	5 448	(X)	16 777	5 388	(X)	10 925	5 486	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	1 258	495	39.4	738	298	40.3	493	190	38.5
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	13 740	6 227	(X)	13 596	5 738	(X)	13 737	6 995	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 226	476	38.9	711	279	39.2	490	190	38.7
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	10	8	(B)	8	8	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	22	11	(B)	20	11	(B)	2	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	6 045	1 726	28.5	4 510	1 016	22.5	1 400	661	47.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 802	6 523	(X)	20 174	6 394	(X)	14 280	6 645	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	324	98	30.3	204	50	24.3	115	45	39.2
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	491	426	86.8	225	197	87.6	254	218	85.8
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	54	24	(B)	34	16	(B)	20	9	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	3 323	698	21.0	2 653	506	19.1	590	170	28.7
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 853	480	25.9	1 393	247	17.7	421	220	52.2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 480	1 990	80.2	1 477	1 036	70.2	949	903	95.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	7 159	4 583	(X)	8 665	4 609	(X)	4 884	4 515	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	185	147	79.7	122	88	72.1	59	55	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	975	975	100.0	453	453	100.0	496	496	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	47	41	(B)	19	15	(B)	28	26	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	135	121	89.7	88	76	86.7	45	45	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	89	60	67.6	44	23	(B)	45	37	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	69	66	(B)	28	27	(B)	37	36	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	32	30	(B)	8	8	(B)	22	20	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	949	549	57.9	715	345	48.2	217	189	87.2
NO INCOME	95	95	100.0	59	59	(B)	32	32	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	9 878	4 306	43.6	6 784	2 409	35.5	2 874	1 787	62.2
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 677	1 222	26.1	3 682	791	21.5	915	404	44.1
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	5 201	3 084	59.3	3 102	1 617	52.1	1 960	1 383	70.6
PUBLIC	829	661	79.7	280	195	69.8	524	450	85.9
PRIVATE	4 372	2 423	55.4	2 822	1 422	50.4	1 436	933	65.0
SUBSIDIZED	382	3134	82.0	176	141	79.7	201	168	83.9

Table 39. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	52 119	6 051	11.6	47 150	4 920	10.4	3 800	900	23.7
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 444	560	22.9	2 238	473	21.1	142	55	38.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 136	1 669	13.8	10 899	1 378	12.6	950	226	23.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 636	1 229	10.6	10 391	1 000	9.6	895	172	19.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 983	758	8.4	8 086	602	7.4	664	125	18.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 516	414	9.2	4 148	327	7.9	308	83	26.8
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 780	177	9.9	1 613	143	8.9	130	26	20.1
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 373	243	10.2	2 193	207	9.4	149	31	20.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 251	1 002	12.1	7 583	791	10.4	562	183	32.6
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	44.9	41.5	(X)	45.1	41.1	(X)	44.0	44.8	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	52 119	6 051	11.6	47 150	4 920	10.4	3 800	900	23.7
2 PERSONS	20 131	1 877	9.3	18 745	1 588	8.5	1 148	243	21.2
3 PERSONS	11 604	1 008	8.7	10 514	825	7.8	821	153	18.6
4 PERSONS	11 938	1 336	11.2	10 752	1 135	10.6	885	155	17.5
5 PERSONS	5 312	912	17.2	4 636	725	15.6	486	140	28.9
6 PERSONS	2 048	513	25.0	1 684	387	23.0	264	102	38.6
7 PERSONS	669	213	31.9	526	144	27.3	111	53	47.3
8 PERSONS	241	98	40.5	166	53	31.8	49	31	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	176	95	53.9	127	64	50.4	36	22	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.80	(X)	3.23	3.70	(X)	3.70	4.18	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	52 119	6 051	11.6	47 150	4 920	10.4	3 800	900	23.7
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 005	2 086	8.0	24 087	1 749	7.3	1 561	286	18.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 114	3 965	15.2	23 063	3 172	13.8	2 239	614	27.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.89	2.38	(X)	1.86	2.32	(X)	2.03	2.53	(X)
1 CHILD	10 450	1 077	10.3	9 337	878	9.4	813	165	20.3
2 CHILDREN	10 037	1 328	13.2	8 973	1 114	12.4	795	167	21.0
3 CHILDREN	3 890	877	22.6	3 344	683	20.4	392	148	37.7
4 CHILDREN	1 239	410	33.1	1 035	321	31.0	142	61	43.2
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	498	272	54.7	374	175	46.7	96	73	75.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.54	5.63	(X)	5.51	5.67	(X)	5.42	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 743	2 474	19.4	11 165	1 988	17.8	1 147	359	31.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.36	1.54	(X)	1.35	1.52	(X)	1.39	1.57	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	49 675	5 491	11.1	44 912	4 448	9.9	3 658	845	23.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 587	1 185	33.0	2 921	888	30.4	574	253	44.2
8 YEARS	3 234	587	18.1	2 957	486	16.4	229	87	37.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 895	1 062	18.0	5 121	823	16.1	670	200	29.8
4 YEARS	17 658	1 755	9.9	16 184	1 465	9.0	1 213	239	19.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	19 302	903	4.7	17 729	785	4.4	973	67	6.9
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	11.7	(X)	12.7	12.0	(X)	12.3	10.3	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	74.4	48.4	(X)	75.5	50.6	(X)	59.8	36.1	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	51 423	5 950	11.6	46 572	4 849	10.4	3 712	880	23.7
NO WORKERS	6 694	1 626	24.3	6 112	1 277	20.9	460	266	57.7
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 773	838	47.3	1 525	635	41.6	171	135	79.4
1 WORKER	13 787	2 333	16.9	12 466	1 902	15.3	1 029	361	35.1
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	10 974	1 802	16.4	10 076	1 541	15.3	666	210	31.5
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 747	808	10.4	7 117	685	9.6	450	97	21.6
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	2 813	531	18.9	2 389	361	15.1	363	151	41.6
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 685	435	25.8	1 405	303	21.6	243	118	48.5
2 WORKERS	23 469	1 618	6.9	21 203	1 361	6.4	1 719	200	11.6
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	22 867	1 529	6.7	20 692	1 302	6.3	1 650	174	10.5
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	17 164	688	4.0	15 586	591	3.8	1 175	74	6.3
SPOUSE A WORKER	20 240	1 316	6.5	18 291	1 132	6.2	1 480	138	9.3
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	601	89	14.8	512	59	11.6	69	26	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	405	78	19.3	345	54	15.7	50	22	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	382	39	10.2	328	28	8.5	46	9	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 473	372	5.0	6 790	308	4.5	504	54	10.8
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	7 262	355	4.9	6 619	294	4.4	471	52	11.1
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	5 837	179	3.1	5 344	154	2.9	355	19	5.5
SPOUSE A WORKER	6 217	274	4.4	5 664	225	4.0	396	42	10.5
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	212	17	8.1	171	14	8.0	32	2	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	153	14	8.9	119	11	9.0	27	2	(B)

Table 39. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILIES--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	52 119	6 051	11.6	47 150	4 920	10.4	3 800	900	23.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	41 103	3 686	9.0	37 387	3 138	8.4	2 787	436	15.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 117	1 862	5.8	29 259	1 581	5.4	2 110	218	10.3
FULL-TIME	30 748	1 675	5.4	28 047	1 430	5.1	1 981	190	9.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 119	360	11.5	2 863	303	10.6	214	55	25.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 241	390	17.4	2 039	347	17.0	154	32	20.5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 627	1 074	29.6	3 226	907	28.1	309	132	42.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.2	38.6	(X)	47.3	38.7	(X)	46.3	38.1	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 320	2 264	21.9	9 184	1 711	18.6	925	444	48.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 291	743	32.4	1 934	547	28.3	313	178	57.0
KEEPING HOUSE	604	179	29.6	493	113	22.9	89	48	54.4
OTHER	7 425	1 342	18.1	6 757	1 051	15.6	523	217	41.6
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	696	102	14.6	578	71	12.4	88	20	22.5
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	41 103	3 686	9.0	37 387	3 138	8.4	2 787	436	15.6
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	11 507	319	2.8	10 718	288	2.7	456	11	2.4
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	8 065	406	5.0	7 437	351	4.7	445	35	7.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 152	33	2.9	1 023	26	2.5	76	4	4.9
SALES	4 570	281	6.1	4 382	253	5.8	109	15	13.6
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	2 344	92	3.9	2 032	73	3.6	260	17	6.3
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	2 891	410	14.2	2 362	296	12.5	441	92	20.9
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	39	10	(B)	25	7	(B)	14	3	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	994	52	5.3	886	42	4.7	94	8	8.9
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 858	348	18.7	1 450	247	17.1	333	81	24.2
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 967	737	37.4	1 806	654	36.2	130	73	56.2
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	8 715	834	9.6	8 156	753	9.2	407	73	17.9
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	7 911	977	12.3	6 864	792	11.5	906	152	16.8
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	45	4	(B)	45	4	(B)	1	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	52 119	6 051	11.6	47 150	4 920	10.4	3 800	900	23.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	31 213	7 302	(X)	31 759	7 148	(X)	23 908	8 016	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	7 141	1 542	21.6	5 949	1 228	20.6	1 009	260	25.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	23 200	7 877	(X)	23 517	7 663	(X)	21 522	8 851	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	5 916	1 150	19.4	4 827	876	18.1	935	230	24.5
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	328	179	54.4	302	163	54.0	13	9	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	897	213	23.8	820	189	23.0	61	21	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	38 287	2 882	7.5	35 090	2 415	6.9	2 332	374	16.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	35 293	8 017	(X)	35 721	7 831	(X)	27 741	9 069	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	613	129	21.0	474	84	17.8	118	37	31.3
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	281	197	70.1	209	153	73.4	63	38	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	71	34	(B)	32	16	(B)	37	17	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	31 543	2 001	6.3	29 165	1 771	6.1	1 652	172	10.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 778	520	9.0	5 211	390	7.5	462	111	24.0
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 614	1 550	23.4	6 056	1 224	20.2	443	249	56.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 612	5 765	(X)	17 187	5 601	(X)	10 055	6 091	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	577	310	53.8	480	244	50.8	86	58	67.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	194	194	99.6	133	132	99.4	18	18	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	44	32	(B)	34	25	(B)	6	6	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	200	146	73.2	167	116	69.8	29	26	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	159	123	76.9	117	86	73.9	42	36	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	42	36	(B)	27	23	(B)	12	12	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	16	(B)	13	8	(B)	8	8	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 378	693	12.9	5 086	589	11.6	241	85	35.2
NO INCOME	77	77	100.0	54	54	(B)	16	16	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	52 119	6 051	11.6	47 150	4 920	10.4	3 800	900	23.7
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	40 028	3 283	8.2	36 833	2 752	7.5	2 471	463	18.8
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	12 091	2 768	22.9	10 317	2 168	21.0	1 329	437	32.9
PUBLIC	459	233	50.7	293	136	46.5	141	82	58.7
PRIVATE	11 632	2 535	21.8	10 025	2 032	20.3	1 188	354	29.8
SUBSIDIZED	232	110	47.4	169	74	43.6	48	25	(B)

Table 40. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	29 257	9 128	31.2	25 369	7 292	28.7	3 268	1 584	48.5
15 TO 24 YEARS	4 259	1 794	42.1	3 745	1 513	40.4	356	190	53.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	7 195	1 352	18.8	6 169	1 013	16.4	814	271	33.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 304	600	18.2	2 724	413	15.2	494	165	33.4
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 330	614	26.4	1 922	471	24.5	362	135	37.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 603	502	31.3	1 364	381	28.0	213	117	54.9
60 AND 61 YEARS	748	275	36.7	624	195	31.3	115	72	62.7
62 TO 64 YEARS	1 227	456	37.2	1 060	360	34.0	149	84	56.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 591	3 535	41.1	7 761	2 945	37.9	764	550	72.0
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	44.6	57.0	(X)	45.2	58.1	(X)	44.4	56.3	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	24 998	7 335	29.3	21 624	5 779	26.7	2 911	1 395	47.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 501	1 672	66.9	1 808	1 138	63.0	649	500	77.0
8 YEARS	2 142	1 148	53.6	1 898	990	52.1	226	146	64.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 042	1 312	43.1	2 509	998	39.8	508	303	59.6
4 YEARS	7 692	1 807	23.5	6 757	1 463	21.6	803	302	37.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	9 621	1 395	14.5	8 651	1 190	13.8	725	144	19.8
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	10.8	(X)	12.7	11.1	(X)	12.1	9.5	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	69.3	43.7	(X)	71.3	45.9	(X)	52.5	31.9	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	29 257	9 128	31.2	25 369	7 292	28.7	3 268	1 584	48.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	18 509	3 442	18.6	16 124	2 804	17.4	1 976	531	26.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 628	1 027	8.1	11 042	847	7.7	1 333	163	12.2
FULL-TIME	11 218	542	4.8	9 838	469	4.8	1 158	62	5.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 951	378	19.4	1 724	318	18.4	189	49	25.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 363	426	31.2	1 218	365	30.0	116	48	41.2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 568	1 610	62.7	2 140	1 274	59.5	339	271	80.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.7	30.9	(X)	44.9	31.3	(X)	43.7	29.7	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 628	5 685	53.5	9 137	4 486	49.1	1 279	1 053	82.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 528	1 853	73.3	1 931	1 331	68.9	563	494	87.8
KEEPING HOUSE	1 800	972	54.0	1 661	848	51.0	123	112	91.2
OTHER	6 300	2 859	45.4	5 546	2 308	41.6	593	447	75.4
IN ARMED FORCES	120	2	1.5	107	2	1.7	13	-	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	18 509	3 442	18.6	16 124	2 804	17.4	1 976	531	26.9
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	4 945	412	8.3	4 565	375	8.2	269	24	8.7
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	5 649	778	13.8	5 048	679	13.5	497	84	16.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	669	45	6.7	585	35	6.0	64	7	(B)
SALES	2 061	406	19.7	1 918	355	18.5	112	45	40.6
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	2 919	327	11.2	2 545	290	11.4	321	32	10.0
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	2 831	1 101	38.9	2 197	827	37.6	542	231	42.6
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	258	163	63.2	169	104	61.8	81	53	66.2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	274	49	17.8	203	32	15.9	64	16	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	2 299	889	38.7	1 826	691	37.8	396	161	40.7
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	522	231	44.2	444	182	41.0	68	44	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	1 930	339	17.5	1 747	292	16.7	147	35	24.1
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	2 592	574	22.1	2 093	441	21.1	444	112	25.3
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	39	8	(B)	30	6	(B)	10	2	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	29 257	9 128	31.2	25 369	7 292	28.7	3 268	1 584	48.5
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	13 726	3 470	(X)	14 282	3 558	(X)	9 729	3 169	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	5 504	1 514	27.5	4 457	1 173	26.3	908	284	31.2
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	12 541	2 928	(X)	12 867	3 005	(X)	11 251	2 640	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	5 101	1 372	26.9	4 097	1 043	25.5	877	274	31.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	280	113	40.4	255	106	41.7	19	5	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	123	29	23.4	105	23	22.2	13	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	13 126	1 929	14.7	11 775	1 632	13.9	1 081	247	22.9
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	18 753	3 701	(X)	19 142	3 701	(X)	14 864	3 751	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	239	97	40.7	185	74	40.1	48	22	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	108	85	78.6	71	55	(B)	30	24	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	21	20	(B)	16	15	(B)	5	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	11 601	1 528	13.2	10 435	1 319	12.6	914	170	18.6
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 158	199	17.2	1 069	170	15.9	84	27	32.2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 970	5 028	50.4	8 648	3 998	46.2	1 149	923	80.4
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 666	3 999	(X)	9 199	4 096	(X)	4 797	3 623	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 442	1 212	84.0	1 157	962	83.1	272	238	87.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	227	223	98.1	125	123	98.1	97	95	98.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	371	370	99.7	248	248	100.0	111	110	99.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	671	512	76.2	498	395	79.3	115	85	73.9
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	605	577	95.4	408	386	94.6	191	184	96.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	37	37	(B)	27	27	(B)	9	9	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	19	(B)	16	15	(B)	4	4	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 596	2 079	31.5	6 167	1 842	29.9	351	197	56.3
NO INCOME	657	657	100.0	488	488	100.0	130	130	100.0
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	23 410	6 757	28.9	20 442	5 435	26.6	2 562	1 186	46.3
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	10 453	2 726	26.1	9 540	2 318	24.3	819	382	46.7
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	12 958	4 032	31.1	10 902	3 117	28.6	1 743	803	46.1
PUBLIC	791	532	67.3	534	343	64.3	235	171	72.9
PRIVATE	12 167	3 500	28.8	10 368	2 774	26.8	1 508	632	41.9
SUBSIDIZED	541	314	58.1	454	257	56.7	79	53	66.7

Table 40. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	13 155	3 349	25.5	11 136	2 518	22.6	1 682	702	41.7
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 215	822	37.1	1 940	678	35.0	181	90	49.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 460	834	18.7	3 782	596	15.7	546	193	35.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 133	386	18.1	1 764	268	15.2	323	113	34.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 238	262	21.2	1 020	202	19.8	198	58	29.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	627	164	26.2	530	125	23.6	90	39	42.8
60 AND 61 YEARS	233	93	39.8	178	55	31.0	50	35	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	385	149	38.8	309	109	35.2	64	35	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 865	637	34.2	1 613	485	30.1	229	141	61.6
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	34.8	35.5	(X)	34.6	34.7	(X)	38.5	41.1	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	10 940	2 527	23.1	9 196	1 839	20.0	1 501	613	40.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	946	550	58.2	634	336	53.0	299	206	69.1
8 YEARS	670	278	41.5	562	225	40.1	103	51	49.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 157	413	35.7	893	279	31.3	253	130	51.4
4 YEARS	3 238	615	19.0	2 727	448	16.4	440	145	32.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4 929	671	13.6	4 381	550	12.6	406	81	19.9
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.8	12.0	(X)	12.9	12.2	(X)	12.2	10.1	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	74.7	50.9	(X)	77.3	54.3	(X)	56.4	36.8	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	13 155	3 349	25.5	11 136	2 518	22.6	1 682	702	41.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	10 125	1 752	17.3	8 730	1 389	15.9	1 172	303	25.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 769	462	6.8	5 881	379	6.4	751	73	9.7
FULL-TIME	6 256	299	4.8	5 449	252	4.6	684	39	5.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 072	163	15.2	938	131	14.0	121	26	21.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	805	220	27.3	717	188	26.2	75	29	37.9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 478	908	61.4	1 194	691	57.9	225	175	77.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.3	29.1	(X)	44.6	29.6	(X)	42.9	27.3	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 911	1 595	54.8	2 298	1 127	49.0	497	399	80.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	753	553	73.5	536	369	68.9	203	175	86.4
KEEPING HOUSE	20	15	(B)	14	8	(B)	6	6	(B)
OTHER	2 137	1 027	48.0	1 749	749	42.8	289	218	75.6
IN ARMED FORCES	120	2	1.5	107	2	1.7	13	-	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	10 125	1 752	17.3	8 730	1 389	15.9	1 172	303	25.8
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	2 619	229	8.7	2 408	196	8.1	138	20	14.3
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	2 190	256	11.7	1 940	209	10.8	203	37	18.1
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	375	22	5.9	326	14	4.2	36	5	(B)
SALES	1 090	156	14.3	1 014	132	13.0	61	22	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	725	78	10.8	601	63	10.5	107	10	9.3
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 171	377	32.1	867	270	31.1	263	92	35.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11	6	(B)	11	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	233	39	16.7	166	23	13.6	61	16	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	927	331	35.7	690	241	34.9	202	76	37.8
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	452	192	42.4	382	149	39.1	62	39	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	1 758	309	17.6	1 588	263	16.6	141	35	25.0
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	1 898	383	20.2	1 517	296	19.5	354	78	22.1
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	37	8	(B)	28	6	(B)	10	2	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	13 155	3 349	25.5	11 136	2 518	22.6	1 682	702	41.7
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 309	3 185	(X)	17 201	3 238	(X)	10 956	3 114	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	3 341	837	25.0	2 685	628	23.4	585	176	30.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	13 569	2 794	(X)	14 119	2 909	(X)	11 387	2 398	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	3 028	721	23.8	2 408	524	21.8	554	166	30.0
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	232	96	41.3	209	89	42.5	19	5	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	82	20	24.8	68	15	(B)	13	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	6 903	917	13.3	6 152	762	12.4	599	127	21.2
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	21 071	3 569	(X)	21 605	3 515	(X)	16 010	3 915	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	98	48	49.1	75	38	51.2	18	9	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	48	44	(B)	29	25	(B)	13	13	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	8	(B)	5	5	(B)	3	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	6 371	743	11.7	5 709	633	11.1	524	91	17.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	377	73	19.4	334	61	18.4	42	12	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 630	1 314	50.0	2 105	933	44.3	430	332	77.2
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	9 035	3 846	(X)	9 845	3 906	(X)	5 040	3 819	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	359	284	79.1	244	185	75.7	113	97	86.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	102	98	95.8	55	53	(B)	45	44	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	103	103	100.0	67	67	(B)	33	33	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	346	231	66.9	238	168	70.4	64	42	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	146	142	96.8	96	92	96.2	46	45	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	22	22	(B)	13	13	(B)	9	9	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	5	(B)	5	3	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 544	429	27.8	1 386	352	25.4	118	61	51.6
NO INCOME	281	281	100.0	194	194	100.0	67	67	(B)
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	9 752	2 147	22.0	8 327	1 628	19.6	1 209	456	37.7
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 558	598	16.8	3 212	493	15.4	299	96	32.1
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 194	1 549	25.0	5 115	1 135	22.2	910	360	39.5
PUBLIC	213	113	53.2	133	65	48.5	72	42	(B)
PRIVATE	5 980	1 436	24.0	4 982	1 070	21.5	839	318	37.9
SUBSIDIZED	116	50	43.0	96	41	43.0	20	9	(B)

Table 40. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level in 1983—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	16 102	5 780	35.9	14 233	4 774	33.5	1 586	882	55.6
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 044	972	47.6	1 805	834	46.2	175	100	57.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 735	518	18.9	2 387	417	17.5	269	78	29.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 171	213	18.2	960	146	15.2	172	52	30.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 092	352	32.2	902	269	29.8	164	77	46.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	977	338	34.6	834	256	30.7	123	78	63.8
60 AND 61 YEARS	515	182	35.3	446	140	31.4	64	37	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	842	307	36.4	751	251	33.5	84	50	59.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 727	2 898	43.1	6 148	2 460	40.0	536	409	76.4
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	60.1	65+	(X)	61.0	65+	(X)	55.6	63.1	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	14 059	4 808	34.2	12 428	3 940	31.7	1 411	782	55.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 556	1 122	72.1	1 174	802	68.3	351	293	83.7
8 YEARS	1 472	870	59.1	1 337	764	57.2	123	96	77.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 885	900	47.7	1 617	719	44.5	255	173	67.8
4 YEARS	4 454	1 192	26.8	4 030	1 014	25.2	363	157	43.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4 692	724	15.4	4 271	640	15.0	319	63	19.8
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.5	10.3	(X)	12.5	10.5	(X)	11.7	9.0	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	65.1	39.9	(X)	66.8	42.0	(X)	48.3	28.1	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	16 102	5 780	35.9	14 233	4 774	33.5	1 586	882	55.6
WORKED LAST YEAR	8 385	1 690	20.2	7 394	1 415	19.1	805	228	28.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 858	565	9.7	5 161	468	9.1	582	90	15.4
FULL-TIME	4 962	242	4.9	4 390	216	4.9	474	23	4.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	879	215	24.5	786	187	23.7	68	23	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	558	206	36.9	501	178	35.4	40	19	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 089	703	64.5	946	583	61.6	114	97	84.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.1	32.8	(X)	45.2	33.0	(X)	44.9	32.8	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 718	4 090	53.0	6 839	3 359	49.1	782	654	83.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 775	1 300	73.2	1 395	962	68.9	360	319	88.6
KEEPING HOUSE	1 780	958	53.8	1 647	839	51.0	117	107	90.8
OTHER	4 162	1 833	44.0	3 797	1 559	41.1	304	229	75.2
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	8 385	1 690	20.2	7 394	1 415	19.1	805	228	28.3
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	2 327	184	7.9	2 157	179	8.3	131	4	2.9
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	3 459	522	15.1	3 108	470	15.1	294	47	16.1
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	294	23	7.7	259	21	8.2	29	2	(B)
SALES	971	250	25.7	904	222	24.6	51	24	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	2 194	249	11.4	1 944	226	11.6	214	22	10.3
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 659	724	43.7	1 330	557	41.9	279	139	49.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	247	157	63.6	157	98	62.2	81	53	66.2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	41	10	(B)	38	10	(B)	3	-	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 371	558	40.7	1 135	450	39.6	195	85	43.8
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	70	39	(B)	63	33	(B)	6	5	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	173	30	17.2	159	30	18.6	5	-	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	695	191	27.5	575	146	25.3	89	34	37.7
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	16 102	5 780	35.9	14 233	4 774	33.5	1 586	882	55.6
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	11 615	3 636	(X)	11 997	3 726	(X)	8 429	3 213	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	2 163	677	31.3	1 772	545	30.8	323	108	33.4
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	10 952	3 093	(X)	10 971	3 116	(X)	11 005	3 033	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 073	651	31.4	1 689	519	30.7	323	108	33.4
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	48	17	(B)	46	17	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	41	9	(B)	37	9	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	6 223	1 012	16.3	5 623	870	15.5	482	120	25.0
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	16 182	3 821	(X)	16 448	3 865	(X)	13 438	3 578	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	141	49	34.8	110	36	32.4	31	14	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	60	40	(B)	42	29	(B)	18	11	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	12	12	(B)	11	10	(B)	2	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	5 229	785	15.0	4 727	686	14.5	389	79	20.2
OTHER COMBINATIONS	781	126	16.1	735	108	14.8	42	15	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 340	3 714	50.6	6 543	3 065	46.8	719	591	82.3
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 534	4 053	(X)	8 991	4 154	(X)	4 652	3 513	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 083	928	85.7	913	777	85.1	159	141	89.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	124	124	100.0	70	70	(B)	51	51	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	268	267	99.6	181	181	100.0	78	77	98.7
OTHER INCOME ONLY	326	281	86.2	260	228	87.5	50	43	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	459	436	94.9	312	294	94.1	145	140	96.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	14	14	(B)	14	14	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	14	14	(B)	11	11	(B)	3	3	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 052	1 650	32.7	4 781	1 490	31.2	233	137	58.7
NO INCOME	376	376	100.0	295	295	100.0	63	63	(B)
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	13 658	4 610	33.8	12 115	3 806	31.4	1 353	730	53.9
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 894	2 127	30.9	6 328	1 824	28.8	520	286	55.0
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 764	2 483	36.7	5 787	1 982	34.3	833	444	53.3
PUBLIC	578	419	72.5	401	278	69.5	163	129	78.9
PRIVATE	6 186	2 064	33.4	5 386	1 704	31.6	669	315	47.0
SUBSIDIZED	425	264	62.2	358	216	60.4	60	44	(B)

Table 41. Selected Characteristics of Families With Income Under $15,000 in 1983, by Total Money Income

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES	FAMILIES WITH INCOME BELOW $15,000						
		TOTAL	NO INCOME OR LOSS	$1 TO $999	$1,000 TO $1,999	$2,000 TO $2,999	$3,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $4,999
ALL FAMILIES	61 997	17 100	349	317	407	686	869	937
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]								
WHITE	53 934	13 249	284	243	228	476	557	598
BLACK	6 675	3 425	51	62	172	200	287	306
SPANISH ORIGIN	3 567	1 555	28	25	44	78	80	106
TYPE OF FAMILY								
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	50 090	10 489	220	154	120	229	271	390
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	2 030	647	21	14	10	31	35	41
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	9 878	5 965	108	148	276	426	563	506
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
15 TO 19 YEARS	187	156	5	8	10	19	19	13
20 TO 24 YEARS	3 070	1 616	41	55	58	105	108	114
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 632	4 262	70	82	138	215	255	301
35 TO 44 YEARS	14 062	2 803	74	41	94	137	166	145
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 519	1 870	65	49	38	78	115	94
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 178	1 019	44	18	31	32	60	55
60 AND 61 YEARS	2 015	484	15	16	7	16	18	16
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 651	692	8	9	6	18	24	39
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 682	4 197	26	39	25	66	105	161
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 PERSONS	24 831	8 554	167	177	171	291	403	446
3 PERSONS	14 427	3 676	74	68	118	195	235	212
4 PERSONS	13 228	2 576	61	40	66	96	114	178
5 PERSONS	5 916	1 299	32	20	28	63	77	56
6 PERSONS	2 276	570	8	7	17	26	24	18
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 319	425	6	6	7	15	15	27
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.02	3.04	2.85	3.08	3.10	3.02	3.03
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS								
NO CHILDREN	29 274	7 610	146	119	81	173	236	295
1 CHILD	13 516	3 799	77	98	123	191	248	260
2 CHILDREN	12 214	3 196	79	53	120	177	231	208
3 CHILDREN	4 725	1 540	31	27	52	95	102	112
4 CHILDREN	1 578	597	11	14	21	28	36	32
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	690	358	5	6	9	21	16	30
TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND REGION								
NONFARM	60 439	16 486	267	299	399	664	844	911
FARM	1 558	614	83	18	8	22	25	26
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	41 703	10 238	175	192	236	417	553	592
IN CENTRAL CITIES	16 469	5 310	73	106	135	221	355	373
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	25 233	4 928	102	86	102	196	197	220
IN NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	20 294	6 862	174	125	171	269	316	345
NORTHEAST	12 928	3 167	48	70	60	101	172	212
MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)	15 711	4 197	98	66	77	186	242	249
SOUTH	21 524	6 690	117	127	227	321	299	316
WEST	11 833	3 045	86	54	43	78	156	160
TENURE								
IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	44 704	8 920	200	162	142	235	295	369
IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	17 293	8 180	150	155	265	451	574	568
PUBLICLY OWNED	1 288	1 074	5	22	63	88	107	144
TYPE OF INCOME								
TOTAL	61 997	17 100	349	317	407	686	869	937
EARNINGS	52 731	10 845	168	164	187	332	398	423
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	50 683	9 971	80	132	172	291	368	392
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 940	1 668	77	40	41	66	69	48
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 698	599	99	21	8	35	23	20
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	53 426	13 944	136	224	353	563	761	809
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	14 203	5 690	13	23	44	93	166	242
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 529	3 080	2	67	194	308	389	412
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 612	1 072	-	2	7	22	85	91
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	10 925	2 889	14	21	39	54	108	102
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	41 994	6 677	121	111	79	124	178	195
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ANNUITIES, ETC.	15 155	3 893	23	28	63	115	120	125
NO INCOME	172	172	172	-	-	-	-	-

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 41. Selected Characteristics of Families With Income Under $15,000 in 1983, by Total Money Income—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILIES WITH INCOME BELOW $15,000--CONTINUED						
	$5,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $8,999	$9,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999
ALL FAMILIES	1 135	1 219	1 317	1 280	1 377	3 785	3 422
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]							
WHITE	830	879	976	979	1 115	3 165	2 918
BLACK	278	307	303	261	217	535	446
SPANISH ORIGIN	134	134	136	121	113	287	269
TYPE OF FAMILY							
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	612	649	772	806	969	2 770	2 526
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	43	42	44	62	48	133	121
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	479	528	501	412	361	883	775
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER							
15 TO 19 YEARS	10	19	5	11	5	22	10
20 TO 24 YEARS	125	101	115	111	109	275	298
25 TO 34 YEARS	298	325	302	256	302	869	849
35 TO 44 YEARS	186	203	222	171	174	638	551
45 TO 54 YEARS	94	144	126	132	142	392	403
55 TO 59 YEARS	73	59	74	70	98	214	191
60 AND 61 YEARS	38	38	37	31	40	126	87
62 TO 64 YEARS	35	31	68	79	71	151	153
65 YEARS AND OVER	275	301	369	418	435	1 097	880
SIZE OF FAMILY							
2 PERSONS	567	596	665	714	720	1 962	1 675
3 PERSONS	213	260	261	253	294	740	754
4 PERSONS	185	213	188	159	186	550	539
5 PERSONS	90	79	117	64	107	313	253
6 PERSONS	48	36	46	53	43	123	121
7 PERSONS OR MORE	32	35	39	37	28	97	81
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.07	3.04	3.06	2.93	2.96	3.02	3.04
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS							
NO CHILDREN	459	510	610	660	709	1 892	1 721
1 CHILD	242	257	284	299	276	769	674
2 CHILDREN	216	262	213	155	230	640	609
3 CHILDREN	117	121	135	91	102	307	248
4 CHILDREN	65	36	51	45	43	100	115
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	35	33	23	30	17	77	55
TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND REGION							
NONFARM	1 099	1 189	1 266	1 243	1 351	3 633	3 321
FARM	36	30	50	36	26	152	102
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	680	718	808	755	804	2 169	2 137
IN CENTRAL CITIES	372	401	456	401	430	1 030	957
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	308	318	352	354	374	1 139	1 179
IN NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	455	501	508	525	573	1 616	1 286
NORTHEAST	207	239	272	237	250	708	590
MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)	301	289	270	288	354	913	866
SOUTH	426	467	546	533	526	1 451	1 334
WEST	200	225	228	223	246	713	633
TENURE							
IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	477	529	626	727	776	2 249	2 134
IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	658	690	691	553	601	1 536	1 289
PUBLICLY OWNED	82	105	98	81	65	118	96
TYPE OF INCOME							
TOTAL	1 135	1 219	1 317	1 280	1 377	3 785	3 422
EARNINGS	592	709	770	816	889	2 707	2 690
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	531	641	703	763	824	2 521	2 554
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	108	114	112	119	137	406	332
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	39	25	31	38	26	132	103
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	976	1 039	1 106	1 073	1 150	2 995	2 758
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	374	414	514	577	582	1 415	1 234
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	381	355	272	182	130	235	155
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	144	117	138	91	96	187	91
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	157	219	263	248	255	711	700
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	279	327	450	486	617	1 846	1 865
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ANNUITIES, ETC.	153	228	244	272	384	1 053	1 085
NO INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 41. Selected Characteristics of Families With Income Under $15,000 in 1983, by Total Money Income—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES	FAMILIES WITH INCOME BELOW $15,000						
		TOTAL	NO INCOME OR LOSS	$1 TO $999	$1,000 TO $1,999	$2,000 TO $2,999	$3,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $4,999
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED								
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER								
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	58 739	15 328	303	254	339	562	742	810
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 550	2 722	26	33	52	104	150	162
8 YEARS	3 889	1 805	24	16	24	59	69	99
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 497	3 145	50	49	89	140	190	193
4 YEARS	21 330	5 263	132	106	121	198	216	257
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 474	2 392	69	50	54	61	117	100
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72.9	49.9	66.6	61.6	51.5	46.1	44.9	44.0
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]								
NO WORKERS	9 267	6 255	180	153	220	354	471	514
1 WORKER	18 244	6 601	63	111	150	235	299	316
2 WORKERS	25 553	3 531	85	43	32	88	77	92
3 WORKERS OR MORE	8 181	481	21	9	4	9	21	13
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER								
EMPLOYED[3]	44 016	7 709	179	124	112	218	236	271
UNEMPLOYED	2 756	1 466	23	39	69	97	146	113
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	15 225	7 925	147	154	226	371	487	553
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER								
TOTAL CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	61 301	16 878	349	317	406	686	868	935
WORKED LAST YEAR	47 088	8 863	158	138	156	293	333	355
50 TO 52 WEEKS	36 189	4 591	128	65	51	98	99	91
FULL-TIME	34 269	3 868	121	57	33	78	62	67
49 WEEKS OR LESS	10 899	4 272	30	74	105	195	234	264
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 619	914	3	1	4	12	15	35
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 609	920	16	3	17	30	32	46
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 664	1 269	9	12	30	62	88	96
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 007	1 169	2	57	54	90	99	87
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 214	8 014	191	179	250	393	535	580
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER[4]								
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	47 088	8 863	158	138	156	293	333	355
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	12 616	829	16	15	15	31	23	19
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	10 490	1 798	21	32	27	51	70	58
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	1 360	115	2	-	-	2	3	2
SALES OCCUPATIONS	5 187	832	17	25	21	32	40	31
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INC. CLERICAL	3 944	851	1	7	6	17	26	25
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	4 363	1 768	5	31	64	76	86	111
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	227	166	-	7	16	12	10	17
PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 037	135	-	-	-	3	6	5
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	3 099	1 468	5	24	48	61	71	90
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	2 027	1 040	95	33	9	47	46	59
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	8 898	1 417	11	7	20	44	36	51
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	8 647	2 001	11	20	21	44	69	57
IN ARMED SERVICES LAST YEAR	47	11	-	-	-	-	2	-

[2] EXCLUDES FAMILES WITH MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES.
[3] INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDERS IN ARMED FORCES
[4] LIMITED TO CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS.

Table 41. Selected Characteristics of Families With Income Under $15,000 in 1983, by Total Money Income—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILIES WITH INCOME BELOW $15,000--CONTINUED						
	$5,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $8,999	$9,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED							
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER							
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	1 100	1 197	1 157	1 263	3 488	3 114
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	237	255	272	268	237	536	390
8 YEARS	127	121	160	137	157	420	392
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	213	250	274	237	248	655	560
4 YEARS	285	311	349	363	428	1 306	1 190
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	137	163	142	153	192	571	582
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	42.3	43.1	41.1	44.6	49.2	53.8	56.9
NUMBER OF WORKERS[2]							
NO WORKERS	543	510	547	464	490	1 078	732
1 WORKER	400	492	531	511	565	1 584	1 343
2 WORKERS	170	198	196	259	267	917	1 107
3 WORKERS OR MORE	19	16	28	32	36	128	144
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER							
EMPLOYED[3]	402	459	493	560	619	2 018	2 018
UNEMPLOYED	139	129	119	70	103	227	192
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	594	631	704	650	655	1 541	1 212
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER							
TOTAL CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	1 131	1 216	1 301	1 266	1 358	3 710	3 335
WORKED LAST YEAR	484	553	590	652	716	2 228	2 208
50 TO 52 WEEKS	170	202	267	319	367	1 363	1 371
FULL-TIME	108	145	206	262	309	1 190	1 230
49 WEEKS OR LESS	315	351	322	333	349	865	837
40 TO 49 WEEKS	54	71	56	65	78	276	245
27 TO 39 WEEKS	60	69	62	104	71	195	214
14 TO 26 WEEKS	107	114	101	97	125	203	225
13 WEEKS OR LESS	94	98	103	66	75	191	152
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	647	663	712	614	642	1 482	1 127
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER[4]							
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	484	553	590	652	716	2 228	2 208
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	35	24	39	61	72	237	242
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	90	116	122	145	135	464	468
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	14	-	7	9	10	30	34
SALES OCCUPATIONS	52	48	65	86	56	193	165
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INC. CLERICAL	24	67	49	51	70	241	268
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	120	155	117	161	147	390	305
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	13	7	22	20	12	22	9
PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	2	6	8	13	9	44	39
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	105	142	87	128	126	324	256
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	71	71	83	57	69	219	181
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	80	91	94	87	105	381	410
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	88	97	135	137	188	537	596
IN ARMED SERVICES LAST YEAR	-	-	-	3	1	-	5

[2]EXCLUDES FAMILES WITH MEMBERS IN ARMED FORCES.
[3]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDERS IN ARMED FORCES
[4]LIMITED TO CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS.

Table 42. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals With Income Under $15,000 in 1983, by Total Money Income

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME BELOW $15,000						
		TOTAL	NO INCOME OR LOSS	$1 TO $999	$1,000 TO $1,999	$2,000 TO $2,999	$3,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $4,999
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER	29 257	19 119	737	660	629	886	1 823	2 076
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]								
WHITE	25 369	16 135	563	483	459	690	1 377	1 717
BLACK	3 268	2 557	135	142	150	170	404	316
SPANISH ORIGIN	1 089	817	73	35	31	37	69	106
SEX								
MALE	13 155	7 400	341	338	266	361	615	576
FEMALE	16 102	11 719	396	323	362	525	1 208	1 500
AGE								
15 TO 19 YEARS	601	583	121	83	72	40	35	41
20 TO 24 YEARS	3 658	2 913	122	155	171	196	185	190
25 TO 34 YEARS	7 195	3 555	189	141	111	147	243	197
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 304	1 368	94	65	57	55	101	94
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 330	1 202	63	55	53	68	128	83
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 603	986	48	44	35	61	128	65
60 AND 61 YEARS	748	512	24	20	17	40	51	57
62 TO 64 YEARS	1 227	895	13	24	29	48	96	104
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 591	7 103	62	74	84	231	856	1 246
TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND REGION								
NONFARM	28 964	18 895	722	656	624	879	1 807	2 051
FARM	293	224	15	4	4	7	16	25
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	21 429	13 253	546	490	421	577	1 109	1 379
IN CENTRAL CITIES	11 270	7 291	317	286	244	324	657	789
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 159	5 961	230	204	177	253	451	590
IN NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	7 829	5 866	191	171	208	309	714	697
NORTHEAST	6 386	4 198	134	137	109	208	362	553
MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)	7 018	4 629	154	190	153	228	396	501
SOUTH	8 965	6 115	235	190	214	300	735	708
WEST	6 889	4 178	214	144	152	150	330	314
TENURE								
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	23 410	14 922	319	341	379	615	1 489	1 771
IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	10 453	6 437	107	124	117	225	598	802
IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	12 958	8 485	212	217	262	390	891	968
PUBLICLY OWNED	791	750	4	10	16	41	153	168
TYPE OF INCOME								
TOTAL	29 257	19 119	737	660	629	886	1 823	2 076
EARNINGS	18 630	9 804	76	376	418	456	562	570
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 580	9 163	13	334	404	428	526	528
NONFARM SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 532	829	62	40	20	35	44	47
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME	172	107	14	7	2	12	8	7
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	23 096	14 870	52	399	397	681	1 600	1 879
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 268	7 762	4	42	86	276	904	1 352
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	544	536	-	55	78	110	104	64
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 373	1 363	-	15	33	79	508	422
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	2 938	2 080	3	32	43	76	219	215
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	17 271	9 462	44	245	176	252	530	781
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 712	3 917	4	80	100	138	219	262
NO INCOME	657	657	657	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	24 998	15 623	494	422	386	650	1 603	1 846
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 501	2 364	54	60	70	122	490	507
8 YEARS	2 142	1 934	54	30	35	114	257	361
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 042	2 552	90	100	64	129	276	317
4 YEARS	7 692	4 833	146	118	120	144	315	430
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	9 621	3 940	150	113	96	140	265	230
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	69.3	56.2	60.0	54.8	56.1	43.8	36.2	35.8

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 42. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals With Income Under $15,000 in 1983, by Total Money Income—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME BELOW $15,000--CONTINUED						
	$5,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $8,999	$9,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER	1 865	1 598	1 352	1 242	1 087	2 993	2 171
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN[1]							
WHITE	1 620	1 400	1 189	1 090	982	2 644	1 919
BLACK	213	154	144	124	94	295	215
SPANISH ORIGIN	89	59	59	52	46	83	77
SEX							
MALE	622	553	548	493	448	1 265	973
FEMALE	1 244	1 045	804	748	640	1 728	1 198
AGE							
15 TO 19 YEARS	45	37	34	17	11	30	17
20 TO 24 YEARS	193	236	200	208	177	576	306
25 TO 34 YEARS	195	211	222	197	225	763	713
35 TO 44 YEARS	77	90	95	80	79	256	225
45 TO 54 YEARS	108	72	60	102	69	164	178
55 TO 59 YEARS	89	59	54	73	60	158	113
60 AND 61 YEARS	44	45	39	26	24	70	55
62 TO 64 YEARS	103	68	51	54	62	158	86
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 011	780	597	485	381	818	477
TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND REGION							
NONFARM	1 844	1 575	1 318	1 225	1 075	2 958	2 162
FARM	21	23	34	17	12	36	9
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 306	1 108	945	841	782	2 140	1 610
IN CENTRAL CITIES	745	606	536	426	422	1 109	831
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	562	502	409	415	360	1 031	779
IN NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	559	490	407	401	306	853	561
NORTHEAST	453	375	282	293	221	640	430
MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)	439	416	339	285	244	719	565
SOUTH	504	455	422	382	381	952	636
WEST	469	352	308	282	242	681	540
TENURE							
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	1 553	1 295	1 068	1 022	882	2 430	1 758
IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	672	619	520	483	397	1 016	758
IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	881	676	548	539	485	1 414	1 000
PUBLICLY OWNED	122	84	41	34	20	36	21
TYPE OF INCOME							
TOTAL	1 865	1 598	1 352	1 242	1 087	2 993	2 171
EARNINGS	647	668	722	735	710	2 168	1 695
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	595	615	679	698	665	2 029	1 648
NONFARM SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME	59	59	49	61	67	187	99
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4	10	8	7	2	16	9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 618	1 382	1 067	965	857	2 281	1 691
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 125	859	656	554	446	935	523
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	47	25	7	17	18	8	4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	216	54	13	11	4	7	1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	255	199	158	149	134	350	246
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	850	894	776	754	681	1 945	1 534
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ANNUITIES, ETC.	297	390	371	352	314	846	545
NO INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	1 627	1 325	1 119	1 016	900	2 388	1 848
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	330	212	134	132	78	119	57
8 YEARS	286	192	138	102	62	229	72
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	300	226	216	155	128	337	212
4 YEARS	425	408	376	366	359	883	743
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	287	286	255	261	272	820	763
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	43.7	52.4	56.4	61.8	70.2	71.3	81.5

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 42. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals With Income Under $15,000 in 1983, by Total Money Income—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME BELOW $15,000						
		TOTAL	NO INCOME OR LOSS	$1 TO $999	$1,000 TO $1,999	$2,000 TO $2,999	$3,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $4,999
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER --CONTINUED								
WORK EXPERIENCE								
TOTAL CIVILIANS	29 137	19 043	737	660	629	886	1 823	2 076
WORKED LAST YEAR	18 509	9 729	76	376	418	456	562	570
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 628	5 105	57	65	75	81	143	185
FULL-TIME	11 218	3 971	47	45	45	34	45	83
49 WEEKS OR LESS	5 882	4 624	18	311	343	376	419	384
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 951	1 277	-	16	18	47	72	70
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 363	1 037	4	14	46	50	67	93
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 410	1 242	13	45	118	140	162	128
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 157	1 069	1	236	161	138	118	93
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 628	9 314	661	284	210	430	1 261	1 506
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB[2]								
WORKED LAST YEAR	18 509	9 729	76	376	418	456	562	570
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	4 945	1 486	23	35	39	34	70	67
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	5 649	2 900	24	63	103	101	124	132
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	669	209	-	3	7	7	12	5
SALES OCCUPATIONS	2 061	1 126	22	42	62	49	64	68
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INC. CLERICAL	2 919	1 565	2	17	33	45	48	59
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	2 831	2 318	3	110	152	143	189	196
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	258	243	-	23	17	21	30	32
PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	274	126	-	1	8	8	12	11
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	2 299	1 949	3	86	127	114	147	153
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	522	463	18	53	15	30	42	30
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	1 930	927	6	47	28	43	56	54
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	2 592	1 600	2	70	80	104	78	90
IN ARMED SERVICES LAST YEAR	39	35	-	-	1	2	4	-

[2]LIMITED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 42. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals With Income Under $15,000 in 1983, by Total Money Income—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1984. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTICS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WITH INCOME BELOW $15,000--CONTINUED						
	$5,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $8,999	$9,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER --CONTINUED							
WORK EXPERIENCE							
TOTAL CIVILIANS	1 865	1 595	1 346	1 227	1 084	2 967	2 148
WORKED LAST YEAR	647	666	717	720	707	2 141	1 672
50 TO 52 WEEKS	249	323	359	397	428	1 480	1 262
FULL-TIME	138	207	269	312	320	1 286	1 140
49 WEEKS OR LESS	397	343	357	323	279	662	410
40 TO 49 WEEKS	95	110	143	113	102	297	192
27 TO 39 WEEKS	114	92	99	101	67	174	114
14 TO 26 WEEKS	120	90	79	71	65	130	82
13 WEEKS OR LESS	68	51	36	38	44	61	22
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 218	929	630	506	377	825	476
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB[2]							
WORKED LAST YEAR	647	666	717	720	707	2 141	1 672
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	86	95	105	90	100	401	340
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	153	178	193	192	225	759	654
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	6	9	19	12	4	62	62
SALES OCCUPATIONS	72	64	80	77	78	244	203
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INC. CLERICAL	75	104	93	103	144	453	388
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	209	214	176	172	158	394	202
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	30	29	8	20	16	14	3
PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	3	18	2	7	27	22
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	172	183	150	149	136	352	178
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	27	36	46	39	34	55	40
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	78	45	47	74	56	224	170
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	95	96	143	151	131	304	258
IN ARMED SERVICES LAST YEAR	-	3	6	2	3	5	8

[2]LIMITED TO CIVILIANS.

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, Limitations, and Comparability of Data

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 879,000 members of the Armeo Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Unrelated individuals under 15 years old are also excluded from this report.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS has employed a different definition of a farm than used in past Current Population Surveys or decennial censuses before 1980. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place in rural territory from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in the reporting year. All other households were classified as nonfarm which comprises persons living in urban areas and persons not on farms living in rural areas. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are classified as nonfarm population. The new definition and its impact on the size and composition of the farm population are discussed in Current Population Reports, Series P-27, No. 52.

According to the old definition, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?" and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as being in the farm population if either a) the acreage response was "yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more, or b) the acreage response was "no" and sales amounted to $250 or more.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The metropolitan population consists of persons living in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in the 1970 census. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

This report contains data for the 20 largest SMSA's and the central cities of the five largest SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census. The counties (or towns and cities) which comprised these SMSA's in the 1970 census can be found in 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population,* Part A, "Number of Inhabitants."

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) the additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest (formerly the North Central Region): Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

North and West: Northeast, Midwest (formerly the North Central Region) and West Regions combined.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas are defined in terms of census tracts (in metropolitan areas) or minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc. in nonmetropolitan areas) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the poverty level in 1969.

For further details, see 1970 Census of Population Report PC(2)-9B, *Low-Income Areas in Large Cities;* and Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, *Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970.*

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Income. For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest on savings or other investments which pay interest; (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veteran's payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings. The algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings. The algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age and labor force status, and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney income is also received by some nonfarm residents in the form of access to business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include cost of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges. cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net

income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance. Railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government are also included. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Dividends, interest on savings or other investments, income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations; interest on savings or any type of investment which pays interest; periodic receipts from estates or trust funds; net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others; receipts from boarders or lodgers; and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workers' compensation include (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of decreased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workers' compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include (1) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings represents total money income. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Income per family member. The income per family member is the average amount of income available to every man, woman, and child in a family. Income per family member is derived by dividing the total family income of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981.

Statistics presented in Census Bureau reports prior to publication of Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 68, *Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968,* were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department

of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spent approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967.

In 1980, another interagency committee recommended three additional modifications that were implemented in the March 1982 CPS as well as in the 1980 census: (1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with 9 or more members. For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The poverty thresholds rise each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index. Table A-1 shows the change in the CPI between 1959 and 1983 and the corresponding thresholds for a family of four.

Table A-1. Changes Between 1959 and 1983 in the Consumer Price Index and the Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four

Year	Consumer Price Index (1967=100)	Average threshold for a family of four persons[1]
1983	298.4	$10,178
1982	289.1	9,862
1981	272.4	9,287
1980	246.8	8,414
1979	217.4	7,412
1978	195.4	6,662
1977	181.5	6,191
1976	170.5	5,815
1975	161.2	5,500
1974	147.7	5,038
1973	133.1	4,540
1972	125.3	4,275
1971	121.3	4,137
1970	116.3	3,968
1969	109.8	3,743
1968	104.2	3,553
1967	100.0	3,410
1966	97.2	3,317
1965	94.5	3,223
1964	92.9	3,169
1963	91.7	3,128
1962	90.6	3,089
1961	89.6	3,054
1960	88.7	3,022
1959	87.3	2,973

[1]For years prior to 1981, average threshold for a nonfarm family of four is shown.

Alternate level. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a variation was introduced at the same time that modifications were made to the SSA poverty index. This alternate cutoff, set at 125 percent of the official government standard, is obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by 1.25. Thus, the income cutoff for a family of four at 125 percent of the poverty level is $12,723 in 1983. Tables 2, 39, and 40 present selected data for persons, families, and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level. Also, some of the detailed tables shown in this report have been tabulated for those below 125 percent of the poverty level. Requests for these unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, may be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. As shown in table A-2, the poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in table A-2 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For a given size of family, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the en-

Table A-2. Poverty Thresholds in 1983, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	$ 5,061									
Under 65 years	5,180	$ 5,180								
65 years and over	4,775	4,775								
Two persons	6,483									
Householder under 65 years	6,697	6,667	$ 6,863							
Householder 65 years and over	6,023	6,019	6,837							
Three persons	7,938	7,789	8,015	$ 8,022						
Four persons	10,178	10,270	10,437	10,098	$10,133					
Five persons	12,049	12,385	12,565	12,181	11,882	$11,701				
Six persons	13,630	14,245	14,301	14,007	13,724	13,305	$13,056			
Seven persons	15,500	16,390	16,493	16,140	15,894	15,436	14,901	$14,315		
Eight persons	17,170	18,331	18,493	18,160	17,869	17,455	16,931	16,383	$16,244	
Nine persons or more	20,310	22,051	22,159	21,864	21,617	21,210	20,652	20,145	20,021	$19,249

tire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family. Because family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1983 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1983 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level, the weighted thresholds may be multiplied directly by 1.25.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families classified by the race or sex of the householder. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics.

Median income deficit. The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Deficit per family member. The deficit per family member is the average amount of money necessary to raise every man, woman, and child in a family out of poverty. The deficit per family member is derived by dividing the total family income deficit of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit, when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Householder. The householder is the first adult listed on the CPS questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to

whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the householder. The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must include a householder; two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily" and are not included in the count of families.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old living in a household but not including among its members the person or couple maintaining the household. Because a subfamily does not include a householder, it is by definition excluded from the count of families. There are two kinds of subfamilies, related and unrelated:

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a subfamily whose members are related to the person or couple maintaining the household. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the householder's family.

Unrelated subfamily. An unrelated subfamily is a subfamily whose members are not related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include such persons as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. Unrelated subfamily members are not part of the householder's family. Even though unrelated subfamilies are not counted as families, they are treated as families for the purpose of determining whether their members are above or below the poverty level.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household; (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals; or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to anyone else in the household, and a resident employee with no relatives living in the household are examples of unrelated individuals.

Size of family. The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. Similarly, "own" children in a subfamily are sons and daughters of the married couple or parent in the subfamily. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All children shown as members of subfamiies are own children.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, spouse present," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent." A householder is classified as "married, spouse present" if the spouse was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on busines or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated include those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The group "other married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin can be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both

junior and senior), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 15 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons include (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job-seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group of persons who are neither employed nor seeking work includes those engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work; seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season; and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the survey week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

The occupation groupings included in this report are based on the classification system used in the 1980 census. The data included in previous Current Population Reports in the P-60 series, starting with No. 81, were based on the classification system used in the 1970 census. For an explanation and description of the changes from the old to the new system, see the February 1983 issued of "Employment and Earnings," published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade, for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round, full-time worker. A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Number of workers. The number includes all persons in the family who worked at anytime during the year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported that they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question "What were you doing most of last year?"

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Symbols. A dash (—) represents or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figures is less than 75,000. The symbol "X" means not applicable, "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Base figures. The base figures shown for 1980 and later years were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1980 census. The base figures shown for 1969 to 1979 were based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the figures for the years 1961 to 1968 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. The data for the years prior to 1961 were based on the 1950 census. A more detailed description of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey," *Employment and Earnings,* Vol 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1980 census raised the number of persons from 217.8 million to 222.9 million in the March 1980 CPS and the number of families from 58.4 to 59.6 million. The number of persons and families below the poverty level rose proportionately, from 25.3 to 26.1 million, and from 5.3 to 5.5 million, respectively.

LIMITATIONS OF THE POVERTY CONCEPT

In analyzing data on the low-income population, the following limitations should be noted. The poverty concept has been developed in order to identify, in dollar terms, a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed of the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the poverty threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a discussion of the limitations of money income as a measure of economic status, see "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renee Miller and Arno Winard, Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1974.

A detailed review of the poverty definition was completed in 1976. The Education Amendments of 1974 required the Assistant Secretary of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to supervise a "thorough study of the manner in which the relative measure of poverty for use in the financial assistance program authorized by Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 may be more accurately and currently developed." At the end of 1974 an interagency Poverty Studies Task Force was established under the leadership of HEW which undertook an intensive review of the present definition of poverty and of the implications of various alternative measurement schemes. The findings of this study have been summarized in the report entitled "The Measure of Poverty" which was transmitted to Congress in April 1976.

Because of increasing interest in the effect of the receipt of noncash benefits on the income and poverty data, the March 1980 CPS introduced supplemental questions covering a selected group of such benefits. Data on this subject from the March 1984 survey are presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 148, *Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1983.* Results of research conducted at the Census Bureau on the valuation of in-kind transfers are presented in Technical Paper 52, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983.*

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1984 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1984 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; (5) change in sample size; and (6) definition of the income universe. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

Population Controls and Metropolitan Residence Definitions

Beginning with 1979, the data shown in this report are based on population controls derived from the 1980 census. The data for 1969 to 1978 reflect 1970 census-based population controls, while figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based controls. Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different sub-groupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the poverty level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, *Employment and Earnings,* Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

The figures shown for metropolitan areas are based on standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined on the basis of the 1970 census; those published prior to the March 1973 CPS referred to SMSA's defined on the basis of the 1960 census. There are significant differences in the population classified as metropolitan from each of these definitions. For the 1970 definition of SMSA's, see 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population,* Part A, "Number of Inhabitants."

The number of poor persons in 1969 residing in metropolitan areas based on the 1970 definitions and procedures is about 760,000 higher than that based on the 1960 definitions and procedures. This difference arises partly because of the addition of new SMSA's and the expansion of existing ones, resulting in an increase in the size of the total metropolitan population.

Comparability of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan data from the March 1984 CPS with data for previous years. Changes in CPS design and procedures over the last several years have made the annual series of sample population data for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas inconsistent. Analytic comparisons of year-to-year changes in these figures should be avoided. Trends in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan population growth over a 5-year or 10-year period should not be appreciably affected by the procedural changes.

Major revisions to the CPS sample design and estimation methods have involved the expansion of the number of sample units. The incorporation of approximately 10,000 supplemental housing units into the March CPS sample in 1977 was accompanied by new procedures for inflating the sample results to reflect national estimates. It was determined subsequent to the introduction of the additional sample that the new inflating (weighting) procedures used for processing both the March 1977 and March 1978 CPS supplement data had resulted in an apparent overestimate of the nonmetropolitan population and corresponding underestimate of the metropolitan population for those years. For the March 1979 CPS, another revision of the weighting process was introduced to correct the problem discovered in the earlier procedures. The result of this change was a large spurious increase in the metropolitan population and decrease in the nonmetropolitan population relative to March 1978 CPS levels.

The March 1979 and later metropolitan-nonmetropolitan population estimates also reflect other operational changes including the introduction of a coverage improvement sample designed to provide greater accuracy in survey estimation. The net effect of all changes in procedure was to increase the metropolitan area estimates. Research and detailed analysis of the impact of each procedural change on the population estimates is under way and the results will be issued in a forthcoming technical report.

Collection of Income and Work Experience Data

This report presents data for persons and family householders with varying amounts of work experience. In the surveys from March 1966 to March 1969, civilian work experience data collected in the February and April surveys were matched with income data collected in the March survey for all households. In the surveys prior to March 1966 only persons included in the February and March surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was a nonmatched person with a given classification, but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

No April or February 1969 survey record could be found for about 6 percent of the people included in the March 1969 survey. The major reasons for these nonmatches were migration, noninterviews, and coding errors. Beginning with the March 1970 survey, in order to eliminate the nonmatches and to improve the consistency between income and work experience data, both the income and work experience data were collected together in the March surveys.

The remaining persons, whose work experience data were assigned, resulted from inconsistencies between their work experience and income data and from persons who did not answer the work experience questions.

Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations

In the March 1984 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 5 percent of the 62,000 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure

adjusts the weights of sample households by race of head and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. In many cases, even though an interview is obained, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown, or refused. In March 1983 the income data were incomplete for about 28 percent of the persons 15 years old and over. About 34 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Although nonresponse rates for families by poverty status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arrangements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey" by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller published in *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,* American Statistical Association, 1969.

Questionnaire Wording and Procedures

A modified version of an experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample beginning in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

Changes in Sample Size

Starting with the March 1977 CPS, the basic monthly sample was expanded from about 56,000 housing units to 68,000. The expanded sample was used until the March 1982 survey, when the sample size was reduced to about 62,000 households. Neither of these changes in sample size had any major effect on the data for the poverty population.

Definition of the Income Universe

Starting in the March 1980 CPS, a decision was made to restrict the universe for presenting income data to person 15 years old and over instead of 14 years old and over. This change was made to establish consistency between the results from the March 1980 CPS and the 1980 Census of Population. Although income data were collected for persons 14 years old and over, the income of the 14-year-olds was not used for processing and tabulation purposes.

The March 1980 CPS also incorporated the use of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept. Under the new procedure, the householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented.

Another change made in the March 1980 CPS was the exclusion of secondary families (now called unrelated subfamilies) from the count of all families. This modification was required because of the introduction of the householder concept, since unrelated subfamilies do not have a householder. For more discussion on all of the above-mentioned changes, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

OTHER LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

Although every effort is made to reduce the errors of underreporting, nonreporting, or misreporting of income data in the Current Population Survey, they still occur because of various reasons. Some of these are (1) overlooking income received, especially small amounts of income types not regularly received, e.g., contributions from nonhousehold members, (2) reluctance to reveal certain types of income, e.g., public assistance, (3) rounding estimates, (4) misunderstanding the question, (5) lack of information, especially covering famiy members not present at the time of interview, (6) interviewers' errors, (7) processing errors, etc.

Appendix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

Most of the estimates in this report are based on data obtained from the March 1984 Current Population Survey (CPS). However, some estimates are based on data obtained from the CPS in earlier years and from the 1960 decennial census.

The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old and older in every sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked every March about money income for the previous year. In order to obtain more reliable data for the Spanish population, the March CPS sample was enlarged to include all households from the previous November sample which contained at least one person of Spanish origin. For this report, persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post are included.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to reflect new construction. The current CPS sample is located in 629 areas comprising 1,148 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions in the Nation. In this sample, approximately 61,500 occupied households were eligible for interview. Of this number, about 2,500 occupied units were visited but interviews were not obtained because the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason.

The following table provides a description of some aspects of the CPS sample designs in use during the referenced data collection periods.

The estimation procedure used in this survey involved the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the total civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. Beginning with reports containing income data for 1980, the independent population estimates used to obtain data for 1979 and later are based on the 1980 decennial census. In earlier reports in this series (P-60), data for 1971 through 1979 were obtained using independent population estimates based on the 1970 decennial census. For more details on this change, see the section of the text, "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the data in the report also involved a further adjustment so that husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

Description of the March Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	45,000	2,000
1967 to 1971	449	48,000	2,000
1963 to 1966	357	33,500	1,500
1960 to 1962	333	33,500	1,500
1959	330	33,500	1,500

Note: Prior to 1966, income data were collected from approximately 75 percent of occupied households in CPS.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units within the sample (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage, as compared to the level of the 1980 decennial census, is about 7 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the decennial census.

A coverage improvement sample was included in computing the estimates beginning in 1978 in order to provide coverage of mobile homes and new construction housing units which had no chance for selection under the 461 area CPS design. This sample is composed of approximately 450 sample household units which represent 237,000 occupied mobile homes and 600,000 new construction housing units. These new construction units are composed of those units where building permits were issued prior to January 1970 and construction was not completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970). The extent of other sources of housing undercoverage is unknown but believed to be small. The inclusion of this coverage improvement sample in the CPS does not have a significant effect on the estimates.

In most cases, the questionnaire entries for income are based on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept. See also the section entitled "Other Limitations of the Data" in appendix A.

Comparability with other data. In using metropolitan and nonmetropolitan data, caution should be used in comparing estimates for 1977 and 1978 to each other or to any other years. Methodological and sample design changes occurred in these years resulting in relatively large differences in the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan area estimates. However, estimates for 1979 and later are comparable as are estimates for 1976 and earlier.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for 1979 and later, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, to those for 1971 through 1978, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980-based population controls resulted in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for 1979 and later will differ from those for earlier years more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population and these differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the March 1980 CPS. The major changes were the use of a more detailed income questionnaire, the use of the "householder" concept instead of the traditional "head" concept, the introduction of the new farm definition, and use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution. Due to these and other changes caution should be used in comparing estimates for 1979 through 1982 with estimates for earlier years. A description of these changes and the effect they had on the data is given in the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" of an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 130).

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in tables B-1 through B-4 are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variation that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses are 1) the population parameters are identical or 2) they are different. An example of this would be comparing the poverty rate for Whites versus the poverty rate for Blacks. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better, and most have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.05 level of significance or better. This means that, for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference between parameters is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. For the other differences mentioned, the estimated difference between parameters is between 1.6 and 2.0 times the standard error of the difference. When this is the case, the statement of comparison will be qualified in some way, e.g., by use of the phrase "some evidence."

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as means, medians, and percent distributions) are shown when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for the corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

Standard error tables and their use. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a large number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

Table B-1. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers: 1966 Through 1983 Total or White

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error for persons				Standard error for families and unrelated individuals	
	All income levels		Below poverty level			
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	All income levels	Below poverty level[1]
100	14	14	28	17	13	14
250	22	22	45	27	21	22
500	31	30	63	38	29	31
1,000	43	42	89	54	41	44
2,500	68	65	140	82	65	72
5,000	96	86	197	108	91	106
10,000	134	103	276	128	127	162
25,000	204	(X)	423	(X)	192	307
50,000	268	(X)	566	(X)	247	532
100,000	314	(X)	696	(X)	269	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1]Standard errors for families and unrelated individuals of Spanish origin below the poverty level must be calculated using formula (2) and table B-8.

Note: These values must be multiplied by the appropriate "f" factors in tables B-5 and B-6 to obtain the standard error for a specific characteristic.

Table B-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers: 1966 Through 1983 Black and Other Races

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error for persons				Standard error for families and unrelated individuals	
	All income levels		Below poverty level			
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	All income levels	Below poverty level
100	15	14	28	17	14	14
250	23	22	44	25	22	22
500	33	29	62	33	30	31
1,000	46	34	88	37	42	44
2,500	70	(X)	135	(X)	64	72
5,000	94	(X)	182	(X)	85	106
10,000	118	(X)	229	(X)	(X)	(X)
15,000	122	(X)	242	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Note: These values must be multiplied by the appropriate "f" factors in tables B-5 and B-6 to obtain the standard error for a specific characteristic.

Standard errors for data based on the CPS sample. The figures presented in tables B-1 through B-4 are approximations to the standard errors of various CPS estimates shown in this report for the years 1966 through 1983. Tables B-1 and B-2 contain the standard errors of estimates of the number of total persons and persons 65 years old and over by poverty status. These tables also show the standard errors for families and unrelated individuals by poverty status for "Total or White" and "Black and Other Races," respectively. The last two columns of tables B-1 and B-2 pertaining to families should also be used for items which can typically appear only once in a given family, e.g., "Number of Heads of Families."

Tables B-3 and B-4 contain standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level for the United States and of families and unrelated individuals regardless of poverty status for the United States.

Table B-5 presents the factors (f_1) to be used for other characteristics and table B-6 presents the factors (f_2) to be used for the years 1959 to 1965.

These factors must be applied to the generalized standard errors in tables B-1 through B-4 in order to adjust for the combined effect of sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. For example, to produce approximate standard errors for families below the poverty level in 1959 with seven or more members, use the factor 0.9 for family size from table B-5 and the factor 1.4 for 1959 from table B-6.

Table B-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1966 Through 1983

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75	4.6	7.1	9.8	14.1	16.3
100	3.9	6.1	8.5	12.2	14.1
250	2.5	3.9	5.3	7.7	8.9
500	1.8	2.7	3.8	5.5	6.3
1,000	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.9	4.5
2,500	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.8
5,000	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.0
10,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
25,000	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
100,000	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4

Note: These values must be multiplied by the appropriate "f" factors in tables B-5 and B-6 to obtain the standard errors for a specific characteristic. To estimate standard errors for persons at all income levels, divide these standard errors by 2.0.

Detailed standard errors of estimated numbers of persons and families below the poverty level are shown in tables 10, 16, and 36 of this report.

To calculate standard errors for persons and families in poverty it was necessary to use two parameters (denoted as "a" and "b") which are presented in tables B-7 through B-9. These parameters were used to calculate the tabulated standard errors in tables B-1 through B-4 and to calculate the factors in table B-5. They also may be used to calculate standard errors of estimated percentages. Direct computation of the standard errors will give more accurate results than the use of the standard error tables. Methods for direct computation are given in the following sections.

Data based on 1960 census 1-in-1,000 sample. Standard errors for data based on the 1960 census 1-in-1,000 sample are estimated by applying the appropriate factors given in tables B-5 and B-6 to the standard errors shown in tables B-1 through B-4.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error σ_x, of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f_1 \cdot f_2 \cdot \sigma \qquad (1)$$

where f_1 is the appropriate factor from table B-5, f_2 is the appropriate factor from table B-6, and σ is the standard error for a characteristic obtained by interpolation from tables B-1 or B-2. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (2), from which the standard errors were calculated in tables B-1 and B-2. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of formula (1) above.

$$\sigma_x = f_2 \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in tables B-7 through B-9 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error, $\sigma_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f_1 \cdot f_2 \cdot \sigma \qquad (3)$$

In this formula, f_1 is the appropriate factor from table B-5, f_2 the appropriate factor from table B-6, and σ is the standard error for a characteristic in table B-3 or B-4. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (4). Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than use of formula (3) above.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f_2 \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} \cdot p\,(100-p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of persons, or families and unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in tables B-7 through B-9 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the use of standard error tables. The text table of this report shows that in 1983 there were 35,266,000 persons below the poverty level. Table B-1 shows the standard error of an estimate of this size to be approximately 492,000. In this situation, no factors have to be applied to the standard error, i.e., both f_1 and f_2 are equal to 1.0. Alternatively, using the parameters in table B-7 in formula (2) gives a standard error of

$$492{,}000 \doteq \sqrt{(-0.000031)\,(35{,}266{,}000)^2 + (7946)\,(35{,}266{,}000)}$$

Table B-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1966 Through 1983

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75	2.2	3.4	4.7	6.8	7.9
100	1.9	3.0	4.1	5.9	6.8
250	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.8	4.3
500	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.1
1,000	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	0.09	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3

Note: These values must be multiplied by the appropriate "f" factors in tables B-5 and B-6 to obtain the standard errors for a specific characteristic.

Table B-5. Factors to be Applied to Generalized Standard Errors in Tables B-1, B-2, B-3, and B-4 for Family Characteristics and for Persons and Families

Characteristics	Factor (f_1) Tables B-1 and B-4	Factor (f_1) Table B-2	Characteristic	Factor (f_1) All tables
Families by--			Persons and families by--	
Age of householder	0.9	0.8	Region	1.0
Employment status of householder	1.1	1.1	Farm	1.4
Work experience of householder	1.1	1.1	Nonfarm	1.0
Number of related children	0.9	0.8	Metro-nonmetro	1.2
Size of family	0.9	0.8	Spanish origin[1]	1.2
Number of workers	1.1	1.1		
Educational attainment of householder	0.9	0.8		

[1]With table B-1, do not use this factor for families. Use formula (2) and table B-8 instead.

Note: Apply these factors to parameters of interest at the U.S. level. For characteristics not appearing in this table f_1 is assumed to be equal to 1.

Using the 492,000 estimate, the 95-percent confidence interval is from 34,282,000 to 36,250,000 (using twice the standard error). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 95 percent of all possible samples.

Of the 35,266,000 persons below the poverty level, 9,885,000, or 28.0 percent, were Black. Table B-3 shows the standard error of 28.0 percent on base of 35,266,000 to be approximately 0.7 percent.

Alternatively, this standard error could have been derived by using the "b" parameter for Blacks from table B-7 in formula (4).

$$0.7 = \sqrt{\frac{7{,}946}{35{,}266{,}000}\,(28.0)\,(72.0)}$$

Consequently, the 95-percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 26.6 to 29.4 percent.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to

$$\sigma_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2 - 2\rho\,\sigma_x\,\sigma_y} \qquad (5)$$

where σ_x and σ_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y (from tables B-1 through B-4). The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The correlation coefficient ρ can be determined from table B-10 for year-to-year comparisons for poverty estimates of numbers and proportions; for other comparisons assume that ρ equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of standard errors for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overstate (understate) the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference in estimates. The text table shows that the number of families below the poverty level in 1983 was 7,641,000 and in 1982 was 7,512,000. The apparent difference is 129,000. The standard error on the estimate of 7,512,000 low-income families as calculated using formula (2) is 136,000. The standard error on the 7,641,000 low-income families computed above is 137,000. From table B-10 we obtain the correlation coefficient, ρ = .35. The standard error associated with the estimated difference of 129,000 is:

$$156{,}000 \doteq \sqrt{(136{,}000)^2 + (137{,}000)^2 - 2(.35)\,(136{,}000)\,(137{,}000)}$$

Table B-6. Factors To Be Applied to All Standard Errors: 1959 Through 1965

Year	Source of data	Factor (f_2)
1959	1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 census	0.6
1959 to 1964	CPS	1.4
1965	CPS	1.2
All other years	CPS	1.0

Table B-7. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons, by Poverty Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1966 Through 1983

Characteristic	Below the poverty level						All income levels					
	All races and White		Black and other races		Spanish origin		All races and White		Black and other races		Spanish origin	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
Total persons[1]..	-0.000031	7946	-0.000270	7946	-0.000063	11528	-0.000009	1885	-0.000077	2155	-0.000020	3000
Male.....	-0.000064	7946	-0.000577	7946	-0.000130	11528	-0.000024	1885	-0.000232	2155	-0.000043	3000
Female.....	-0.000060	7946	-0.000508	7946	-0.000123	11528	-0.000022	1885	-0.000192	2155	-0.000039	3000
Under 14.....	-0.000052	6057	-0.000052	6057	-0.000052	6057	-0.000056	1885	-0.000308	2155	-0.000089	3000
14 years and over[2]....	-0.000019	3017	-0.000178	3017	-0.000032	4520	-0.000011	1885	-0.000105	2155	-0.000021	3000
14 to 24.....	-0.000077	3017	-0.000542	3017	-0.000122	4520	-0.000043	1885	-0.000329	2155	-0.000080	3000
25 to 34.....	-0.000098	3017	-0.000939	3017	-0.000169	4520	-0.000058	1885	-0.000511	2155	-0.000105	3000
35 to 44.....	-0.000134	3017	-0.001253	3017	-0.000230	4520	-0.000080	1885	-0.000727	2155	-0.000145	3000
45 to 64.....	-0.000070	3017	-0.000765	3017	-0.000117	4520	-0.000043	1885	-0.000466	2155	-0.000077	3000
65 years and over...	-0.000139	3017	-0.001683	3017	-0.000153	4520	-0.000083	1885	-0.001001	2155	-0.000147	3000

[1] These parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.
[2] Use these parameters for work experience and employment status data for persons.

This means that the 95-percent confidence interval around the 129,000 difference is from -183,000 to 441,000, i.e., 129,000 ± 2 (156,000). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 95 percent of all possible samples. Since this interval includes zero, we cannot conclude with 95-percent confidence that the number of low-income families in 1983 is higher than the figure for 1982.

Ratios. There are two cases to consider when computing the approximate standard error of a ratio. In the case where the numerator of the ratio is income, formula (6) for the standard error of the arithmetic mean should be used. In cases where the ratio has persons in the numerator and families in the denominator, formula (7) with the appropriate ρ will give a preferable result to that of formula (6).

Computation of the standard error of an arithmetic mean. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula (6). Because of the approximations used in developing formula (6), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean is

$$\sigma_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} \cdot S^2} \qquad (6)$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base and b is a parameter which depends on the sample size, the sample design, the estimation procedure, and the type of characteristic. Values of b are given in tables B-7 to B-9. The variance, S^2, is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i x_i^2 - \bar{x}^2$$

where x is the mean of the distribution, defined $\sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i x_i$; c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific class, taking on values 1 through c; p_i is the percentage of total cases in the ith class; and x_i is the midpoint of the ith class (or discrete value of the ith class).[1] When two or more distributions are combined, the mean of the combined distribution is:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{y} \sum_j \bar{x}_j y_j$$

where $\bar{x}_j$ is the mean of the jth distribution, y_j is the base of the jth distribution, and $y = \sum_j y_j$. This mean must be computed by the user.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values, for persons in families, listed in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of children per family with children is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of children in families}}{\text{total number of families with children}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class; for example, the mean number

[1] For income tables of families below the poverty level use - $5,000 as the midpoint for "Loss" and $9,900 as the midpoint for "$8,000 and over." For incomes of unrelated individuals below the poverty level use - $9,100 as the midpoint for "Loss" and $5,000 for "$5,000 and over." For income tables for all families use - $5,000 for "Loss" and $68,000 for "$50,000 and over." For the income deficit table use $7,400 as the midpoint of the "$5,000 or more" interval and $4,900 for the $1,500 or more interval.

Table B-8. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Families or Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1966 Through 1983

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic[1]	All races and White		Black and other races		Spanish origin	
	a	b	a	b	a	b
Total families or unrelated individuals	-0.000010	1721	-0.000089	1876	-0.000014	2420
Families or unrelated individuals below the poverty level	0.000076	1876	0.000076	1876	-0.000014	2420
Characteristics of families:						
Age of householder	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Employment status of householder	-0.000016	2078	-0.000133	2078	(X)	(X)
Work experience of householder	-0.000016	2078	-0.000133	2078	-0.000012	1661
Number of related children under 18 years	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Size of family	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Number of workers	-0.000016	2078	-0.000133	2078	-0.000012	1661
Educational attainment of householder	-0.000011	1389	-0.000123	1255	-0.000020	1422

[1]These parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.

Note: The parameters for family characteristics can be used to estimate standard errors for families at all income levels. See table B-6 for factors to be applied to standard errors for the years 1959 through 1965.

of children per family with children. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2\left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]} \qquad (7)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic, σ_x, may be obtained from table B-1 or B-2. Alternatively, formula (2) and tables B-7 to B-9 may be used. In formula (7), ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above example, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ. This procedure can also be used to compute the standard error on the estimate of mean family size where

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

and ρ is again estimated to be approximately 0.7.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more; for example, the

Table B-9. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons and Families Below the Poverty Level, by Region and Farm-Nonfarm Residence: 1966 Through 1983

Region	Persons		Families and unrelated individuals	
	a	b	a	b
North and West	-0.000032	8,184	0.000078	1,932
Northeast	-0.000032	8,184	0.000078	1,932
North Central	-0.000032	8,264	0.000079	1,951
West	-0.000029	7,390	0.000071	1,745
South	-0.000034	8,661	0.000083	2,045
Farm	0.000042	15,177	0.000085	3,452
Nonfarm	-0.000031	7,946	0.000076	1,876

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons at all income levels divide the parameters by 4 and use the appropriate formula given in the text. For families and unrelated individuals at all income levels, use the same parameters that are shown in the table for families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level. See table B-6 for factors to be applied to standard errors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table B-10. Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty Estimates

Characteristic	1981-83[1]		1971-72		1970-71	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total	0.45	0.35	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28
White	0.35	0.30	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25
Black	0.45	0.35	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Other races	0.45	0.35	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Spanish origin	0.65	0.55	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32

[1]These correlation coefficients are also applicable to all other years not specified.

mean number of children per family. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (7) but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio.

Confidence interval and standard error of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using the standard error tables and factors or formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, calculate the values from the distribution corresponding to the two points established in step (2). These values will be the limits for the 68-percent confidence interval.
4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step (3) by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

A 95-percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

The formula used to implement step (3) for linear interpolation is:

$$\text{Linear: } x_{pN} = \frac{N_1 - pN}{N_1 - N_2}(A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \qquad (8)$$

where N = total number of families or persons in the the distribution.

x_{pN} = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ($0 \leq p \leq 1$). For the purposes of calculating the confidence interval, p takes on the two values in step (2). Note that the median can be approximated by using p = .50 in the formula.

A_1 and A_2 = the estimates which are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, on the interval in which the median falls.

N_1 and N_2 = the estimated number of families or persons with incomes (or deficits) greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively.

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval and the standard error for a median. Using estimates from table 35 it can be shown that the median income deficit for poor White families with a female householder (no husband present) was $3,697 in 1983. The size, or base, of the distribution from which this median was determined is 1,920,000.

1. Using formula (4) with b= 1876 and f_2 = 1.0, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 1,920,000 is about 1.6 percentage points.
2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step (1). This yields percent limits of 48.4 and 51.6.
3. From table 35, the income deficit of 1,148,000 (59.8 percent) of these families was at least $3,000, and the income deficit of 879,000 (45.8 percent) of these families was at least $4,000.

   Thus, the entire 68-percent confidence interval falls into the income deficit interval $3,000 to $3,999. Using formula (8), the lower limit of the estimate is found to be about

$$\frac{1{,}148{,}000 - (.516)\,(1{,}920{,}000)}{1{,}148{,}000 - 879{,}000}\,(\$4{,}000 - \$3{,}000) + \$3{,}000 = \$3{,}585$$

   Similarly the upper limit is found to be about

$$\frac{1{,}148{,}00 - (.484)\,(1{,}920{,}000)}{1{,}148{,}000 - 879{,}000}\,(\$4{,}000 - \$3{,}000) + \$3{,}000 = \$3{,}813$$

   Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated mean is from $3,585 to $3,813.

4. The standard error of the median is, therefore, ($3,813 - $3,585)/2 = $114.

Current Population Reports—Poverty Statistics

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60

No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 76 24 MILLION AMERICANS—Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970
No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971
No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974
No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
No. 110 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and Northeast Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
No. 111 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and North Central Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
No. 112 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the South Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
No. 113 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the West Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
No. 115 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976
No. 119 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1977
No. 124 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978
No. 130 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1979
No. 131 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1980 (With Comparable Data for 1979)
No. 133 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980
No. 136 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1981
No. 138 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981
No. 143 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1982
No. 144 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1982
No. 148 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1983

Series P-23

No. 28 Revision in Poverty Statistics: 1959 to 1968
No. 37 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas: 1970 and 1960
No. 75 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970

Technical Papers

50 Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty
51 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1979 to 1982
52 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983

For further information on the availablity of the above-mentioned reports, write to:

Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233